Parks & Recreation Commission Regular Meeting

Dripping Springs City Hall

511 Mercer Street – Dripping Springs, Texas

Wednesday, October 15, 2025, at 6:00 PM

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER & ROLL CALL

Commission Members
Paul Fushille, Chair
Kristy Caldwell, Vice Chair
Hope Boatright
Olivia Barnard
Tyson Joe
Taylor Houston
Thomas Lengel
Bryant Scheppler
Ryan Strittmatter

Staff, Consultants, & Appointed/Elected Officials
Parks & Community Services Director Andy Binz
Parks & Community Services Assistant Director Emily Nelson
Deputy City Attorney Aniz Alani
City Secretary Diana Boone

PRESENTATION OF CITIZENS

A member of the public that wishes to address the Commission on any issue, regardless of whether it is posted on this agenda, may do so during Presentation of Citizens. It is the request of the Commission that individuals wishing to speak on agenda items with a public hearing hold their comments until the item is being considered. Individuals are allowed two (2) minutes each to speak regarding issues not on the agenda and two (2) minutes per item on the agenda may not cede or pool time. Those requiring the assistance of a translator will be allowed additional time to speak. Individuals are not required to sign in; however, it is encouraged. Individuals that wish to share documents with the Commission must present the documents to the City Secretary or City Attorney providing at least nine (9) copies; if nine (9) copies are not provided, the Commission will receive the documents the following day. Audio Video presentations will not be accepted during Presentation of Citizens. By law no action shall be taken during Presentation of Citizens; however, the Chair may provide a statement of specific factual information, recitation of existing policy, or direction or referral to staff.

MINUTES

1. **Consider approval of the August 20, 2025 Parks and Recreation Commission regular meeting minutes.**

BUSINESS AGENDA

2. **Report on the Girl Scout Troop 44949 Little Library project at Sports & Recreation Park.**

3. **Report on the Tiger Splash 2025 Swim Season.** *Andrew Binz, Parks & Community Services Director*

4. **Report on the operations of the Coyote Kids Nature Camp for the summer of 2025.** *Madyson Sanchez, DSRP Program Coordinator*

5. **Discuss and consider approval of the Men's Adult Softball Field Use Agreement between the City of Dripping Springs and Aaron Farmer.**

6. **Discuss and consider approval of a recommendation to City Council for the approval of a Maintenance and Use Agreement between the City of Dripping Springs and Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.**

7. **Public hearing, discussion, and consideration of a recommendation to City Council for the approval of the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.**

    a. Staff Report
    b. Public Hearing
    c. Recommendation

8. **Discuss and consider the approval of a sign to be constructed and installed at Sports & Recreation Park by Taylor Morrison as part of the Master Sign Plan for Village Grove.**

PARKS & COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT REPORTS

Reports listed are on file and available for review upon request. The Commission may provide staff direction; however, no action shall be taken.

9. **Parks & Community Services Director's Report**

    Andy Binz, PCS Director

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following reports relate to the administration of the City's Parks. The Commission may provide staff direction; however no action may be taken.

10. **Charro Ranch Park**
Commissioners: Fushille and Lengel

11. **Dripping Springs Ranch Park Committee**
Commissioners: Boatright and Lengel

12. **Founders Memorial Park Committee**
Commissioners: Houston, Scheppler, and Joe

13. **Rathgeber Natural Resource Park**
Commissioners: Strittmatter, Caldwell, Fushille, and Barnard

14. **Sports & Recreation Park Committee**
Commissioners: Strittmatter, Scheppler, and Joe

15. **Veterans Memorial Park Committee**
Commissioners: Caldwell and Fushille

16. **Arrowhead Park Committee:**
Houston, Lengel, and Boatright

CLOSED SESSION

The City Council has the right to adjourn into closed session on any item on this agenda and at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any matter as authorized by law or by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation With Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberation Regarding Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberation Regarding Prospective Gifts), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberation Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits), 551.0761 (Deliberation Regarding Critical Infrastructure Facility), and 551.087 (Deliberation Regarding Economic Development Negotiations), and 551.089 (Deliberation Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits). Any final action or vote on any Closed Session item will be taken in Open Session.

17. **Report on the progress of the tree mitigation with Meritage Homes for the un-authorized removal of trees at the Big Sky drip fields.**

UPCOMING MEETINGS

Parks & Recreation Commission Meetings
November 19, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.
December 17, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.

City Council Meetings
October 21, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.
November 4, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.
November 18, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.
December 2, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.
December 16, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.

ADJOURN

TEXAS OPEN MEETINGS ACT PUBLIC NOTIFICATION OF MEETING

I certify that this public meeting is posted in accordance with Texas Government Code Chapter 551, Open Meetings. This meeting agenda is posted on the bulletin board at the City of Dripping Springs City Hall, located at 511 Mercer Street, and on the City website at, www.cityofdrippingsprings.com, on October 8, 2025 at 10:00 AM.

_____

Diana Boone, City Secretary

This facility is wheelchair accessible. Accessible parking spaces are available. Requests for auxiliary aids and services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting by calling (512) 858-4725.

Parks & Recreation Commission Regular Meeting

Dripping Springs City Hall

511 Mercer Street – Dripping Springs, Texas

Wednesday, August 20, 2025, at 6:00 PM

DRAFT MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER & ROLL CALL

With a quorum of commissioners present, Chair Fushille called the meeting to order at 6:07 p.m.

Commission Members Present
Paul Fushille, Chair
Kristy Caldwell, Vice Chair
Hope Boatright
Olivia Barnard
Thomas Lengel
Ryan Strittmatter

Commission Members Absent
Tyson Joe
Taylor Houston
Bryant Scheppler

Staff, Consultants, & Appointed/Elected Officials
Parks & Community Services Director Andy Binz
Parks & Community Services Assistant Director Emily Nelson
City Secretary Diana Boone
Deputy City Attorney Aniz Alani
Mayor Pro Tem Taline Manassian

PRESENTATION OF CITIZENS

A member of the public that wishes to address the Commission on any issue, regardless of whether it is posted on this agenda, may do so during Presentation of Citizens. It is the request of the Commission that individuals wishing to speak on agenda items with a public hearing hold their comments until the item is being considered. Individuals are allowed two (2) minutes each to speak regarding issues not on the agenda and two (2) minutes per item on the agenda may not cede or pool time. Those requiring the assistance of a translator will be allowed additional time to speak. Individuals are not required to sign in; however, it is encouraged. Individuals that wish to share documents with the Commission must present the documents to the City Secretary or City Attorney providing at least nine (9) copies; if nine (9) copies are not provided, the Commission will receive the documents the following day. Audio Video presentations

will not be accepted during Presentation of Citizens. By law no action shall be taken during Presentation of Citizens; however, the Chair may provide a statement of specific factual information, recitation of existing policy, or direction or referral to staff.

Joseph Heft spoke regarding preservation, conservation, and environmental stewardship.

MINUTES

1. **Consider approval of the July 23, 2025 Parks & Recreation Commission special meeting minutes.**

   A motion was made by Commissioner Barnard and seconded by Commissioner Boatright, to approve the July 23, 2025 minutes. The motion to approve carried unanimously 6 to 0.

BUSINESS AGENDA

2. **Update and presentation by Cadel Beasley on his Distinguished Conservation Service Award project.**

   Cadel Beasley was not present. Parks & Community Services Director, Andy Binz provided an update. No action was taken.

3. **Discuss and consider approval of a request from Ada Sorenson and Garner Geeslin for a Girl Scout project for the installation of a Little Library in a City park.**

   Girl Scouts Ada Sorenson, Sara Fuller, Garner Geeslin, Kenna Cluver, and Clair Krueger presented the project request.

   A motion was made by Vice Chair Caldwell and seconded by Commissioner Lengel, to accept the Girl Scout's project request for the installation of a Little Library in a City park. The motion to approve carried unanimously 6 to 0.

4. **Discuss and consider approval of the Parks and Community Services Vision, Mission, and Core Values.**

   A motion was made by Commissioner Boatright and seconded by Commissioner Barnard, to approve the Parks and Community Services Vision, Mission, and Core Values. The motion to approve carried unanimously 6 to 0.

5. **Discuss and consider approval of the Parks and Community Services Goals and Objectives.**

   A motion was made by Vice Chair Caldwell and seconded by Commissioner Boatright, to approve the Parks and Community Services Goals and Objectives with amendment to park maintenance to include language concerning environmental stewardship and sustainability. The motion to approve as amended carried unanimously 6 to 0.

6. **Discuss and consider approval of a recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed updates to the fees listed in Section 9: Parks & Community Services in the Master Fee Schedule.**

   A motion was made by Commissioner Barnard and seconded by Commissioner Lengel, to approve a recommendation to City Council to approve the proposed updates to the fees listed in Section 9: Parks & Community Services in the Master Fee Schedule with the amendment to Section 18 that reflects accuracy and correct grammar. The motion to approve with amendment carried unanimously 6 to 0.

7. **Discuss and consider approval of the selection of Commissioners to represent each of the parks.**

   A motion was made by Commissioner Boatright and seconded by Chair Fushille, to approve the selection of Commissioners to represent each of the parks:

   - Charro Ranch Park: Thomas Lengel and Paul Fushille
   - Dripping Springs Ranch Park: Hope Boatright and Thomas Lengel
   - Founders Memorial Park: Tyson Joe, Taylor Houston, and Bryant Scheppler
   - Rathgeber Natural Resource Park: Ryan Strittmatter, Olivia Barnard, Paul Fushille, and Kristy Caldwell
   - Sports & Recreation Park: Ryan Strittmatter, Bryant Scheppler, and Tyson Joe
   - Veterans Memorial Park: Kristy Caldwell and Paul Fushille
   - Arrowhead Park: Taylor Houston, Thomas Lengel, and Hope Boatright

   The motion to approve carried unanimously 6 to 0.

PARKS & COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT REPORTS

Reports listed are on file and available for review upon request. The Commission may provide staff direction; however, no action shall be taken.

8. **Parks & Community Services Director's Report**
   Andy Binz, PCS Director

   No action was taken. Report is on file.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The following reports relate to the administration of the City's Parks. The Commission may provide staff direction; however no action may be taken.

9. **Charro Ranch Park**
   Commissioners: Fushille and Lengel

10. **Dripping Springs Ranch Park Committee**
    Commissioners: Boatright and Lengel

11. **Founders Memorial Park Committee**
    Commissioners: Barnard, Scheppler, and Joe

12. **Rathgeber Natural Resource Park**
    Commissioners: Caldwell, Fushille and Barnard

13. **Sports & Recreation Park Committee**
    Commissioners: Krueger, Scheppler, and Joe

14. **Veterans Memorial Park Committee**
    Commissioners: Caldwell

No action was taken.

CLOSED SESSION

The Commission has the right to adjourn into closed session on any item on this agenda and at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any matter as authorized by law or by the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation With Attorney), 551.072 (Deliberation Regarding Real Property), 551.073 (Deliberation Regarding Prospective Gifts), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.076 (Deliberation Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits), and 551.087 (Deliberation Regarding Economic Development Negotiations), and 551.089 (Deliberation Regarding Security Devices or Security Audits). Any final action or vote on any Closed Session item will be taken in Open Session.

The Commission did not meet in Closed Session.

ADJOURN

A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Commissioner Lengel and seconded by Commissioner Boatright. The motion to adjourn carried unanimously 6 to 0.

The meeting adjourned at 7:42 p.m.

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384

511 Mercer Street

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Submitted By: Andrew Binz, Parks and Community Services Director

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2025

Agenda Item Wording: Report on the Girl Scout Troop 44949 Little Library project at Sports & Recreation Park.

Agenda Item Requestor: Andrew Binz

Summary/Background: At the August 20th Parks and Recreation Commission meeting, the board approved the Girl Scout Troop 44949 Little Library project at Sports & Recreation Park. Ada Sorenson and Garner Geeslin will give the board an update on the project.

Staff Recommendations: N/A

Attachments: N/A

Next Steps/Schedule: N/A

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384

511 Mercer Street

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Submitted By: Andrew Binz, Parks and Community Services Director

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2025

Agenda Item Wording: Report on the Tiger Splash 2025 Swim Season

Agenda Item Requestor: Andrew Binz

Summary/Background: In February of 2025, the Parks and Recreation Commission approved an agreement with the Tiger Splash Swim Team for use of the Founders Memorial Park Pool for their 2025 swim season. The Tiger Splash organization would like to report back to the board on how their 2025 swim season went.

Staff Recommendations: N/A

Attachments: 2025 Tiger Splash Use Agreement - Executed

Next Steps/Schedule: N/A

USE AGREEMENT

This Use Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into on this 10 day of March, 2025, by and between the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, a Type-A General Law Municipality (the "City"), and Dripping Springs Tiger Splash Swim Team ("Tiger Splash"), a registered Texas non-profit organization.

WHEREAS, Tiger Splash is a registered Texas non-profit in good standing whose purpose is to provide the youth of Dripping Springs and surrounding areas swim programs that encourage confidence, positive self-esteem, and good sportsmanship; and

WHEREAS, Tiger Splash wishes to enter into a use agreement with the City to allow Tiger Splash to use Founders Memorial Park Pool ("Pool") for Tiger Splash practices and swim meets; and

WHEREAS, The City desires to aid Tiger Splash and, accordingly, agrees to allow Tiger Splash to use the Pool for their practices and swim meets.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the City and Tiger Splash agree as follows:

1. Duties of Tiger Splash.

(a) Tiger Splash will collect all Swim Team Registration fees.

(b) Tiger Splash will provide all equipment needed for Swim Meets including, but not limited to, timing systems, and will provide for set-up and take down.

(c) Tiger Splash representatives may be called upon to assist aquatics staff to remove the pool covers prior to usage and replace the pool covers after each usage. Tiger Splash representatives shall timely comply with such requests.

(d) Tiger Splash will, where practicable, designate a spectator area for families and guests. The designated location will be in an area that does not impede ingress or egress around the pool and through the facility.

(e) Tiger Splash may hang one (1) canvas banner on the inside of the fence facing the Pool no cost. The banner must include the City of Dripping Springs provided logo and the design must be pre-approved by the City Administrator or designee.

2. Access to Facilities.

(a) Tiger Splash shall have access to the Pool and have exclusive use of Founders Memorial Park Pavilion as outlined in Exhibit "A".

(f) Tiger Splash is permitted to host social events outside the dates detailed in this Agreement. However, Tiger Splash must reserve amenities and pay the associated

fees at the current Fee Schedule rates and terms.

(g) No more than 150 people can be in the facility at one time including swimmers, spectators, and volunteers.

(h) Tiger Splash may use the on-site storage shed at the Pool for storing swim meet items.

(i) If there is an emergency such as inclement weather, public health emergency, or an unforeseen circumstance, the City may decide to close the Pool or limit access to the Pool on impacted days. If the pool is closed, the City will work with Tiger Splash to reschedule the canceled practice or swim meet date during the season barring that the pool space and staff is available.

3. Concessions.

(a) Tiger Splash must not operate or allow the sale of concessions without the City's prior written approval, or as otherwise specifically authorized by this Agreement.

(j) Tiger Splash may sell coffee and breakfast tacos on Swim Meet Days as outlined in Exhibit "A".

(k) Concessionaires may be required to obtain a food handlers permit and shall comply with the City's Food Establishment Regulations (Chapter 10 Health and Sanitation, Article 10.02 Food Establishments, City of Dripping Springs Code of Ordinances).

4. Fees.

(a) Total Facility Rental Fee including Additional Lifeguard fees due to the City of Dripping Springs is nineteen thousand and two hundred and thirty-eight dollars and seventy-five cents ($19,238.75) as outlined in Exhibit "A".

(l) The Total Facility Rental Fee set out in paragraph (a) is inclusive of a City Administrator approved 10% discount of rental fees due to non- profit status and service to community qualifications.

(m) Costs for heating the Pool are covered by the facility rental fee.

(n) Payment to the City shall occur in full by Friday, May 9, 2025.

5. City Obligations.

A minimum of 2 lifeguards will be present at every swim practice (provided that junior aquatic volunteers are present in the water during practice) and a minimum of 3 lifeguards at every swim meet or swim team party.

6. Insurance.

Tiger Splash will maintain its own liability insurance through Texas Amateur Athletic

Federation (TAAF) and will name the City as an additional named insured and provide a copy of such policy prior to using the Pool under this Use Agreement.

Release.

The City assumes no responsibility for any property placed by Tiger Splash or any Tiger Splash member, agent, or guest, at the Pool or in the storage facilities or any part thereof, and the City is hereby expressly released and discharged from any and all liability for any loss, injury, or damage to persons or property that may be sustained by reason of the use of the Pool and related facilities under this Agreement.

As-Is.

Tiger Splash accepts the premises as-is. Tiger Splash may not change any part of the Pool or layout of its related facilities unless it receives prior written approval from the Aquatics Manager or the Parks and Community Services Director for the proposed changes.

Applicable Laws.

Tiger Splash will cooperate with the City to comply with all applicable laws (federal, state, and local), including ordinances of the City. Tiger Splash agrees to abide by and conform with all rules and regulations from time to time adopted or prescribed by the City for the government and management of the Pool.

Indemnification.

TIGER SPLASH AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, AND EMPLOYERS, FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY ARISING OUT OF OR INCIDENT TO THEIR USE OF, OR THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF, THE POOL BY TIGER SPLASH, AND TIGER SPLASH DOES HEREBY ASSUME ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR INJURIES, CLAIMS OR SUITS FOR DAMAGES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY WHATSOEVER KIND OR CHARACTER, WHETHER REAL OR ASSERTED, OCCURRING DURING THE TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR OCCUPANCY OF THE POOL BY TIGER SPLASH OR ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, MEMBERS, GUESTS OR INVITEES.

Mandatory Disclosures.

Texas law requires that vendors make certain disclosures. Prior to the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor has submitted to the City a copy of the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire form (CIQ Form) approved by the Texas Ethics Commission (Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176), and the Contractor shall file a Form 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) approved by the Texas Ethics Commission (Texas Government Code Section 2252.908). The Contractor also confirms it is in compliance with all Texas requirements related to government contracts including: (1) no boycott of Israel; (2) not listed as a foreign terrorist organization by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts; (3) Contractor

does not have a policy or practice of discriminating against firearm entities or firearm trade associations; (4) Contractor does not boycott energy companies; and Contractor is compliant with all other Texas laws including any additional disclosure requirements.

Termination.

Either party may terminate this Agreement without cause upon the terminating party giving the non-terminating party thirty (30) days written notice. This Agreement will automatically terminate if Tiger Splash fails to make any required payment or if Tiger Splash fails to adequately respond and remedy any complaints or concerns from the City within thirty (30) days of a written request by the City.

13. Notice.

All notice required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered either in person or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

For the City:	**For •**
Attention: City Administrator City of Dripping Springs City P.O. Box 384 Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Attention: Lane Holt Tiger Splash Swim Team P.O. Box 1552 Dripping Spring, TX 78620

Either party may change such address from time to time by providing written notice to the other in the manner set forth above. Notice is deemed to have been received three (3) days after deposit in U.S. mail.

14. Miscellaneous.

(a) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral.

Assignment.

Tiger Splash shall not assign this Agreement, or any rights, obligations dates, discounts, or entitlements created under this Agreement to any other person or entity.

(p) **Amendment.** This Agreement may only be amended in writing signed by both parties.

(q) **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

(r) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

(s) **Waiver.** No waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. No waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

Routine Communications.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of City and Tiger Splash.

No Conveyance of Property Rights.

It is specifically agreed that nothing herein is intended to convey any real property rights in the Pool to Tiger Splash.

Effective Date.

This Agreement shall be effective upon final signing by both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

THE CITY:
City of Dripping Springs

Michelle Fischer
Michelle Fischer
City Administrator

03/11/2025
Date

TIGER SPLASH:
Dripping Springs Tiger Splash Swim Team

Lane E Holt
Name: Lane Holt
Title: Vice President

March 10, 2025
Date

EXHIBIT A

April 2025

May 2025

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	1

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28 JAV Training New Swimmer Eval. 5:00 pm - 8:00 pm (3 hours)	29 JAV Training New Swimmer Eval. 5:00 pm - 8:00 pm (3 hours)	30	1	2	3	4

© Calendar-12.com

May 2025

June 2025

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
28	29	30	1	2	3	4
5 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	6 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	7 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	8 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	9	10	11
12 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	13 Parent Meeting Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	14 Parent Meeting Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	15 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	16	17	18
19 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	20 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	21 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	22 Opening Party 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours + Add Lifeguard)	23	24 Time Trials 7:00 am - 12:30 pm (5.5 hours + Add Lifeguard)	25
26 No Practice	27 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	28 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	29 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm (2 hours)	30	31 Founders Meet 7:00 am - 12:30 pm (5.5 hours) + Add Lifeguard) JAV Refresher -12:30 - 2:00 during public swim	1

© Calendar-12.com

June 2025

July 2025

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
30	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	3 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	4 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	5 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	6	7 Pentathlon Meet 7:00 am - 12:30 pm (5.5 hours + Add Lifeguard)	8
9 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	10 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	11 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	12 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	13	14 Home Meet 7:00 am - 12:30 pm (5.5 hours + Add Lifeguard)	15
16 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	17 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	18 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	19 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	20	21 Color Splash Meet 7:00 am - 12:30 pm (5.5 hours + Add Lifeguard)	22
23 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	24 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	25 Practice 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours)	26 End of Season Party 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm (3 hours + Add Lifeguard)	27	28 PR Meet 7:00 am - 12:30 pm (5.5 hours + Add Lifeguard)	29
30 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	1	2	3	4	5	6

© Calendar 12.com

July 2025

August 2025

Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su
28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
30	1 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	2 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	3 No Practice	4	5	6
7 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	8 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	9 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	10 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	11	12	13
14 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	15 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	16 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	17 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	18	19	20
21 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	22 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	23 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	24 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	25	26	27
28 Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	29 Last Practice 6:00 pm - 8:30 pm (2.5 hours)	30	31	1	2	3

© Calendar-12.com

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384
511 Mercer Street
Dripping Springs, TX 78602

Submitted By: Madyson Sanchez , DSRP Program Coordinator

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2025

Agenda Item Wording: Report on the operations of the Coyote Kids Nature Camp for the summer of 2025.

Agenda Item Requestor: Madyson Sanchez, DSRP Program Coordinator

Summary/Background: Madyson Sanchez, DSRP Program Coordinator, provides annual review regarding performance of Coyote Kids Nature Camp sessions over Summer 2025.

Leading staff seek discussion regarding camp structure, registration, attendance, performance results, successes, and future goals.

Staff Recommendation: None

Attachments: Coyote Kids Nature Camp Annual Summer Review 2025.pptx

Next Steps/Schedule: None

DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK

Summer 2025 Programming Report & Update

Madyson Sanchez, Ranch Park Program Coordinator

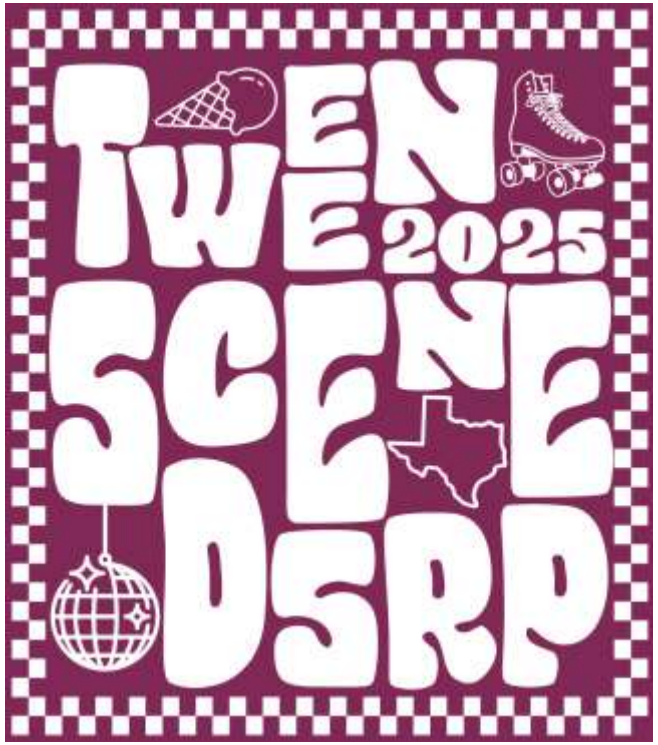
SUMMARY OF PRESENTATION

Presentation is for discussion purposes only and no action shall be taken.

DSRP Program Coordinator Madyson Sanchez will provide annual Coyote Kids Nature Camp Report regarding Summer 2025 to Parks and Recreation commission for review and discussion at October 15 meeting.

DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

PRIMARY SUMMER PROGRAMMING





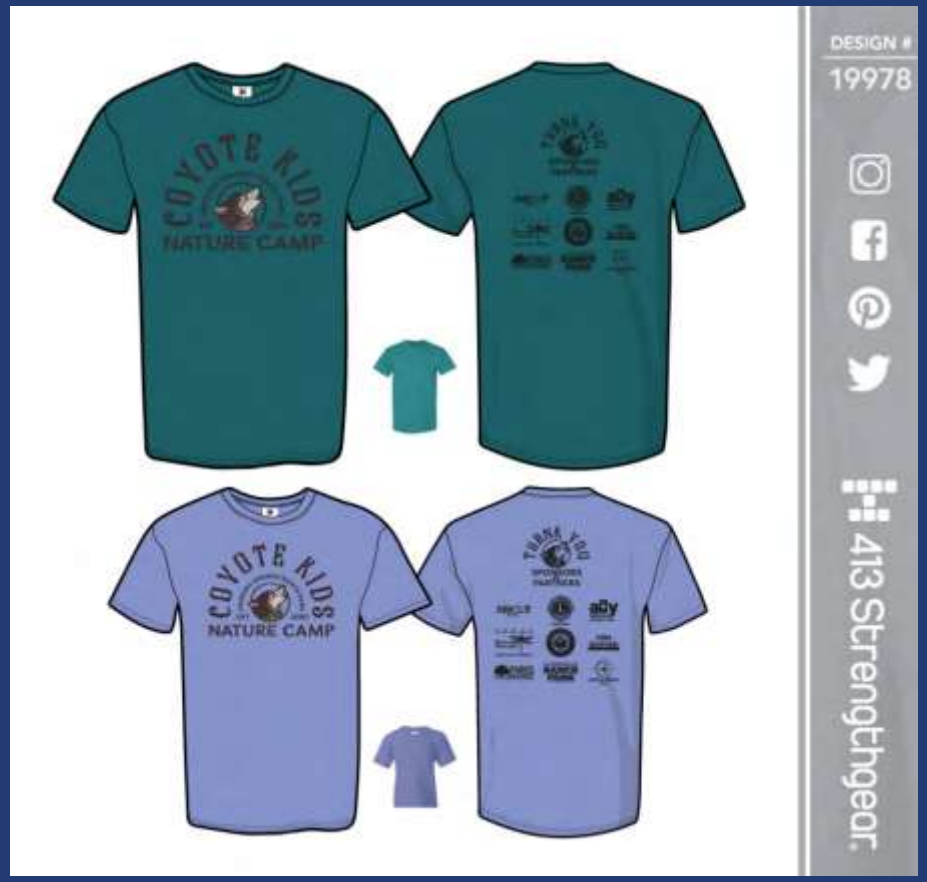
DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

PROGRAMMING SPONSORS & PARTNERS



DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

PROGRAMMING APPAREL





DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

COYOTE KIDS NATURE CAMP: OVERHAUL

- Continued strong transition to a nature and science-based approach to summer camp for Central Texas youths aged 5-11 years old (Aged expanded to meet growing need for younger care)
- Provided 10 weeks of specialized camp material, overseen and directed by DSRP Program Coordinator Madyson Sanchez and DSRP Program Specialist Katey Ewton
- Ewton introduced and oversaw scheduling for 3 themes/age group to be repeated throughout the summer with the recommended inclusion of weekly field trips for campers aged 8-11 years old
- Bobcat Bridge (8-9) and Horned Lizards (10-11) took part in 20 featured field trips to the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, Jacob's Well Natural Area Westcave Discovery Center, LBJ Ranch State Park, and Reimer's Ranch, which resulted in growing partnerships with all entities.
- Alternatively, Armadillo Amigos (5-7) took local field trips to Sport & Recreation Park, Founder's Park, and Charro Ranch Park with 2 pool visits per week.





DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

COYOTE KIDS NATURE CAMP: REGISTRATION

	Open House: May 30	Week 1: June 2 – 6	Week 2: June 9 – 13	Week 3: June 16 – 20	Week 4: June 23 – 27	Week 5: June 30 – July 3	Week 6: July 7 – 11	Week 7: July 14 – 18	Week 8: July 21 – July 25	Week 9: July 28 – Aug 1	Week 10: Aug 4 – 8
Armadillo Amigos (5-7)	Open House & Welcome	Aqua Adventures	Way Back Wonders	Amazing Animals	Aqua Adventures	Way Back Wonders	Amazing	Dawn of the Roly-Poly	Dark Sky Discovery	Amazing Animals	Aqua Adventures
Bobcat Brigade (8-9)*	Open House & Welcome	Hill Country Explorers	Beautiful Birds	Let's Get Botanical	Hill Country Explorers	Beautiful Birds	Let's Get Botanical	Hill Country Explorers	Beautiful Birds	Let's Get Botanical	Hill Country Explorers
Horned Lizards (10-11)*	Open House & Welcome	Walk on the Wild Side	Dark Sky Discovery	Goin' Green	Walk on the Wild Side	Dark Sky Discovery	Goin' Green	Walk on the Wild Side	Dark Sky Discovery	Goin' Green	Walk on the Wild
Counselor-in-Training	Open House & Welcome	Session 1		Session 2		Session 3		Session 4		Session 5	

- 10 Weeks of Programming at $250/session + $10 field trip fee/session
  - Maintained raised registration capacity of 60 campers from Summer 2024
- 557 total participants throughout summer program; 93% capacity

DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

COYOTE KIDS NATURE CAMP: SURVEY RESULTS

- Surveys sent out to parents/guardians bi-weekly throughout camp sessions
- Analyzed experience of both the adult and child, asked for feedback to improve the child's camp experience
- Continued to receive overwhelmingly positive results consistently throughout the program season
- Constructive comments and feedback were often easy to tackle quickly with surveys sent more frequently

"We love Ms. Katey and Ms. Madyson! The structure this year compared to last has been life changing for my son! He enjoys coming to camp everyday. Also, hiring Lily has been amazing. She is FANTASTIC with kids!"	**"Thank you for offering a nature based camp that teaches the kids that there is so much more than what is on a screen."**
"My camper reported being locked in the space between the bathroom and den for "an hour" although I'm not sure the accuracy on the time. He was nervous about it. I would recommend having a dedicated counselor make sure kiddos return from bathroom trips within a timely manner."	"Maybe a little more updates… My son did really like it and he was happy but a little more updates especially when there are changes to schedules. Overall very happy, our son is happy. I didn't really see the main counselors much either. Schedule wise I think the snack times are spaced too close to lunch. Lunch came home uneaten most days."

DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

COYOTE KIDS NATURE CAMP: REVENUE RESULTS

	GL Type	GL Code/Desc	GL Debit	GL Credit	GL Net
1.	Revenue	200-401-44005: DSRP - Coyote Kids Camp	$37,029.0000	$169,470.0000	($132,441.0000)
2.	Revenue	200-401-44008: DSRP - Programs	$1,455.0000	$9,065.0000	($7,610.0000)
			$38,484.00	**$178,535.00**	**($140,051.00)**
Totals for General Ledger Summary					
			$38,484.00	**$178,535.00**	**($140,051.00)**

- Potential vs. actual registration revenue varied based on:
  - Extended Care option ($25/session/week) (+)
  - Adjusted session fees comparable to camps in area (+)
  - Field Trip fees (+)
  - Updated marketing (+)
  - Open registration spots (-)
  - 15% Sibling Discount (-)
  - 20% Employee Discount (-)
  - $3.3K Pool Fund Transfer (-)

DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

COYOTE KIDS NATURE CAMP: SUCCESSES

- New and appropriate leadership changes allowed for structured sessions with division of age groups
- Counselors grouped and structured into appropriate levels of leadership and responsibility
  - Hours adjusted to accommodate staffing fund and support work-life balance
- Provided field trips weekly to each age group
  - Bobcat Brigade and Horned Lizards visited farther with $10 required field trip fee
  - Alternatively, Armadillo Amigos took local field trips
- Strengthen relationship with Aquatics Manager Drew Hughes and attending lifeguards
- Policies and safety measures strengthened with new leadership and goals to achieve CAPRA and ACA accreditation





DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

COYOTE KIDS NATURE CAMP: GOALS

- Achieve dedicated, sensory friendly, and divided programming space for camp hub
- Grow current program attendance for ages 10-15
- Restructure Counselor-in-Training to better meet camp needs and support teen growth, responsibility, and experience
- Adjust session pricing to meet program value and offset need for long summer session with the barrier of staff changes into start of academic season
- Brainstorm and structure Adventure Camps for children aging out of program and increase teen offerings
- Offer first annual Dripping Springs Camp Fair in February 2026





DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

UPCOMING SESSIONS







QUESTIONS?

DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384
511 Mercer Street
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Di

Submitted By: Andrew Binz – Director of Parks and Community Services

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2026

Agenda Item Wording: Discuss and consider approval of the Men's Adult Softball Field Use Agreement between the City of Dripping Springs and Aaron Farmer.

Summary/Background: The Men's Adult Softball League has traditionally used the fields at the Sports & Recreation Park for their Summer league. Their 2026 Summer league will run on Tuesday nights starting on June 2nd through July 28th .

The agreement includes use of the two adult softball fields and lights between the hours of 6:00 pm and 10:00 pm.

Fees Include:
Field Use = $1,350
Electricity Use = $1,350
Total = $2,700

Staff Recommendations: Approval of agreement as presented.

Attachments: 2026 Men's Adult Softball Field Use Agreement

Next Steps/Schedule: Execute the agreement.

USE AGREEMENT
Sports and Recreation Park Adult Softball Fields

This Use Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into as of _____, by and between the City of Dripping Springs, Texas, a Type-A General Law Municipality (the "City"), and Aaron Farmer, an Individual (the "User").

WHEREAS, the User is an individual who wishes to provide for a Men's softball league at Sports and Recreation Park;

WHEREAS, the City agrees to allow the User and the Men's softball teams to use the adult softball fields for their games;

WHEREAS, the City and the User wish to set forth the terms of the User's use of the adult softball fields in this Use Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the City and User agree as follows:

1. Grant of Use

The City grants User the right to use the designated portions of Sports and Recreation Park as set out in this Agreement, specifically the Adult Softball Fields.

2. Access to Facilities

(a) User shall have access to two fields from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. every Tuesday Night from June 2nd through July 28, 2026.

(b) If there is an emergency such as inclement weather, public health emergency, or an unforeseen circumstance, the City may decide to close the fields or limit access to the Park on impacted days. If the fields or Park are closed, the City will work with the user to reschedule the canceled game during the season.

3. Insurance

The User must maintain commercial general liability insurance coverage of at least $3,000,000 per occurrence and at least $5,000,000 per team aggregate, listing the City as an additional insured. The User shall provide proof of such insurance to the City and ensure that the policy includes a provision requiring thirty (30) days' notice to the City prior to any cancellation or change in terms of the policy.

4. Payments by User

The User is responsible for ensuring payment of field rental fees, including electricity, prior to league play at the cost of field fees and electricity.

5. League Resources

The User will provide all equipment needed for the games as well as providing for and compensating, as needed, scorekeepers and umpires.

6. Waivers

The User will collect signed waivers substantially in the form set out in Attachment "A" for each participant in field use to the City prior to the person's participation in the league. Electronic copies of the waivers will be accepted, as well as hard copies, so long as hard copies are provided within seven (7) business days of signature. Copies can be provided electronically to the Director of Parks and Community Services at abinz@cityofdrippingsprings.com and in hard copy at Dripping Springs Ranch Park, 1042 Event Center Drive, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620. Any participant without a signed waiver cannot use the fields.

7. Compliance with Rules

The User will ensure compliance with all park rules, all Men's Softball League rules, and all direction from City Staff and officials, shall ensure that no one will park on the grass adjacent to the fields, but shall use marked parking places. Any parking outside marked parking places shall incur the cost of damage to the grass up to $100 per night. Any deviation from compliance with these rules, including unauthorized parking, can result in immediate suspension or termination of the use agreement without refund other than the deposit if not needed for damages or cleanup.

8. City Responsibilities

(a) City shall not collect individual fees, hire scorekeepers or umpires, or create schedules for games.

(b) City will collect trash in city cans. Any trash outside of city cans will be the responsibility of user and will result in damages charge or deduction in deposit if left behind after field use.

(c) City will ensure fields and lights are usable for each night of play.

9. Rental Fees and Payment

(a) Total Rental Fees per Season will be as follows:

(i) Field Fees: (2 fields x $75/day x 9 days) = $1,350

(ii) Electricity Fees: (use of lighting and scoreboard): (2 fields x $75/day x 9 days) = $1,350

Total Fees Per Season due to the City of Dripping Springs = $2,700

(b) Deposit: (to be used for damage to grass for unauthorized parking, additional cleanup after field use, or any damages): $200/season

(c) Payment of up to $100 per game if excessive cleaning is needed after use of field. Documentation of need for excessive cleaning will be provided to user prior to charge of fee.

(d) Additional use of fields shall be subject to City's fee schedule.

10. No Property Rights Conveyed

It is specifically agreed that nothing herein is intended to convey any real property rights of the fields to the User.

11. Release of Liability

The City assumes no responsibility for any property placed by the User or any User member, agent, participant, or guest, at the fields or in the Park or any part thereof, and THE CITY IS HEREBY EXPRESSLY RELEASED AND DISCHARGED FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY FOR ANY LOSS, INJURY, OR DAMAGE TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY THAT MAY BE SUSTAINED BY REASON OF THE USE OF THE FIELDS, PARK, AND RELATED FACILITIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

12. Assumption of Liability

The User accepts full responsibility for protecting property and equipment and assume any and all liability for repairs or replacement necessitated by any damage done to fields, equipment, or other property used by the User.

13. As-Is Premises

The User accepts the premises as-is. User may not change any part of the fields or layout of its related facilities unless it receives prior written approval from the Parks and Community Services Director for the proposed changes.

14. Termination

(a) Either party may terminate this Agreement without cause upon the terminating party giving the non-terminating party fourteen (14) day written notice.

(b) This Agreement may be immediately suspended or terminated by the City if any rules, ordinances, or directions are violated by the User, or the User's participants, guests, agents, or members.

DRAFT

15. Indemnification

USER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, AND EMPLOYERS, FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY ARISING OUT OF OR INCIDENT TO THEIR USE OF, OR THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF THE FIELDS BY THE USER OR PARTICIPANTS, AND THE USER DOES HEREBYASSUME ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR INJURIES, CLAIMS OR SUITS FOR DAMAGES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY WHATSOEVER KIND OR CHARACTER, WHETHER REAL OR ASSERTED, OCCURRING DURING THE TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR OCCUPANCY OF THE FIELDS BY USER OR ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, MEMBERS, GUESTS, PARTICIPANTS.

16. Limitation of Liability

The User's liability for any claims, damages, or losses arising under this Agreement shall not exceed the insurance coverage limits required by Section 3. This provision supersedes conflicting liability terms elsewhere in this Agreement.

17. Assignment

The User shall not assign this Agreement, or any rights, obligations dates, discounts, or entitlements created under this Agreement to any other person or entity.

18. Notice

All notice required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered either in person or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

For the City:

Attention: City Administrator
City of Dripping Springs City
P.O. Box 384
Dripping Springs, TX 78620

512-750-7380

For the User:

Aaron Farmer
333 Madera Way
Dripping Springs, Texas 78620

afarmer@theretail coach.net
662-231-0608

Either party may change such address from time to time by providing written notice to the other in the manner set forth above. Notice is deemed to have been received three (3) days after deposit in U.S. mail.

19. Miscellaneous

(a) **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral.

(b) **Amendment.** This Agreement may only be amended in writing signed by both parties.

(c) **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

(d) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

(e) **Waiver.** No waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought. No waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

THE CITY: **THE USER:**

_____ _____

_____ _____

Date Date

DRAFT

ATTACHMENT "A":
Participant Waiver and Release of Liability Agreement

Participant's Name	Address
Date of Birth	City, State, ZIP
Email Address	Phone Number

Acknowledgment and Assumption of Risk

I, the undersigned participant, understand that participation in the Dripping Springs Men's Softball League, including but not limited to training, practice sessions, competitions, and related volunteer work (the "Activities") involves inherent risks of injury, including but not limited to personal injury, property damage, and death. I acknowledge that participation in the Activities is voluntary and that I assume all risks associated with the Activities.

Waiver and Release

In consideration of being allowed to participate in the Activities, I AGREE TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS AARON FARMER, THE DRIPPING SPRINGS MEN'S SOFTBALL LEAGUE, AND THE CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS, ITS OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND REPRESENTATIVES (THE "CITY") AGAINST AND FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, DEMANDS, ACTIONS, OR CAUSES OF ACTION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CLAIMS OF NEGLIGENCE, INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS, WHICH MAY ARISE FROM MY PARTICIPATION IN THE ACTIVITIES.

Participant's Signature

Date

DRAFT

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384

511 Mercer Street

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Submitted By: Andrew Binz, Parks and Community Services Director

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2025

Agenda Item Wording: Discuss and consider a recommendation to City Council for the approval of a Maintenance and Field Use Agreement with the Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association.

Agenda Item Requestor: Andrew Binz

Summary/Background: Currently there are three different agreements in place between the City and DSYSA. This new agreement will incorporate all three agreements.

Key points:

- The Term of the agreement is for five years.
- DSYSA will maintain the athletic fields in exchange for use of the athletic fields as defined in the agreement.
- Adult softball fields at Sports & Recreation Park remain reserved for two spring and two summer seasons.
- DSYSA can not sublease the fields without approval from the City.
- Increased availability for the public to rent the athletic fields throughout the year.
- The first two weeks of registration shall be reserved for participants residing within the corporate limits of the City of Dripping Springs.
- DSYSA is required to do background checks on all league officials, coaches and managers.
- Electricity fees collected by the City at Sports & Recreation Park will be used for capital improvements at Sports & Recreation Park.
- Annual inspections of the athletic fields will be held with City and DSYSA representatives to identify maintenance, repair and replacement needs.

Staff Recommendations: Approval of a recommendation to City Council for the approval of a Maintenance and Field Use Agreement with the Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association.

Attachments:

DSYSA Irrigation Agreement – Executed

2017 – DSYSA Maintenance & Use Agreement Founders Memorial Park and Sports & Rec Park

2022 – DSYSA Maintenance & Use Agreement Athletic Fields

DSYSA – Maintenance and Use Agreement (2025-08-29) - DRAFT

Next Steps/Schedule: This item will be placed on the next available City Council agenda for consideration.

MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT

between

City of Dripping Springs

and

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.

Contract No. DSY2025XXXX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT 1

ARTICLE 1. GENERAL 1
1.1 Recitals 1
1.2 Effective Date 2
1.3 Term 2
ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS 2
ARTICLE 3. USE OF FACILITIES 4
3.1 Grant of Use 4
3.2 Adult Softball Field Use 4
3.2.1 Spring Adult Softball Field Use 4
3.2.2 Summer Adult Softball Field Use 4
3.3 Exclusive Use Periods 4
3.3.1 Spring and Fall Season Use 4
3.3.2 Summer Season Use 5
3.3.3 Rotating Non-Use Periods 5
3.4 Winter Season Use 5
3.5 Public or Group Use 5
3.6 No Charge for Admission 5
3.7 Sponsorship & Signage 5
3.8 Food Service Operations 5
3.9 Temporary Structures 6
3.10 Special Events 6
3.11 No Perpetual Permit 6
ARTICLE 4. SPORTS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 6
4.1 Resident Priority Registration 6
4.2 Background Checks 6
ARTICLE 5. CONCESSION BUILDING 6
5.1 Concession Building Restroom Maintenance 6
5.2 Concession Equipment Maintenance and Supplies 7
5.3 Subletting 7
5.4 As Is, Where Is 7
5.5 No Grant of Exclusivity 8
ARTICLE 6. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS 8
6.1 Field Maintenance 8
6.2 Safety and Preservation of Playing Surfaces 8
6.3 Safety Concerns 8
6.4 Facility Maintenance 8
6.5 Concession Building Restroom Maintenance 8
6.6 Concession Equipment Maintenance 8
6.7 Annual Maintenance Plan 9
6.8 Seasonal Inspections 9
6.9 Irrigation System Controls and Repairs 9
6.10 Field Lighting Maintenance and Repairs 9
6.11 Security System Maintenance 9
6.12 Additional Inspections 9
6.13 City's Right to Take Over Maintenance 9
ARTICLE 7. UNSCHEDULED FIELD CLOSURE AND COMMUNICATIONS 9
7.1 Field Inspections and Closure 9
7.2 Field Closure Notifications 10
7.3 Inclement Weather and Emergency Conditions 10

TABLE OF CONTENTS

7.4 Emergency Contact Information *10*
ARTICLE 8. SITE ACCESS AND SECURITY 10
8.1 Access Control *10*
8.2 Key Management *10*
8.3 Securing of Facilities after Use *11*
8.4 Security Breach Notification *11*
8.5 Security System Maintenance *11*
8.6 Site Safety *11*
ARTICLE 9. FIELD LIGHTING 11
9.1 Field Lighting Control *11*
9.2 Maintenance and Repair *11*
9.3 Electricity Consumption *11*
ARTICLE 10. UTILITIES 11
10.1 Irrigation Water Consumption *11*
10.2 Potable Water Consumption *12*
10.3 Wastewater Service *12*
10.4 Electricity Consumption *12*
10.5 Recovered Electricity Fees Capital Improvement Fund *12*
10.6 Additional Utilities *12*
ARTICLE 11. IRRIGATION 12
11.1 Reclaimed Water Supply *12*
11.2 Maximum Liability *12*
11.3 Minimum Water Taking *13*
11.4 Minimum Water Charge *13*
11.5 Minimum Water Expiry *13*
11.6 Irrigation System Controls and Repairs *13*
11.7 Takeover upon Notice from City *14*
11.8 Controlled Irrigation *14*
ARTICLE 12. GOVERNANCE 14
12.1 Annual Agreement Review *14*
12.2 Reuse Water Review *14*
12.3 Financial Records *15*
ARTICLE 13. GENERAL 15
13.1 Assignment and Sublease Prohibited *15*
13.2 Termination *15*
13.2.1 Termination for Convenience 15
13.2.2 Termination for Cause 15
13.3 Insurance *15*
13.4 Compliance with Laws *16*
13.4.1 General 16
13.4.2 Americans with Disabilities Act 16
13.4.3 City Ordinances 16
13.5 Indemnification *17*
13.6 Consequential Damages *17*
13.7 Waiver of Liability *17*
13.8 Notice *17*
13.9 Mandatory Disclosures *17*
13.10 Supersession and Termination of Prior Agreements *18*
13.11 Entire Agreement *18*
13.12 Amendment *18*
13.13 Relationship of Parties *18*
13.14 Employees *18*
13.15 Governing Law *18*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

13.16 Venue *18*
13.17 Severability *19*
13.18 Force Majeure *19*
13.19 Waiver *19*
13.20 Hyperlinks and Section Headings *19*
13.21 Exhibits *19*
13.22 Execution in Counterparts *19*
13.23 Binding Effect *20*

EXHIBIT "A" - USE AREAS MAP 21

INDEX 23

MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT

THIS **MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT** IS ENTERED BY AND BETWEEN THE **CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS** AND **DRIPPING SPRINGS YOUTH SPORTS ASSOCIATION, INC**.

WHEREAS, the City of Dripping Springs ("City") owns and operates Founders Memorial Park and Sports and Recreation Park; and

WHEREAS, Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc. ("DSYSA") has a long-standing relationship with the City, utilizing portions of the Sports and Recreation Park for youth athletic programs since January 1, 1999, under various agreements, including:

(a) a ten-year Maintenance and Use Agreement dated June 15, 2017 providing for the maintenance and use of a portion of Founders Memorial Park and Sports and Recreation Park (see: 2017 Agreement); and

(b) a four-year Maintenance and Use Agreement dated March 4, 2022 providing for the maintenance and use of Adult Softball fields at Sports and Recreation Park (see: 2022 Agreement); and

(c) a Park Irrigation Extension Installation and Use Agreement dated October 1, 2024 providing for the extension and use of the Sports and Recreation Park irrigation system to utilize reclaimed water (see: 210 Reuse Water) for irrigation (see: 2024 Agreement);

WHEREAS, DSYSA maintains the portion of the Sports and Recreation Park consisting of the Youth Baseball Field and the Youth Softball Field pursuant to the 2017 Agreement, and uses 210 Reuse Water supplied by the City to irrigate these fields pursuant to the 2024 Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and DSYSA wish to consolidate and update their existing agreements into a single comprehensive agreement; and

WHEREAS, both parties recognize the benefits of providing youth sports programs that encourage a healthy lifestyle, teamwork, leadership, sportsmanship, and volunteerism.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN, THE CITY AND DSYSA AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1. GENERAL

1.1 Recitals

The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Agreement by reference as if expressly set forth herein.

1.2 Effective Date

This Agreement shall be effective upon the Effective Date.

1.3 Term

This Agreement shall remain in effect until May 31, 2030, unless terminated earlier in accordance with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

In this Agreement:

(a) "**2017 Agreement**" means the ten-year Maintenance and Use Agreement dated June 15, 2017 providing for the maintenance and use of a portion of Founders Memorial Park and Sports and Recreation Park.

(b) "**2022 Agreement**" means the four-year Maintenance and Use Agreement dated March 4, 2022 providing for the maintenance and use of Adult Softball fields at Sports and Recreation Park.

(c) "**2024 Agreement**" means the Park Irrigation Extension Installation and Use Agreement dated October 1, 2024 providing for the extension and use of the Sports and Recreation Park irrigation system to utilize reclaimed water.

(d) "**210 Reuse Water**" means reclaimed, recycled, or treated wastewater that meets the quality standards established by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) under Chapter 210 of the Texas Administrative Code for beneficial use.

(e) **"ADA Act"** means the *Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990* as amended from time to time.

(f) "**Agreement**" means this Maintenance and Use Agreement.

(g) "**City**" means the City of Dripping Springs, a General Law, Type-A municipality located in Hays County, Texas.

(h) "**Concession Building**" means the Concession Building at the Sports and Recreation Park as depicted in Exhibit "A".

(i) "**DSYSA**" means Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc., a Texas non-profit corporation.

(j) "**Effective Date**" means the date upon which all the binding signatures of all Parties to this Agreement are affixed.

(k) **"Exclusive Use Period"** means the time periods defined in section 3.3 below.

(l) "**Fall Season**" means the period beginning on August 1 and ending on November 30 of each calendar year during the Term.

(m) "**Fields**" means the designated portions of Founders Memorial Park and Sports and Recreation Park as set out in this Agreement, specifically:

(i) the Youth Baseball Field at Sports and Recreation Park;

(ii) the Youth Softball Field at Sports and Recreation Park;

(iii) the two (2) Adult Softball fields at Sports and Recreation Park;

(iv) all of the batting cages at Sports and Recreation Park;

(v) the three (3) Soccer field Areas at Sports and Recreation Park;

(vi) the Multi-use field at Founders Memorial Park; and

(vii) the two (2) Football fields at Founders Memorial Park.

(n) "**Heavy Equipment**" means fixtures (i.e., goods that have become so related to particular real property that an interest in them arises under real property law) and major appliances or equipment having a mass equal to or greater than fifty imperial pounds.

(o) "**Founders Memorial Park**" means the park having an area of approximately 33.5 acres, coordinates of 30.198220, -98.081840, and a civic address of 490B Founders Park Road in Dripping Springs, Texas.

(p) "**Monthly Minimum Quantity**" means, in any given calendar month, the quantity of reclaimed water equal to 44,000 gallons multiplied by the number of days in the calendar month.

(q) "**Prior Agreements**" means the 2017 Agreement, the 2022 Agreement and the 2024 Agreement.

(r) "**Season**" means each of the Spring Season, Summer Season, Fall Season and Winter Season.

(s) "**Security Deposit**" means an amount deposited with and payable to the City by check, money order, or other financial instrument approved by the City, in the amount established in accordance with section 5.3(c) below, and held by the City for application toward the expense of any cleaning or repair work that must be performed by or on behalf of the City as a result of subletting the Use Areas.

(t) "**Sports and Recreation Park**" means the park having an area of approximately 40 acres, coordinates of 30° 11' 9", -98° 4' 48", and a civic address of 471 Sports Park Road in Dripping Springs, Texas.

(u) "**Spring Season**" means the period beginning on February 1 and ending on May 31 of each calendar year during the Term.

(v) "**Summer Season**" means the period beginning on June 1 and ending on July 31 of each calendar year during the Term.

(w) "**Term**" means the term defined in section 1.3 above.

(x) "**Use Areas**" means the Fields and the Concession Building at the Sports and Recreation Park as depicted in Exhibit "A".

(y) "**Winter Season**" means the period beginning on December 1 and ending on January 31 of each calendar year during the Term.

ARTICLE 3. USE OF FACILITIES

3.1 Grant of Use

The City grants DSYSA the right to use the designated Use Areas within Founders Memorial Park and Sports and Recreation Park during the Term subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3.2 Adult Softball Field Use

3.2.1 Spring Adult Softball Field Use

Despite section 3.3 below, the City may permit others to use the Adult Softball fields (Fields C and D) on Wednesday and Thursdays between 5:00 PM and 11:00 PM from March 1 to May 31.

3.2.2 Summer Adult Softball Field Use

Despite section 3.3 below, the City may permit others to use the Adult Softball fields (Fields C and D) on Tuesdays and Thursdays between 5:00 PM and 11:00 PM from June 1 to August 31.

3.3 Exclusive Use Periods

3.3.1 Spring and Fall Season Use

(a) Except as provided in section 3.5 below, DSYSA shall have exclusive use of the Use Areas, between 8:00 AM to 11:00 PM, on every day except Fridays (i.e., Monday through Thursday, Saturday and Sunday) during each Spring Season and Fall Season.

(b) Use by DSYSA on Fridays for makeup games shall be subject to availability and coordination with the City.

3.3.2 Summer Season Use

Except as provided in section 3.5 below, DSYSA shall have exclusive use of the Use Areas between 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM each day during each Summer Season.

3.3.3 Rotating Non-Use Periods

During the Exclusive Use Periods, DSYSA will schedule and arrange for rotating periods of non-use of each of the Fields to allow the Fields to rest as a reasonable and prudent owner and caretaker of the Fields would do, consistent with generally accepted standards of practice.

3.4 Winter Season Use

During the Winter Season, DSYSA may request use of the Fields subject to availability and coordination with the City.

3.5 Public or Group Use

Outside of the Exclusive Use Periods, the City may book the Fields for public or group use.

3.6 No Charge for Admission

DSYSA shall not impose or collect a fee or other consideration from any person as a condition of entering or remaining within a City park, including for the parking of a vehicle within a City park parking lot.

3.7 Sponsorship & Signage

(a) All banner sponsorship revenue generated from banner placement at the Fields shall accrue to DSYSA.

(b) DSYSA must not permit any banner to be installed without the City's approval of the banner's sponsor, size, and placement and in compliance with the City's sign ordinance and sign policy.

3.8 Food Service Operations

DSYSA must cause all food truck operations invited or hosted by DSYSA within the Use Areas to do the following:

(a) comply with the City's Mobile Food Vendor Ordinance;

(b) obtain and maintain all necessary permits; and

(c) be placed only in designated areas.

3.9 Temporary Structures

(a) All temporary structures, including tents, must comply with applicable City regulations.

(b) Any structure installed or placed within a Use Area or City park for more than 24 consecutive hours or exceeding 100 square feet in area require City approval.

(c) All temporary structures must be properly secured and removed after use.

3.10 Special Events

(a) DSYSA shall provide the City with at least 30 days' notice of any planned events within the Use Areas other than regular league games and practices.

(b) Other than in respect of regular league games and practices, DSYSA must comply with all special event requirements applicable to each planned event within the Use Areas set out in the City's Code of Ordinances other than the payment of a special event permit fee.

3.11 No Perpetual Permit

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a grant by the City to DSYSA of a perpetual permit to use the Use Areas.

ARTICLE 4. SPORTS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Resident Priority Registration

For each sports activity hosted within the Use Areas, DSYSA shall reserve registration during the first two weeks of each registration period for participants residing within the corporate limits of the City of Dripping Springs as evidenced by proof of residency satisfactory to the City and verified by DSYSA using a process approved by the City.

4.2 Background Checks

All league officials, coaches, and DSYSA managers participating in events within the Use Areas must have proof of a criminal history background check obtained within the previous year and these records are subject to review by the Parks and Community Services Director or authorized designee.

ARTICLE 5. CONCESSION BUILDING

5.1 Concession Building Restroom Maintenance

The City shall maintain, at its expense, the Concession Building restroom, including cleaning, repairs, and supply of materials.

5.2 Concession Equipment Maintenance and Supplies

(a) DSYSA shall be responsible for maintaining, replenishing and repairing all supplies, wares and equipment (other than Fixtures) necessary for the operation of the Concession Building.

(b) The City shall be responsible for repairs to Fixtures within the Concession Building.

(c) DSYSA shall not install or affix any Heavy Equipment, including any appliances or equipment in the Concession Building, without the City's prior written permission.

(d) All Heavy Equipment, including appliances or equipment installed or affixed in the Concession Building, are the property of the City and will remain the City's property after the expiry or termination of this Agreement.

(e) Despite anything in this section, DSYSA may bring portable appliances and equipment into the Concession Building. Such equipment shall be maintained by DSYSA at its cost and remain the property of DSYSA after the expiry or termination of this Agreement.

5.3 Subletting

(a) DSYSA may sublet the Concession Building to non-profit groups with prior written approval of the City.

(b) DSYSA shall make the Concession Building available for sublet by non-profit organizations, service organizations, and any other group as recommended by the City subject to scheduling conflicts with DSYSA activities.

(c) DSYSA agrees to follow the fee and Security Deposit structure set in the City's Fee Schedule (or, in the absence of a fee or Security Deposit established thereunder, a fee $50.00 per day and a $200.00 Security Deposit) to be paid directly to the City by each group subletting the Concession Building.

5.4 As Is, Where Is

DSYSA acknowledges and agrees that the Heavy Equipment, including appliances and equipment, in the Concession Building is being provided to DSYSA in its existing condition "AS-IS, WHERE-IS, AND WITH ALL FAULTS" with respect to all facts, circumstances, conditions and defects, and the City has no obligation to determine or correct any such facts, circumstances, conditions or defects or to compensate DSYSA for same. DSYSA is relying strictly and solely upon such inspections and examinations and the advice and counsel of its own consultants, agents, legal counsel, and officers.

5.5 No Grant of Exclusivity

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as a grant by the City of an exclusive right to DSYSA to operate the Concession Building or conduct sales from the Concession Building.

ARTICLE 6. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

6.1 Field Maintenance

DSYSA shall maintain, at its expense, the Fields in good condition and repair during the Term, including but not limited to:

(a) regular mowing and trimming;

(b) field striping and marking;

(c) trash collection and removal;

(d) general cleanup of Use Areas;

(e) minor repairs to fencing, bleachers, and dugouts;

(f) overseeding and fertilization; and

(g) dragging infields;

6.2 Safety and Preservation of Playing Surfaces

DSYSA shall ensure the safety and preservation of the Use Areas.

6.3 Safety Concerns

DSYSA shall immediately notify the City's Director of Parks and Community Services of any safety concerns or conditions requiring capital repairs or closure within or outside of the Exclusive Use Periods.

6.4 Facility Maintenance

DSYSA shall maintain, at its expense, the soccer field restrooms, with the City supplying, at its expense, necessary materials.

6.5 Concession Building Restroom Maintenance

[See section 5.1 above.]

6.6 Concession Equipment Maintenance

[See section 5.2 above.]

6.7 Annual Maintenance Plan

DSYSA shall submit to the City by January 15 of each year a maintenance plan that includes:

(a) mowing and field maintenance schedules;

(b) proposed capital improvements;

(c) anticipated major repairs or renovations; and

(d) schedule for field rest periods.

6.8 Seasonal Inspections

At the end of each Season, representatives of the City and DSYSA will jointly inspect the Use Areas to determine what Fields need to be rested and during what periods as well as identify areas for potential capital improvement.

6.9 Irrigation System Controls and Repairs

The City shall be responsible, at its cost, for managing irrigation system controls and repairs.

6.10 Field Lighting Maintenance and Repairs

DSYSA shall be responsible, at its cost, for field lighting maintenance and repair.

6.11 Security System Maintenance

The City shall be responsible, at its cost, for maintaining security systems.

6.12 Additional Inspections

The City may inspect the Use Areas at any time.

6.13 City's Right to Take Over Maintenance

In the event that DSYSA is in breach of its maintenance obligations under this Agreement, the City may temporarily or permanently take over some or all of the maintenance obligations. DSYSA shall fully reimburse the City for the actual costs of such maintenance.

ARTICLE 7. UNSCHEDULED FIELD CLOSURE AND COMMUNICATIONS

7.1 Field Inspections and Closure

(a) DSYSA will have primary responsibility for inspecting and closing Use Areas due to weather conditions or maintenance needs, including turf rejuvenation requirements.

(b) The City retains the right, as owner of the Use Areas, to direct and require DSYSA to close Use Areas if, in the City's opinion, closure is necessary due to weather conditions, maintenance needs, or an emergency situation.

7.2 Field Closure Notifications

(a) DSYSA shall immediately notify the City's Director of Parks and Community Services of any safety concerns or conditions requiring capital repairs or closure within or outside of the Exclusive Use Periods.

(b) DSYSA must promptly notify the public of any field closures through appropriate social media channels and maintain updated closure information on DSYSA's website.

7.3 Inclement Weather and Emergency Conditions

The City must:

(a) notify DSYSA's Executive Director of any severe weather alerts or other emergency conditions;

(b) coordinate with DSYSA on closure decisions during inclement weather; and

(c) provide DSYSA with timely updates regarding maintenance activities affecting field availability.

7.4 Emergency Contact Information

Each party shall maintain and provide the other party with current emergency contact information and protocols for immediate communication regarding facility issues.

ARTICLE 8. SITE ACCESS AND SECURITY

8.1 Access Control

(a) The parties shall coordinate on lock access for all secured areas within the Use Areas.

(b) Any changes to locks or security systems shall require coordination between parties with reasonable advance notice.

8.2 Key Management

(a) Each party shall maintain a current list of authorized key holders to whom access to Use Area keys shall be limited.

(b) DSYSA shall provide the City with updates to its key holder list within 48 hours of any changes.

(c) Lost or stolen keys must be reported immediately.

(d) Each party is responsible for the costs of replacing keys or rekeying locks arising from the party's loss of a key.

8.3 Securing of Facilities after Use

DSYSA shall ensure all facilities are properly secured after use.

8.4 Security Breach Notification

Both parties shall immediately report any security concerns or breaches.

8.5 Security System Maintenance

[See section 6.11 above.]

8.6 Site Safety

DSYSA will be responsible for supervision and site safety measures for its own employees, volunteers, contractors, athletes, coaches, spectators and invitees, but shall not be responsible for the supervision or health and safety precautions for any other third parties, including City's contractors, subcontractors, or other parties present at the site.

ARTICLE 9. FIELD LIGHTING

9.1 Field Lighting Control

(a) DSYSA shall control field lighting for the soccer, baseball and youth softball fields at Sports and Recreation Park.

(b) The City shall control field lighting for adult softball fields at Sports and Recreation Park.

9.2 Maintenance and Repair

[See section 6.10 above.]

9.3 Electricity Consumption

[See section 10.4(b) below.]

ARTICLE 10. UTILITIES

10.1 Irrigation Water Consumption

DSYSA shall be financially responsible for all irrigation water consumption costs in accordance with Article 11 below.

10.2 Potable Water Consumption

The City shall be financially responsible for all potable water service to the Use Areas.

10.3 Wastewater Service

The City shall be financially responsible for all wastewater service to the Use Areas.

10.4 Electricity Consumption

(a) The City shall be financially responsible for all electricity usage at Founders Memorial Park, which shall be metered and billed to an account registered to the City.

(b) DSYSA shall be financially responsible for all electricity usage at Sports and Recreation Park, including field lighting, which shall be metered and billed to an account registered to DSYSA.

10.5 Recovered Electricity Fees Capital Improvement Fund

Any fees collected by the City from park users pursuant to fee schedules adopted from time to time and at the discretion of the City with respect to the recovery of electricity fees at Sports and Recreation Park during the Term will be used by the City for capital improvements within the Use Areas.

10.6 Additional Utilities

DSYSA shall be financially responsible for any additional utilities installed at DSYSA's request.

ARTICLE 11. IRRIGATION

11.1 Reclaimed Water Supply

Effective October 1, 2024, DSYSA will be a customer of the City for the supply of 210 Reuse Water for irrigation purposes during the Term of this Agreement and subject to all terms and conditions applicable to the City's reclaimed water customers at rates customarily available to the City's reclaimed water customers in a category of service that, in the City's determination, most closely matches DSYSA's irrigation use.

11.2 Maximum Liability

Despite anything in this Agreement, DSYSA's maximum liability for 210 Reuse Water consumption will not exceed $120,000 during the period from October 1, 2024 to September 30, 2025.

11.3 Minimum Water Taking

(a) Despite anything in this Agreement or any term or condition applicable to the City's reclaimed water customers, DSYSA agrees that, during each calendar month after November 15, 2024, it will consume no less than the Monthly Minimum Quantity.

(b) If, for any reason, DSYSA determines that it will be unable to comply with this provision in any calendar month, DSYSA must notify the City's Utilities Director in writing as soon as possible and work with the City to accommodate consumption of 210 Reuse Water as necessary to maintain the City's total demonstrated firm reclaimed water demand.

11.4 Minimum Water Charge

(a) DSYSA agrees to pay for the volume of 210 Reuse Water represented by Monthly Minimum Quantity for each calendar month, or such greater amount of 210 Reuse Water consumed by DSYSA during the calendar month.

(b) DSYSA will not be required to pay for more than the amount of 210 Reuse Water consumed by DSYSA during a calendar month if, due to circumstances beyond DSYSA's control such as an interruption in water service or extreme rainfall, it would be unreasonable to consume the Monthly Minimum Quantity during the calendar month and DSYSA complied with its duty to mitigate under section 11.3 above.

11.5 Minimum Water Expiry

Sections 11.3, 11.4 and 11.7 of this Article, DSYSA's obligation to consume and pay for the Monthly Minimum Quantity of 210 Reuse Water expire the calendar month after either of the following events:

(a) the in-service date of the City's Southwest Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant, or

(b) the City, acting reasonably, determines that the City's total demonstrated firm reclaimed water demand minus the Monthly Minimum Quantity is sufficient to obtain the same quantity of beneficial reuse credits authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 222 and 309 as would have been obtained had the Monthly Minimum Quantity been consumed in accordance with section 11.3 above.

11.6 Irrigation System Controls and Repairs

[See section 6.9 above.]

11.7 Takeover upon Notice from City

On or after May 1, 2026, with 60 days' notice from the City, DSYSA shall take over the maintenance, scheduling, and upkeep of all irrigation systems at Founders Park and Sports & Recreation Park. Upon taking over such responsibilities, DSYSA will no longer be subject to the required Monthly Minimum Quantity but DSYSA will continue to be a customer of the City for the supply of 210 Reuse Water during the Term of this Agreement and subject to all terms and conditions applicable to the City's reclaimed water customers including the payment of rates established by the City's prevailing fee schedule.

11.8 Controlled Irrigation

(a) To maintain or protect the City's reclaimed water system, water quality, pressures, storage, or other operational requirements, the City may, with or without advance notice, conduct a controlled irrigation of 210 Reuse Water through the irrigation system serving the Use Areas (a "Controlled Irrigation").

(b) Volumes attributable solely to a City-directed Controlled Irrigation shall not be billed to DSYSA and shall be excluded from DSYSA's irrigation water charges and invoices. If such volumes are registered by any meter, the City will credit or reverse corresponding charges on DSYSA's account.

(c) The City may determine the Controlled Irrigation volume by pre- and post-event meter readings, temporary metering, controller run-time with zone flow factors, or reasonable engineering estimates.

(d) The City shall take reasonable steps to avoid material disruption to scheduled DSYSA activities. When practicable, the City will select windows outside posted game or practice times and provide prompt same-day notice of the start and end of the Controlled Irrigation to DSYSA's designated contact(s).

(e) This Section 11.8 controls over Sections 10.1 and 11.1 solely with respect to billing for volumes discharged during a City-directed Controlled Irrigation. Unless the Parties agree otherwise in writing, volumes discharged under this Section count toward DSYSA's Monthly Minimum Quantity.

ARTICLE 12. GOVERNANCE

12.1 Annual Agreement Review

The Parties agree to review this Agreement at least once per calendar year to discuss potential amendments.

12.2 Reuse Water Review

As part of the annual review conducted under section 12.1, the City will determine and advise DSYSA of the feasibility of decreasing or eliminating the Monthly Minimum Quantity to reflect the City's total demonstrated firm reclaimed water demand.

12.3 Financial Records

(a) DSYSA shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records, and other evidence pertaining to all revenue and expenses attributable to the activities hosted within the Use Areas.

(b) DSYSA shall make the materials set out in paragraph **Error! Reference source not found.** available at all reasonable times during the Term of this Agreement, for inspection by the City or its authorized designees.

(c) Copies of materials set out in paragraph (a) shall be furnished by DSYSA at no cost to the City if requested.

ARTICLE 13. GENERAL

13.1 Assignment and Sublease Prohibited

DSYSA shall not assign, convey, sublease or sublet any interest in this Agreement or the Use Areas without the prior written consent of the City, which consent may be withheld for any reason.

13.2 Termination

13.2.1 Termination for Convenience

Either party may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the other party effective as of the beginning of the Season that commences not less than nine (9) months and not more than twelve (12) months.

13.2.2 Termination for Cause

Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice if the other party breaches any term of this Agreement and fails to cure such breach within thirty (30) days after receiving written notice thereof.

13.3 Insurance

DSYSA shall maintain commercial general liability insurance coverage of at least $5,000,000 per occurrence, listing the City as an additional insured. DSYSA shall provide proof of such insurance to the City prior to the Effective Date, and annually thereafter, and ensure that the policy includes a provision requiring thirty (30) days' notice to the City prior to any cancellation or change in terms of the policy. DSYSA shall also maintain workers' compensation insurance and commercial automobile liability coverage if vehicles are used in connection with the Agreement.

13.4 Compliance with Laws

13.4.1 General

DSYSA shall comply in all material respects with applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders, such compliance to include, without limitations, promptly obtaining and maintaining all governmental approvals as are necessary for the operation of its business, and paying all taxes, assessments, and governmental charges imposed upon it or upon its property except for good faith contests for which adequate reserves are being maintained.

13.4.2 Americans with Disabilities Act

(a) DSYSA shall be and remain in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as amended from time to time (ADA Act) to the extent applicable during the Term of this Agreement.

(b) The City may cancel or terminate this Agreement if DSYSA fails to comply with the Act.

(c) DSYSA represents that it is familiar with the terms of the ADA Act and that it is in compliance with the ADA Act.

(d) DSYSA warrants that it shall hold the City harmless for any liability which may be imposed upon the City as a result of any failure by the City to be in compliance with the ADA Act.

(e) As applicable, DSYSA shall comply with section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended from time to time, regarding access to programs and facilities by people with disabilities.

13.4.3 City Ordinances

DSYSA shall familiarize itself with and comply with the following City ordinances:

(a) Outdoor Lighting Ordinance, including with respect to the use of lighting on the Fields;

(b) Parks Rules;

(c) Solicitation Ordinance, including with respect to the hosting of special events and the conduct of sales by itinerant vendors;

(d) Mobile Food Vendor Ordinance; and

(e) Sign Ordinance.

13.5 Indemnification

DSYSA AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM DSYSA'S USE OF THE USE AREAS.

13.6 Consequential Damages

Subject to section 11.4 above, neither party shall be liable to the other for loss of profits or revenue; loss of use or opportunity; loss of good will; cost of substitute facilities, goods, or services; cost of capital; or for any special, consequential, indirect, punitive, or exemplary damages.

13.7 Waiver of Liability

The City shall not be liable to DSYSA or its invitees for any loss, damage, injury, spoiling or deterioration that occurs as a result of an interruption in the supply of utilities to the Use Areas or in connection with DSYSA's use of the Use Areas.

13.8 Notice

All notice required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered either in person or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

For the City:	**For DSYSA:**
Attention: City Administrator	Attention: President
City of Dripping Springs	Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 384	P.O. Box 637
Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Either party may change such address from time to time by providing written notice to the other in the manner set forth above. Notice is deemed to have been received three (3) days after deposit in U.S. mail.

13.9 Mandatory Disclosures

Texas law requires that vendors make certain disclosures. Prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, the DSYSA has submitted to the City a copy of the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire form (CIQ Form) approved by the Texas Ethics Commission (Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176). DSYSA also confirms it is in compliance with all Texas requirements related to government contracts including: (1) no boycott of Israel; (2) not listed as a foreign terrorist organization by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts; (3) DSYSA does not have a policy or practice of discriminating against firearm entities or firearm trade associations; (4) DSYSA does not boycott energy companies; and DSYSA is compliant with all other Texas laws including any additional disclosure requirements.

13.10 Supersession and Termination of Prior Agreements

(a) Upon the Effective Date, the Prior Agreements shall be deemed terminated and superseded in their entirety.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any obligations under the 2024 Agreement related to minimum water taking requirements and the first-year liability cap ($120,000) shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated into this Agreement.

13.11 Entire Agreement

(a) This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the parties regarding maintenance, use, and irrigation at Sports and Recreation Park and Founders Memorial Park.

(b) If a conflict arises between this Agreement and any prior agreement, this Agreement shall control.

13.12 Amendment

This Agreement may only be amended in writing signed by both parties.

13.13 Relationship of Parties

(a) It is understood by the parties that DSYSA is an independent contractor with respect to the City and not an employee of the City.

(b) The City will not provide fringe benefits, including health insurance benefits, paid vacation, or any employee benefit, for the benefit of DSYSA.

(c) The City may contract with other individuals or firms for services of any kind.

13.14 Employees

DSYSA's employees, volunteers, agents, servants, directors and officers, if any, who perform services for City under this Agreement shall also be bound by the provisions of this Agreement. At the request of City, DSYSA shall provide adequate evidence that such persons are DSYSA's employees or servants.

13.15 Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

13.16 Venue

The venue for any and all legal disputes arising under this Agreement shall be a court of competent jurisdiction located in Hays County, Texas.

13.17 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

13.18 Force Majeure

(a) Each of the Parties shall be excused from any delays and failures in the performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, to the extent that such delays or failures result from causes beyond the delaying/failing party's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, forces of nature, civil riot or unrest, and governmental action that was unforeseeable by all parties at the time of the execution of this Agreement.

(b) Any delaying/failing party shall, with all reasonable diligence, attempt to remedy the cause of delay and/or failure and shall recommence all remaining duties under this Agreement within a reasonable time of such remedy.

13.19 Waiver

(a) No waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought.

(b) No waiver of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

13.20 Hyperlinks and Section Headings

The hyperlinks and article, section and subsection headings of this Agreement, shall not enter in the interpretation of the terms and conditions contained herein, as those portions of the Agreement are included merely for organization and ease of review.

13.21 Exhibits

The exhibit(s) that may be referred to herein and may be attached hereto, are incorporated herein to the same extent as if fully set forth herein.

13.22 Execution in Counterparts

(a) This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original instrument, but all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement, and shall become binding when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the Parties and delivered to the other Party.

(b) A signed copy of this Agreement delivered by facsimile, electronic signature platform, e-mail or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Agreement.

13.23 Binding Effect

Subject to any provisions hereof restricting assignment, this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective successors, permitted assigns, heirs, executors, and/or administrators.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

City of Dripping Springs	***Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.***
_____	_____
Michelle Fischer City Administrator	• •
_____	_____
Date	Date

EXHIBIT "A"
USE AREAS MAP



Figure 1. Sports and Recreation Park

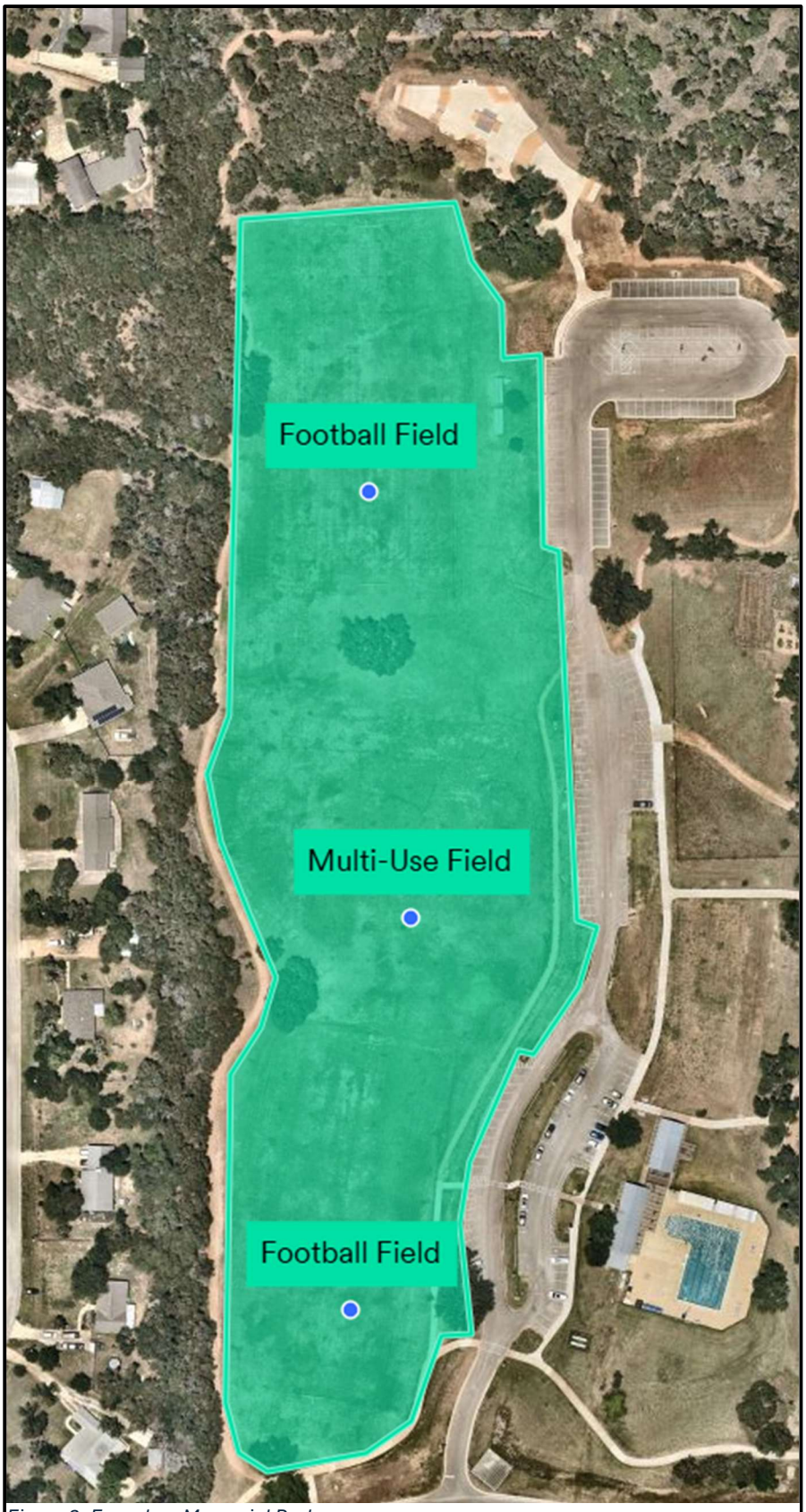


Figure 2. Founders Memorial Park

INDEX

2

2017 Agreement 1, 2, 3
2022 Agreement 1, 2, 3
2024 Agreement 1, 2, 3, 18

A

ADA Act 2, 16
Amendment 18
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ...See ADA Act
Annual 9
appliances 3, 7
As Is, Where Is 7
Assignment 15
automobile liability coverage 15

B

banner 5
bleachers 8

C

capital improvements 9, 12
cleanup 8
closure 8, 10
coaches 6, 11
communication 10
concerns 8, 10, 11
Concession Building 2, 4, 6, 7, 8
conflict 18
contractors 11
Controlled Irrigation 14
coordination 4, 5, 10
criminal history background check 6

D

damages 17
disclosures 17
disputes 18
dragging 8
dugouts 8

E

electricity 12
emergency 10
equipment 3, 7
exclusive 4, 5, 8
Exclusive Use Periods 2, 4, 5, 8, 10

F

Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 16
Fee Schedule 7
fencing 8
fertilization 8
field maintenance 9
field rest periods 9
Fields 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 16
  adult softball 1, 2, 3, 4, 11
  baseball 11
  soccer 8, 11
  youth softball 11
Fixtures 7
food truck 5
Founders Memorial Park 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 18

G

generally accepted standards of practice 5

H

health 11, 18
Heavy Equipment 3, 7
hyperlinks 19

I

Indemnification 17
independent contractor 18
inspect 9
inspections 7
insurance 15, 18
Irrigation 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18
  210 Reuse Water 1, 2, 12, 13, 14
  Monthly Minimum Quantity 3, 13, 14
  takeover 9, 14
irrigation system 1, 2, 9

L

laws 16, 17, 18
league officials 6
liability 12, 15, 16, 18
lighting 9, 11, 12, 16
locks 10, 11

M

maintain 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15
maintenance 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 18
maintenance plan 9

Mobile Food Vendor....16
mowing....8, 9

N

non-profit organizations....7
Non-Use Periods....5
Notice....17

O

ordinances....16
overseeding....8

P

parking....5
permits....5
profits....17

R

registration....6
regulations....6, 16
reimburse....9
renovations....9
repairs....3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
residency....6
restrooms....6, 8
review....6, 14, 19
rules....16

S

safety....8, 10, 11
sales....8, 16
schedules....9
Season....3, 4, 5, 9, 15
Fall Season....3, 4
Spring Season....3
Summer Season....3
Winter Season....3
security....9, 10, 11
Security Deposit....3, 7
service organizations....7
sign ordinance....5
sign policy....5
Signs....16
social media....10
Solicitation....16
Southwest Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant....13
special events....6, 16
sponsorship....5
Sports and Recreation Park....1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 18
structures....6
sublease....15
sublet....3, 7, 15
supervision....11
supplies....7

T

taxes....16
tents....6
Term....2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 15, 16
Termination....7, 15, 16, 18
trash....8

U

Use Areas....3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 21
utilities....12

V

vehicles....15

W

wastewater....2, 12
water....1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18
weather....9, 10
workers' compensation....15

THE STATE OF TEXAS	§	
	§	
CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS	§	**KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENT:**
	§	
COUNTY OF HAYS	§	

MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT
Founders Memorial Park and Sports & Recreation Park

THIS MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas, (the "City"), a general law municipality organized and operating under the general laws of the state of Texas, and Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc. ("DSYSA"), a Texas non-profit corporation.

I. RECITALS

A. DSYSA is a registered Texas non-profit corporation in good standing whose purpose is to provide to the youth of Dripping Springs and surrounding areas sports programs that encourage a healthy lifestyle, teamwork, leadership, sportsmanship and volunteerism.

B. On January 1, 1999, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Founders Memorial Park ("Founders Park") for youth athletic soccer programs. That Agreement expired on December 31, 2004.

C. On January 1, 1999, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Sports and Recreation Park ("Sports Park") for youth athletic programs. This Agreement expired on December 31, 2008.

D. On August 16, 2016, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Sports and Recreation Park ("Sports Park") and a portion of the City's Founders Memorial Park ("Founders Park") for youth athletic programs. This Agreement expires on March 31, 2016.

E. DSYSA now desires to again enter into a long-term maintenance and use agreement with the City of Dripping Springs that allows DSYSA to maintain, use and improve the athletic fields of the Founders Park and Sports Park (collectively the "Parks") for its athletic programs as provided below.

F. On June 18th, 2009, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use the Concession Stand and Restroom Facilities at Sports Park for youth athletic programs. This Agreement expired on April 14th, 2014.

G. DSYSA now desires to again enter into a long-term maintenance and use agreement with the City of Dripping Springs that allows DSYSA to maintain, use and improve the Concession Stand and Restroom Facilities of Sports Park.

H. The City desires to aid DSYSA and, accordingly, agrees to allow DSYSA to maintain and use a portion of the Parks for its youth athletic programs as provided below.

II. AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants described herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

A. The City does hereby grant DSYSA "First Priority" to use those certain areas of land designated as athletic fields in the Parks, and more fully described in Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B", attached hereto and incorporated for all purposes (the "Areas"). First Priority describes DSYSA's right to reserve park Areas for DSYSA use ***after*** the City has reserved park Areas for City use and ***before*** members of the general public reserve park Areas for public use.

B. The City does hereby grant DSYSA First Priority to use park Areas in accordance with the following:

1. DSYSA shall be permitted to place portable storage buildings in the Areas or nearby in the Parks, provided that there is no objection from the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, or its successors ("TPWD"). If TPWD objects to the placement of storage buildings in the Parks, the City will use its best efforts to allow DSYSA to use the City's storage facilities in the Parks. The placement, design, and location of the storage buildings must be approved by the City in advance.

2. The use of the Areas shall be for DSYSA-sponsored sports events, including but not limited to, games, practices, tournaments, workshops, and related activities. All said activities, events, etc., shall be scheduled around any regularly City scheduled activities and uses of the Parks. The City and DSYSA will communicate and agree on a calendar of events for the following 6 months in June and December of every year.

3. DSYSA will not schedule activities other than repair or maintenance during the months of December and July, or a thirty (30) day period in close proximity to these two (2) months, without first obtaining City approval to allow for "turf rest".

4. DSYSA is entitled to First Priority use. The City may allow public use of the Areas at all other times.

5. Sunday shall be the one (1), twenty-four (24) hour period each week that two (2) fields at Sports Park and one (1) or two (2) fields at Founders Park will be open to the general public. This shall be a day for which the City has not scheduled City-sponsored activities, and to which DSYSA's First Priority use shall not apply. At Founders Park, there shall be an additional day that the one

(1) or two (2) fields will be open to the general public. The City Administrator (or the City Administrator's designee) must approve which days the fields will be available to the general public. The fields cannot be watered on these days.

6. DSYSA shall erect signage in the Areas informing the public of the days the fields are reserved for public use. The City Administrator (or the City Administrator's designee) must approve the location and content of the signs.

7. The City reserves the right to adapt the "Parks" for 210 water reuse. Should the City wish to move forward with 210 water reuse, the City will provide DSYSA with 365 day notice and ongoing communication and coordination with DSYSA as to the location of those improvements.

8. The City reserves the right to repair, improve, relocate, or remove lighting at the "Parks" to be in compliance with Article 24.06 of the City of Dripping Springs Code of Ordinances. City will provide DSYSA with 180 day notice and ongoing communication and coordination with DSYSA as to the location and types of those lighting changes and the disruption in "Parks" access during the changes.

C. As consideration for the granting of the use of the Parks, DSYSA agrees, under its financial responsibility, to maintain the Parks:

1. Definition. "Youth Baseball and Softball Fields" means that portion of the Sports Park consisting of the Youth Baseball Field and the Youth Softball Field as shown in cross-hatching on the labeled aerial photograph attached and made a part hereof as Exhibit B.

2. DSYSA will maintain the Areas. DSYSA shall establish separate accounts and billing in the name of the DSYSA with providers of all utility services to the Areas, and in the case of water, gas, and electrical power shall provide for separate meters to reflect DSYSA's use of those services at the Areas. DSYSA shall be responsible for paying for all utility services supplied to the Areas.

3. DSYSA will maintain the Areas. Maintenance shall include mowing the Areas at least once a month.

4. The City will pay up to, but not to exceed, $13,000.00 for the water used on the Areas and for the water used in the rest of the Sports Park.

5. DSYSA will pay for the miscellaneous expenses for all Areas.

6. The City will pay for the maintenance and miscellaneous expenses for the rest of the Parks (e.g., playscape, trail, multi-use course, volleyball court, landscaping, picnic tables, benches, bar-b-que pits, wildscape garden area, signage, etc.).

7. DSYSA will be responsible for emptying the trashcans near the Areas. The City will be responsible for emptying the rest of the trashcans in the Parks.

8. DSYSA will pay for at least two (2) portable toilets near the Youth Baseball and Softball Fields during DSYSA's sports seasons.

9. DSYSA will be responsible for the security of the Youth Baseball and Softball Fields except for when those fields are being used for non-DSYSA activities as authorized by the City. The City will be responsible for the security of the rest of the Parks and for DSYSA facilities that were authorized for use by the City for non-DSYSA activities.

10. The City currently carries and agrees to maintain Liability and Property insurance for the entire Parks and requires all parties to maintain Liability and Property insurance for their events.

11. The City will be responsible for the cost of materials for irrigation repairs on the Areas, and the DSYSA will be responsible for the cost of labor for irrigation repairs on the Areas.

12. DSYSA and the City will agree to a water use schedule for the Areas that will become part of this agreement. Once the City and DSYSA agree to a water schedule, at no time can the schedule be changed or modified without prior notification and agreement by both parties, unless required by watering restrictions or conservation requirements. Notification must be in writing and submitted seventy-two (72) hours in advance. Only those persons listed in this Agreement are authorized to operate the instrumentation/control boxes for the sprinkler systems or authorize a change in the watering schedule.

Authorized Representatives:

DSYSA	President or delegate
City	Parks & Recreation Commission Designee

13. Within ten (10) days of the effective date of the Agreement or within ten (10) days of the anniversary date of this Agreement, DSYSA will supply the City with yearly season schedules for baseball and soccer. During a season, no Area shall be illuminated between 10:30 p.m. and sunrise, except to conclude a scheduled recreational or sporting event in progress that began prior to 9:30 p.m. DSYSA agrees to illuminate the fields only during a season unless otherwise authorized by the City. DSYSA will inform the City of any changes to season schedules throughout the year.

D. The City does hereby grant DSYSA use of the Concession Stand and Restroom Facilities at Sports Park in accordance with the following terms:

1. In consideration of the City granting DSYSA the ability to temporarily occupy and operate the Concession Stand, and DSYSA paying for all utilities necessary

for operation and maintenance of the Concession Stand, no financial remuneration shall be exchanged between the parties. However, DSYSA agrees to follow the fee structure set below when subletting the facilities to non-profit groups as approved in writing in advance by the City:

Fifty dollars ($50.00) per day, paid directly to the City.

2. DSYSA shall make the Concession Stand available for sublet by other non-profits, service organizations and any other group as recommended by the City when there is not a conflict with DSYSA activities.

3. Any group subletting the Concession Stand from DSYSA shall deposit with the City a check or money order made payable to the City in the amount of two hundred dollars ($200.00) to be held by the City for application toward the expense of any cleaning or repair work that must be performed on the Concession Stand by the City as a result of such activities. If no cleaning or repairs are necessary, the City shall refund the deposit within fourteen (14) days of the cessation of the use term.

4. The City shall be responsible for the availability of water, wastewater, and electricity at the Concession Stand at City expense.

5. DSYSA shall be solely responsible for all equipment, supplies, food and wares necessary for operation of the Concession Stand. All appliances or equipment installed or affixed by DSYSA to the Concession Stand must be approved by the City in advance, be maintained by DSYSA, and becomes property of the City at the end of Agreement. All portable appliances or equipment brought into the Concession Stand by DSYSA shall be maintained by DSYSA and remain the property of DSYSA, and be subject to removal by DSYSA upon termination of this Agreement, or any subsequent extensions or renewals.

6. DSYSA shall not leave waste or damage to the Concession Stand. DSYSA shall exercise reasonable care and due diligence to avoid harming the Park grounds. DSYSA shall restore or rehabilitate the sites and the access to them at the termination of this Agreement. This requirement shall not apply to normal wear and compression on the grass.

7. DSYSA shall remove all trash it generates from the Parks by depositing it in a dumpster provided on site by the City, which shall regularly be emptied at City expense.

8. This Agreement shall not be construed as a grant by the City of an exclusive right to DSYSA to operate the Concession Stand. This Agreement shall not grant DSYSA a perpetual permit to use the Concession Stand or other aspects of the Park.

9. The City shall be solely responsible for all supplies necessary for the use and maintenance of the Restrooms Facilities. The City shall be responsible for

cleaning, use and maintenance of Restroom Facilities when the Concession Stand is not in use. DSYSA shall be responsible for cleaning, use and maintenance of Restroom Facilities when the Concession Stand is in use. DSYSA will perform a final cleaning and walkthrough of Restroom Facilities after the Concession Stand closes.

10. The City shall be responsible for major repairs to permanent fixtures for the Concession Stand and Restroom Facilities.

E. As additional consideration for the granting of the use of the Parks, DSYSA agrees, under its financial responsibility, to perform the following:

1. Construct or improve and maintain within the Areas in substantial accordance with the plans and specifications as approved by the City and outlined below and in Exhibits "A" and "B" attached hereto.

2. Maintain safe and reliable equipment related to the Areas. Those that are not permanent improvements will be stored in a secure place when not in regular use.

3. Reseed, mow, and fertilize the Areas as needed in an environmentally and fiscally responsible manner.

4. DSYSA shall be responsible for litter control at the Parks, except during and immediately after City-sponsored activities. This task entails picking up litter off the grounds and around the Areas. Time allotted toward litter control must be a minimum of four (4) hours per month. Trash cans shall be provided at the Areas by DSYSA. Litter must be disposed of in dumpsters provided by the City.

F. It is understood and agreed between the parties that:

1. DSYSA must purchase and maintain its own liability insurance, naming the City as an insured beneficiary.

2. The City shall provide at its expense, an annual contribution to the irrigation costs as specified in its city budget.

3. It is specifically agreed that nothing herein is intended to convey any real property rights of the Areas to DSYSA.

4. The City assumes no responsibility for any property placed by DSYSA or any DSYSA member, agent, or guest, on any Park or in any storage buildings or any part thereof, and the City is hereby expressly released and discharged from any and all liability for any loss, injury, or damage to persons or property that may be sustained by reason of the occupancy of said buildings under this Agreement.

5. DSYSA accepts the premises as-is. DSYSA may change the type of athletic fields only after obtaining written approval from the City for the proposed changes.

6. DSYSA will cooperate with the City to comply with all applicable laws (federal, state and local), including ordinances of the City of Dripping Springs. DSYSA agrees to abide by and conform with all rules and regulations from time to time adopted or prescribed by the City for the government and management of the Parks.

7. DSYSA covenants and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its agents, servants, and employers, from and against any and all claims for damages or injuries to persons or property arising out of or incident to their use of, or the use and occupancy of, the area by DSYSA, and DSYSA does hereby assume all liability and responsibility for injuries, claims or suits for damages to persons or property whatsoever kind or character, whether real or asserted, occurring during the term of this Agreement in connection with the use or occupancy of the Parks by DSYSA or its agents, servants, employees, contractors or subcontractors, members, guests or invitees.

8. DSYSA shall not assign this Agreement, or any rights, obligations or entitlements created under this Agreement.

9. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and may not be modified unless in writing, executed by all parties.

10. Either party may terminate this Agreement without cause upon the terminating party giving the non-terminating party one year (365 days) written notice. The City shall not terminate this Agreement as it pertains to Sports Park to reassign the use rights to any other entity during the first ten (10) years after the effective date of this Agreement.

11. Non-performance: This Agreement will automatically terminate if DSYSA fails to adequately respond and remedy any complaints or concerns from the City within thirty (30) days of a written request by the City. An extension may be granted by the City Administrator for an additional sixty (60) days upon request of DSYSA.

12. All notices in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be considered given as follows:

    A. When delivered personally to the recipient's address as stated in this Agreement; or

    B. Five (5) days after being sent by certified mail in the United States mail, with postage prepaid to the recipient's address as stated in this Agreement.

Notice to DSYSA:

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.
Post Office Box 637
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Attn: President

Notice to CITY:

City of Dripping Springs
511 Mercer Street/P.O. Box 384
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Attn: City Administrator

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of City and DSYSA.

13. This Agreement shall be valid when signed both parties and for a period of ten (10) years, unless terminated earlier as provided herein.

14. This Agreement shall be effective upon final signing by both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CITY and DSYSA have executed this Agreement on the dates indicated.

City of Dripping Springs:

by: _____
Mayor Todd Purcell

Date Signed: June 13, 2017

ATTEST:

Deborah L Loesch
Deborah L. Loesch
Deputy City Secretary

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.:

by: _____
Scott Tomhave, President

Date Signed: _____

ATTEST:

_____

Notice to DSYSA:

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.
Post Office Box 637
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Attn: President

Notice to CITY:

City of Dripping Springs
511 Mercer Street/P.O. Box 384
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Attn: City Administrator

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of City and DSYSA.

13. This Agreement shall be valid when signed both parties and for a period of ten (10) years, unless terminated earlier as provided herein.

14. This Agreement shall be effective upon final signing by both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CITY and DSYSA have executed this Agreement on the dates indicated.

City of Dripping Springs:

by: _____
Mayor Todd Purcell

Date Signed: June 13, 2017

ATTEST:

Deborah L Loesch
Deborah L. Loesch
Deputy City Secretary

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.:

by: _____
Scott Tomhave, President

Date Signed: June 15, 2017

ATTEST:

_____

Exhibit "A"

Designated Athletic Fields in Founders Park



Exhibit "B"

Designated Athletic Fields in Sports Park

THE STATE OF TEXAS	§	
	§	
CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS	§	**KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENT:**
	§	
COUNTY OF HAYS	§	

MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT
Sports & Recreation Park Adult Softball Fields

THIS MAINTENANCE AND USE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between the City of Dripping Springs, Hays County, Texas, (the "City"), a general law municipality organized and operating under the general laws of the state of Texas, and Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc. ("DSYSA"), a Texas non-profit corporation.

I. RECITALS

A. DSYSA is a registered Texas non-profit corporation in good standing whose purpose is to provide to the youth of Dripping Springs and surrounding areas sports programs that encourage a healthy lifestyle, teamwork, leadership, sportsmanship, and volunteerism.

B. On January 1, 1999, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Founders Memorial Park ("Founders Park") for youth athletic soccer programs. That Agreement expired on December 31, 2004.

C. On January 1, 1999, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Sports and Recreation Park ("Sports Park") for youth athletic programs. This Agreement expired on December 31, 2008.

D. On August 16, 2016, the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Sports and Recreation Park ("Sports Park") and a portion of the City's Founders Memorial Park ("Founders Park") for youth athletic programs. This Agreement expired on March 31, 2016.

E. DSYSA now desires to enter into a similar maintenance and use agreement with the City of Dripping Springs that allows DSYSA to maintain, use, and improve the adult softball fields locate at Sports and Recreation Park for its athletic programs as provided below.

F. In September 2016 the City and DSYSA entered into an Agreement allowing DSYSA to continue to use the fields, Concession Stand, and Restroom Facilities at Sports and Recreation Park for its youth athletic programs. This Agreement will expire in 2026.

G. DSYSA also desires to improve and maintain the Adult Softball Fields to make them usable for their members and programs. These fields are not included in the current Agreement that will expire in 2026.

H. The City desires to aid DSYSA and, accordingly, agrees to allow DSYSA to maintain and use the Adult Softball Fields on mutually agreed upon designated days of the week for its youth athletic programs as provided below.

II. AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants described herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

A. The City does hereby grant DSYSA "First Priority" to use those certain areas of land designated as Adult Softball Fields and more fully described in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated for all purposes (the "Areas"). First Priority describes DSYSA's right to reserve park Areas for DSYSA use ***after*** the City has reserved park Areas for City use and ***before*** members of the general public reserve park Areas for public use.

B. Adult Softball Fields: The City does hereby grant DSYSA First Priority to use the Adult Softball Field Areas in accordance with the following:

1. The use of the Adult Softball Field Areas shall be for DSYSA-sponsored sports events, including but not limited to, games, practices, tournaments, workshops, and related activities. All said activities, events, etc., shall be scheduled around any regularly City scheduled activities and uses of the Parks. The City and DSYSA will communicate and agree on a calendar of events for the months of March through August of every year.

The following days and times will be for the exclusive use by the City for the Softball Fields as shown in Exhibits "A":

1. Wednesday and Thursday in the Spring (March – May) and Tuesday and Thursday in the Summer (June – September), 6pm-10pm

DSYSA will send field use schedules for the Adult Softball Fields. The schedules should be provided on or before February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1 by email to the Parks & Community Services Director.

2. DSYSA is entitled to First Priority use. The City may allow public use of the Areas at all other times.

3. The City shall erect signage in the Areas informing the public of the days the fields are reserved for public use.

4. The City reserves the right to adapt the "Parks" for 210 water reuse. Should the City wish to move forward with 210 water reuse, the City will provide DSYSA with 365 day notice and ongoing communication and coordination with DSYSA as to the location of those improvements.

5. The City reserves the right to repair, improve, relocate, or remove lighting at the "Parks" to follow Article 24.06 of the City of Dripping Springs Code of Ordinances. City will provide DSYSA with 180-day notice and ongoing communication and coordination with DSYSA as to the location and types of those lighting changes and the disruption in "Parks" access during the changes.

C. As consideration for the granting of the use of the Adult Softball Fields & Area, DSYSA agrees, under its financial responsibility, to maintain the Adult Softball Fields:

1. Definition.
"Adult Softball Fields" means that portion of the Sports and Recreation Park consisting of Adult Softball Fields labeled as such and as shown in Exhibit "A". "Portable Restrooms" are the restrooms provided by DSYSA at the Sports and Recreation Park pursuant to this Agreement.

2. DSYSA will maintain the Adult Softball Areas which includes infields, outfields' soil and turf, dugouts, and scorekeeper booths. DSYSA shall be responsible for paying all utility services supplied to the Adult Softball Areas. DSYSA will reimburse the City for electrical utilities within 15 days upon receipt of invoice.

3. DSYSA will improve the Adult Softball Fields as shown in Exhibit "A". After execution of this Agreement, but prior to work being started, DSYSA will meet with the Maintenance Director and the Parks and Community Services Director to discuss the planned improvements. A plan for improvement and maintenance of these fields will be submitted to the City, the Parks and Recreation Commission, the Parks and Community Services Director and the Maintenance Director for review and approval within sixty (30) days of execution of this Agreement. Once approved, DSYSA will update the City on a monthly basis on the status of improvements. The schedule for the improvements will be coordinated between DSYSA and the City to ensure the least disruption at the Sports and Recreation Park. DSYSA will provide information related to the costs of the improvements and maintenance of the Adult Softball Fields as shown in Exhibit "A".

4. DSYSA will maintain the Areas. Maintenance shall include mowing the Areas at least once a month., except that the City will mow the Adult Softball Fields through September 30, 2022. After October 1, 2022, DSYSA will mow the Adult Softball Fields as well. DSYSA will provide the plan and schedule for the regular maintenance of the park Areas on an annual basis to the Parks and Community Services Director and the Maintenance Director. If additional

maintenance occurs or any issue arises, DSYSA will inform the Parks and Community Services Director and Maintenance Director within seven (7) days in writing. DSYSA will provide information related to the costs of the regular and special maintenance of the Areas.

5. The City agrees to reimburse DSYSA up to $1900 annually for the City's Parks & Community Services' programmatic usage of the Adult Softball Fields' electrical. DSYSA will submit an invoice for said reimbursement to the city no later than September 15 each year.

6. DSYSA will pay for minor and miscellaneous expenses for all DSYSA designated use Areas including the fields, bleachers, score towers, and scoreboards. Any major improvements exceeding $1,000 must be approved first by the Parks & Recreation Commission and then City Council.

7. The City will ensure the maintenance and payment for the miscellaneous expenses for the rest of the Parks (e.g., playscape, trail, multi-use course, volleyball court, landscaping, picnic tables, benches, bar-b-que pits, wildscape garden area, signage, etc.).

8. DSYSA will be responsible for emptying the trashcans near the Adult Softball Fields into the larger roll off trashcans. The City will be responsible for emptying the larger roll off trashcans at the Adult Softball Fields into the dumpsters. The City is responsible for emptying the rest of the trashcans in the Parks in common amenity areas near the playgrounds.

9. DSYSA will pay for at least four (4) portable toilets near the Youth Baseball and Softball Fields and Adult Softball Fields at Sports Park during DSYSA's sports seasons.

10. DSYSA will be responsible for the security Adult Softball Fields except for when those fields are being used for non-DSYSA activities as authorized by the City. The City will be responsible for the security of the rest of the Parks and for DSYSA facilities that were authorized for use by the City for non-DSYSA activities.

11. The City currently carries and agrees to maintain Liability and Property coverage for the entire Parks and requires all parties to maintain Liability and Property coverage for their events and programs.

12. DSYSA and the City will agree to a water use schedule for the Areas that will become part of this agreement. Once the City and DSYSA agree to a water schedule, at no time can the schedule be changed or modified without prior written notification and agreement by both parties, unless required by watering restrictions or conservation requirements. Notification must be in writing and submitted seventy-two (72) hours in advance. Only those persons listed in this

Agreement are authorized to operate the instrumentation/control boxes for the sprinkler systems or authorize a change in the watering schedule.

Authorized Representatives:

DSYSA	President or delegate
City	Parks & Community Services Director

13. Within ten (10) days of the effective date of the Agreement or within ten (10) days of the anniversary date of this Agreement, DSYSA will supply the City with yearly season schedules for use of the Fields by DSYSA. During a season, no Area shall be illuminated between 10:30 p.m. and sunrise, except to conclude a scheduled recreational or sporting event in progress that began prior to 9:30 p.m. DSYSA agrees to illuminate the fields only during a season unless otherwise authorized by the City. DSYSA will inform the City of any changes to season schedules throughout the year.

E. As additional consideration for the granting of the use of the Parks, DSYSA agrees, under its financial responsibility, to perform the following:

1. Construct or improve and maintain within the Areas in substantial accordance with the plans and specifications as approved by the City and outlined below and in the area listed in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

2. Maintain safe and reliable equipment related to the Areas. Those that are not permanent improvements will be stored in a secure place when not in regular use.

3. Reseed, mow, and fertilize the Areas as needed in an environmentally and fiscally responsible manner.

4. DSYSA shall be responsible for litter control at the Parks, except during and immediately after City-sponsored activities. This task entails picking up litter off the grounds and around the Areas. Trash cans shall be provided at the Areas by DSYSA. Litter must be disposed of in dumpsters provided by the City.

F. It is understood and agreed between the parties that DSYSA must purchase and maintain its own liability insurance that provides the following:

- Statutory Workers Compensation insurance as required by state law.
- Commercial General Liability minimum limits of $500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage.
- Automobile Liability with a minimum of $500,000 Dollars combined single limit.

And that also names the City as an additional named insured. The insurance

information shall be provided to the City at the time of execution of this Agreement.

1. It is specifically agreed that nothing herein is intended to convey any real property rights of the Areas to DSYSA.

2. The City assumes no responsibility for any property placed by DSYSA or any DSYSA member, agent, or guest, on any park or in any storage buildings or any part thereof, and the City is hereby expressly released and discharged from any and all liability for any loss, injury, or damage to persons or property that may be sustained by reason of the occupancy of said buildings under this Agreement.

3. DSYSA accepts the premises as-is. DSYSA may improve the condition of the athletic fields.

4. DSYSA will cooperate with the City to comply with all applicable laws (federal, state and local), including ordinances of the City of Dripping Springs. DSYSA agrees to abide by and conform with all rules and regulations from time to time adopted or prescribed by the City for the government and management of the Parks.

5. DSYSA COVENANTS AND AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, AND EMPLOYERS, FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES OR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY ARISING OUT OF OR INCIDENT TO THEIR USE OF, OR THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF, THE AREA BY DSYSA, AND DSYSA DOES HEREBY ASSUME ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR INJURIES, CLAIMS OR SUITS FOR DAMAGES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY WHATSOEVER KIND OR CHARACTER, WHETHER REAL OR ASSERTED, OCCURRING DURING THE TERM OF THIS AGREEMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR OCCUPANCY OF THE PARKS BY DSYSA OR ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS, MEMBERS, GUESTS OR INVITEES.

6. DSYSA shall not assign this Agreement, or any rights, obligations or entitlements created under this Agreement.

7. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement between the parties and may not be modified unless in writing, executed by all parties.

8. Either party may terminate this Agreement without cause upon the terminating party giving the non-terminating party one year (365 days) written notice.

9. Non-performance: This Agreement will automatically terminate if DSYSA fails to adequately respond and remedy any complaints or concerns from the City including not providing adequate documentation within thirty (30) days of a

written request by the City. An extension may be granted by the City Administrator for an additional sixty (60) days upon request of DSYSA.

10. All notices in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be considered given as follows:

A. When delivered personally to the recipient's address as stated in this Agreement; or

B. Five (5) days after being sent by certified mail in the United States mail, with postage prepaid to the recipient's address as stated in this Agreement.

Notice to DSYSA:

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.
Post Office Box 637
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Attn: President

Notice to CITY:

City of Dripping Springs
Attn: Parks and Community Services Director
511 Mercer Street/P.O. Box 384
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
Attn: Parks & Community Services Director

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of City and DSYSA.

11. This Agreement shall be valid when signed both parties and for a period of four (4) years, unless terminated earlier as provided herein.

12. This Agreement shall be effective upon final signing by both parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CITY and DSYSA have executed this Agreement on the dates indicated.

[signature page follows]

CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS:

Bill Foulds, Jr., Mayor

3/4/22
Date

DRIPPING SPRINGS YOUTH SPORTS ASSOCATION, INC.:

Michelle Ciacco, President

Date

ATTEST:

Andrea Cunningham, City Secretary



CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS:

Bill Foulds, Jr., Mayor

3/4/22
Date

DRIPPING SPRINGS YOUTH SPORTS ASSOCATION, INC.:

Michelle Ciacco, President

3/4/2022
Date

ATTEST:

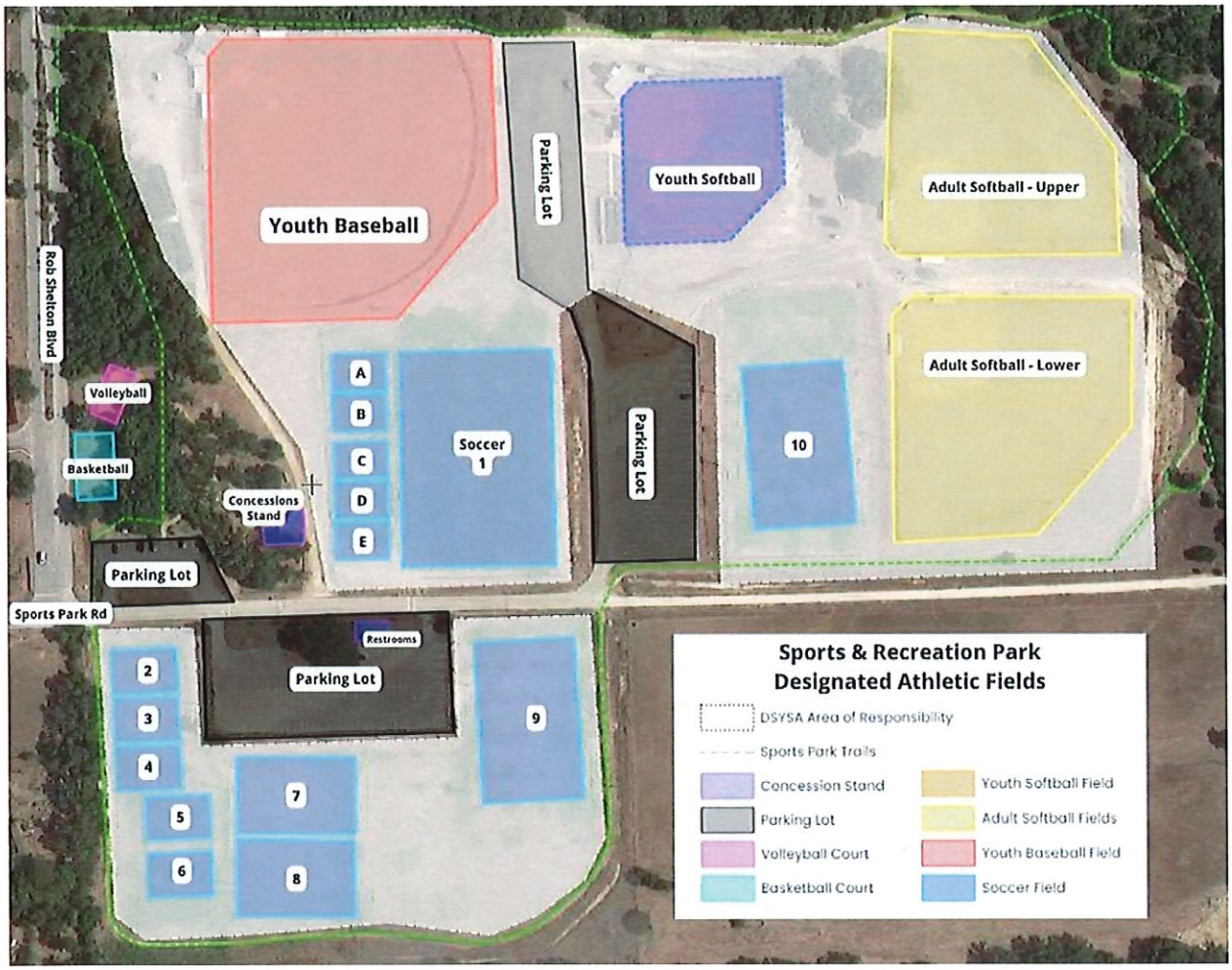
Andrea Cunningham, City Secretary



Exhibit "A"

Adult Softball Fields & Maintenance Scope

Upon execution of the Adult Softball Field Use Agreement DSYSA agrees to remove the top 2" of the Upper & Lower Adult Softball infield dirt (removal of exisitng weeds and compacted dirt) and replace with red baseball diret (dirt and clay mix). DSYSA will also reset and replace the infield bases and mounds.



PARK IRRIGATION EXTENSION INSTALLATION AND USE AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the City of Dripping Springs, Texas (the "City") is a General Law, Type-A municipality located in Hays County, Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc. ("DSYSA") is a Texas non-profit corporation whose purpose is to provide to the youth of Dripping Springs and surrounding areas sports programs that encourage a healthy lifestyle, teamwork, leadership, sportsmanship, and volunteerism; and

WHEREAS, the City and DSYSA have entered into agreements since January 1, 1999 allowing DSYSA to use a portion of the City's Founders Memorial Park ("Founders Park") and Sports and Recreation Park ("Sports Park") for youth athletic programs; and

WHEREAS, the City and DSYSA are currently parties to a ten-year Maintenance and Use Agreement dated June 15, 2017 providing for the maintenance and use of a portion of Founders Memorial Park and Sports Park (the "2017 Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the City and DSYSA are currently parties to a four-year Maintenance and Use Agreement dated March 4, 2022 providing for the maintenance and use of Adult Softball Fields at Sports Park (the "2022 Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2017 Agreement, DSYSA maintains the portion of the Sports Park consisting of the Youth Baseball Field and the Youth Softball Field; and

WHEREAS, DSYSA currently uses potable water supplied by the Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation to irrigate the lawns at Founders Park and Sports Park, subject to applicable water restrictions and variances, including the Youth Baseball Field and Youth Softball Fields pursuant to the 2017 Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the 2017 Agreement and 2022 Agreement contemplate the City's adaptation of Sports Park for reclaimed effluent water (i.e., 210 water reuse);

WHEREAS, the City is converting the existing irrigation systems at Founders Park and Sports Park for use with reclaimed effluent water, which is available at a lower cost than potable water and is not subject to the same water restrictions as potable water supplied by the Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation; and

WHEREAS, the City and DSYSA now desire to extend the converted Sports Park irrigation system to serve the Adult Softball Fields at Sports Park as depicted in Exhibit "A" to the 2022 Agreement (the "Irrigation Extension"); and

WHEREAS, the City agrees to pay for the capital cost of the Irrigation Extension; and

WHEREAS, the City agrees to supply reclaimed water for use in the Sports Park irrigation system, including the Irrigation Extension, and DSYSA agrees to take delivery of a minimum amount of reclaimed water;

WITNESSETH, that the City and DSYSA for the considerations stated herein mutually agree as follows:

1. **Statement of Contribution.** The City agrees to procure and pay for the Irrigation Extension in full and final satisfaction of the City's obligation to reimburse DSYSA for the City's Parks & Community Services' usage of the Adult Softball Fields pursuant to the 2022 Agreement and the City's obligation to contribute toward the water used for irrigation pursuant to the 2017 Agreement.

2. **Notice of Adaptation.** The parties agree that, by entering into this Agreement, the City has provided adequate notice of its election to adapt Sports Park for 210 water reuse as contemplated under the 2017 Agreement and 2022 Agreement.

3. **Reclaimed Water Supply:** Effective October 1, 2024, DSYSA will be a customer of the City for the supply of reclaimed water for irrigation purposes during the term of this Agreement and subject to all terms and conditions applicable to the City's reclaimed water customers at rates customarily available to the City's reclaimed water customers in a category of service that, in the City's determination, most closely matches DSYSA's irrigation use. Despite anything in this Agreement, DSYSA's maximum liability for reuse water consumption will not exceed $120,000 during the first year of this Agreement.

4. **Minimum Water Taking:** Despite anything in this Agreement or any term or condition applicable to the City's reclaimed water customers, DSYSA agrees that, duringeach calendar month after November 15, 2024, it will consume no less than the quantity of reclaimed water equal to 44,000 gallons multiplied by the number of days in the calendar month (the "Monthly Minimum Quantity"). If, for any reason, DSYSA determines that it will be unable to comply with this provision in any calendar month, DSYSA must notify the City's Utility Director in writing as soon as possible and work with the City to accommodate consumption of reclaimed water as necessary to maintain the City's total demonstrated firm reclaimed water demand.

5. **Minimum Water Charge:** DSYSA agrees to pay for the volume of reclaimed water represented by Monthly Minimum Quantity for each calendar month, or such greater amount of reclaimed water consumed by DSYSA during the calendar month. DSYSA will not be required to pay for more than the amount of reclaimed water consumed by DSYSA during a calendar month if, due to circumstances beyond DSYSA's control such as an interruption in water service or extreme rainfall, it would be unreasonable to consume the Monthly Minimum Quantity during the calendar month and DSYSA complied with its duty to mitigate under section 4.

6. **Minimum Water Expiry:** Sections 4 and 5 of this Agreement, and DSYSA's obligation to consume and pay for the Monthly Minimum Quantity of reclaimed water, expire the calendar month after either of the following events:

a. the in-service date of the City's Southwest Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant, or
b. the City, acting reasonably, determines that the City's total demonstrated firm reclaimed water demand minus the Monthly Minimum Quantity is sufficient to obtain the same quantity of beneficial reuse credits authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 222 and 309 as would have been obtained had the Monthly Minimum Quantity been consumed in accordance with section 4..

7. **Annual Review:** The Parties agree to review this Agreement at least once per year to discuss potential amendments. As part of the annual review, the City will determine and advise DSYSA of the feasibility of decreasing or eliminating the Monthly Minimum Quantity to reflect the City's total demonstrated firm reclaimed water demand.

8. **Relationship of Parties:** It is understood by the parties that DSYSA is an independent contractor with respect to the City and not an employee of the City. City will not provide fringe benefits, including health insurance benefits, paid vacation, or any employee benefit, for the benefit of DSYSA. The City may contract with other individuals or firms for services of any kind.

9. **Assignment:** DSYSA's obligation under this Agreement may not be assigned or transferred to any other person, firm, or corporation without the prior written consent of City.

10. **Notice:** All notice required or permitted under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered either in person or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

For the City:	**For DSYSA:**
Attention: City Administrator City of Dripping Springs City P.O. Box 384 Dripping Springs, TX 78620	Attention: President Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc. PO Box 637 Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Either party may change such address from time to time by providing written notice to the other in the manner set forth above. Notice is deemed to have been received three (3) days after deposit in U.S. mail.

11. **Entire Agreement:** This Agreement contains the entire Agreement of the parties and there are no other promises or conditions in any other Agreement whether oral or written. This Agreement supersedes and prior written agreements between the parties. If a conflict exists between this Agreement, and the 2017 Agreement or the 2022 Agreement, this Agreement shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

12. **Amendment:** This agreement may be modified or amended only if the amendment is made in writing and is signed by both parties.

13. **Severability:** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

14. **Waiver of Contractual Right:** The failure of any party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of that party's right to subsequently enforce and compel strict compliance with every provision of the Agreement.

15. **Applicable Law:** The laws of the State of Texas shall govern this Agreement.

16. **Governing Law and Venue:** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of The State of Texas. The venue for any and all legal disputes arising under this Agreement shall be a court of competent jurisdiction located in Hays County, Texas. Despite anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no disputes arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be subject to arbitration or non-binding mediation unless both parties agree in writing to submit a specific dispute to arbitration or non-binding mediation after such dispute arises.

17. **Consequential Damages**. Neither party shall be liable to the other for loss of profits or revenue; loss of use or opportunity; loss of good will; cost of substitute facilities, goods, or services; cost of capital; or for any special, consequential, indirect, punitive, or exemplary damages.

City of Dripping Springs

Michelle Fischer
Michelle Fischer
City Administrator

09/19/2024
Date

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association, Inc.

Authorized Signatory

10.1.2024
Date

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384

511 Mercer Street

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Submitted By: Andrew Binz, Parks and Community Services Director

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2025

Agenda Item Wording: Discuss and consider a recommendation to City Council for the approval of the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.

Agenda Item Requestor: Andrew Binz

Summary/Background: The Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan is a ten-year plan that will enable multi-year planning for capital investments to occur and guide the development of shared programming and educational opportunities. The plan will also align new investments with a strong community-driven mission and vision that integrates Dripping Springs' strong pursuit of parks, recreations, the arts, and environmental education.

Key accomplishments:

- Developed four Guiding Principles to be used as guideposts for the implementation of the Master Plan.
- Executed a robust public engagement component including a statistically valid survey, stakeholder sessions, public meetings and booths at community events.
- Parks system Needs Assessment to assess current and future park needs including demand, resource, level of service, programming and conditions assessments.
- Park by Park Assessment including park personality, ecological report, what we heard, conditions assessment and recommendations.
- Developed two conceptual design plans for Dripping Springs Ranch Park and the future Arrowhead Park.
- Developed Vision Statement, Mission Statement and Core Values for the Parks & Community Services Department.
- Updated trail maps for each park.

Staff Recommendations: Approval of a recommendation to City Council for the approval of the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.

Attachments: Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan

Next Steps/Schedule: This item will be placed on the next available City Council agenda for consideration.

DRIPPING SPRINGS
Texas

PARK &COMMUNITY
CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS



City of Dripping Springs

PARKS, RECREATION, & OPEN SPACE MASTER PLAN

ADOPTION DRAFT SEPTEMBER 2023

RESOLUTION OF ADOPTION (COMING SOON)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The 2026 Dripping Springs Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan was developed by the City of Dripping Springs with the technical support and design assistance of Halff, Mend Collaborative, and ETC Institute. A special thanks goes to the countless community members, property owners, staff members and community leaders for their insight and support during the duration of this study. And a sincere thank you to City of Dripping Springs for excellent photos and Dennis Baldwin for skatepark and skateboarder photos. The following individuals are recognized for their substantial contributions towards the creation of the 2026 Dripping Springs Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.

City of Dripping Springs

City Council

Mayor Bill Foulds, Jr.

Taline Manassian, Mayor Pro Tem

Wade King

Geoffrey Tahuahua

Travis Crow

Sherrie Parks

Parks & Recreation Commission

Paul Fushille, Chair

Kristy Caldwell, Vice Chair

Olivia Barnard

Hope Boatright

Taylor Houston

Tyson Joe

Christian Krueger

Thomas Lengel

Bryant Scheppler

Ryan Strittmatter

Staff

Michelle Fischer, City Administrator

Ginger Faught, Deputy City Administrator

Shawn Cox, Deputy City Administrator

Tory Carpenter, Planning Director

Lisa Sullivan, People and Communications Director

Stephanie Hartnett, Content Marketing Specialist

Andrew Binz, Parks and Community Services Director

Emily Nelson, Parks and Community Services Assistant Director

Lily Sellers, Dripping Springs Ranch Park Manager

Consultant Team

Halff

Nathlie Varley, AICP, CFM

Whitney Linder, AICP

Julian Salas-Porras

Jordan Maddox, AICP

Aaron Kotwal, PLA

Mend Collaborative

Michelle Bright, SITES AP

Kari Speigelhalter, PLA, AICP-C

ETC Institute

Ryan Murray

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part 1: Introduction 1

About this Plan 2

Plan Organization 4

Community Understanding 5

- Community Profile.....7
- Past Planning Efforts 10
- Dripping Springs' Parks Inventory.....11
- Natural Resources.....13

Public Engagement Summary 14

Guiding Principles 19

Part 2: Parks System.....21

Introduction 22

Needs Assessment 22

- Demand-Based Assessment.....23
- Recreation and Leisure Trends Analysis 24
- Resource-Based Assessment.....26
- Level of Service Assessment.....27
- Recreational Programming Assessment.....36
- Conditions-Based Assessment.....38

Park-by-Park Assessment 40

- Dripping Springs Ranch Park.....41
- Founders Memorial Park.....49
- Sports & Recreation Park.....55
- Charro Ranch Park.....61
- Veterans Memorial Park.....67
- Arrowhead Park.....73
- Rathgeber Natural Resource Park.....79

Part 3: Implementation.....83

Introduction 84

- Plan Updates.....84

Parks and Community Services Department 85

- Core Values.....85
- Vision Statement.....86
- Mission Statement.....86
- Departmental Goals and Objectives.....87

The Community's Action Plan 89

Appendix



PART 1: INTRODUCTION

ABOUT THIS PLAN

The 2026 Dripping Springs Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan was developed over a 12-month period through the dedicated efforts of Parks and Community Services staff, community stakeholders, and engaged residents. This Plan reflects the energy and aspirations of a community committed to excellence and a high quality of life. A local community's trust in its government stems from the city's ability to be good stewards of the community facilities, natural amenities, and capital resources. The quality and accessibility of these spaces directly shape how residents experience and value their community.

Thousands of residents contributed to the development of this Plan through stakeholder meetings, open houses, pop-up events at local festivals, online surveys, public meetings, and direct correspondence with the Parks and Community Services (PCS) Department. Their input underscores the vital role that parks and natural spaces play in Dripping Springs, reflecting a deep appreciation for the area's agricultural heritage and scenic landscape. As Dripping Springs continues to experience rapid growth, thoughtful parks and recreation planning becomes increasingly important. A proactive, long-range parks, recreation, and open space master plan is a vital tool that enables the City to anticipate future needs, identify opportunities for new parks, programs, and facilities, and align investments to meet community demand.



The Importance and Benefits of Park Planning

Parks play a vital role in promoting healthy lifestyles and fostering community well-being. As daily routines become more sedentary, parks provide essential spaces for both active and passive recreation that support physical and mental health. Beyond exercise, parks offer opportunities to connect with nature and engage in social activities, helping to reduce stress and build strong, supportive communities. Whether through casual conversations at a playground, participation in sports leagues, or volunteering, parks foster a sense of community that strengthens neighborhood ties.

In addition to their health and social benefits, parks contribute significantly to local economies and environmental conservation. They attract visitors and businesses, stimulate spending at nearby establishments, and increase property values through proximity to green spaces. Parks also provide safe, enriching environments for youth and support conservation efforts that protect natural resources and guide sustainable urban development. Thoughtfully located parks can guide responsible development, protect sensitive areas, and enhance tourism by hosting events and showcasing local culture and natural beauty. Together, these benefits make parks an essential part of Dripping Springs' identity, livability, and long-term success.



PLAN ORGANIZATION

The Dripping Springs Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan reflects a holistic approach to planning for parks, recreation, and open space by planning for individual parks, future parks, and the whole system comprehensively. Each park in Dripping Springs has a strong, unique identity and needs a tailored assessment, analysis, and recommendations. This approach ensures that each part of the Plan builds on the previous elements, culminating in a cohesive strategy that aligns with the community's priorities and aspirations.

Part 1: Introduction

Part 1 sets the stage for the Plan by outlining the unique context of Dripping Springs. This section explores the community's history, demographic trends, and the important community conversations that took place. This Plan includes a robust public engagement process where the community voiced how they would like to see the future of Dripping Springs. This citizen driven input formed the foundation for this plan. Important values, such as environmental stewardship, family-centric amenities and activities, and wellness. Part 1 culminates with the Plan's Guiding Principles which establish the long-term vision and guidance for a successful parks, recreation, and open space system.

Part 2: Park System

Part 2 outlines the detailed analysis and assessment of the parks, recreation, and open space system. This data-driven analysis combined with community desires provides the basis for the recommendations. Structuring this section into both system-wide analysis and park-by-park recommendations contributes to elevating the parks system while also respecting the individual "personality" of each park. Building on the Guiding Principles set forth in Part 1, Part 2 provides strategic recommendations that address individual parks.

Part 3: Implementation

Recognizing that planning must be paired with effective execution, Part 3 focuses on the mission and vision of the City's PCS Department and the steps necessary to realize the Plan's system-wide recommendations. Detailed action items and timelines promote accountability and enable the City to prioritize investments that offer the greatest community benefit.



Vendor at December Art Market

COMMUNITY UNDERSTANDING

Dripping Springs is located in the heart of Central Texas, approximately 23 miles west of Austin along the US 290 corridor. The city offers scenic rolling hills, creeks, and a welcoming small-town atmosphere, and is the first International Dark Sky community in Texas.

Geographic Context

The area encompassed by this Plan includes Dripping Springs' 8.7 square miles of city limits and 112 square miles of extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), as shown in **Map 1.1, Regional Context**. Compared to most other Texas cities, Dripping Springs has an unusually large ETJ. Based on population, the standard determinant for ETJ size in Texas, Dripping Springs would have a 0.5-mile ETJ. However, in the 1980s, spurred by concerns regarding Austin's growth towards Dripping Springs, landowners in the area surrounding Dripping Springs voluntarily petitioned to join Dripping Springs' ETJ, prompting an agreement between the cities of Dripping Springs and Austin. The large size of Dripping Springs' ETJ presents unique considerations for the City because residents in the ETJ are not subject to City property (ad valorem) taxes but still use the City's parks, trails, and open spaces.



Park signage in Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Cultural Context

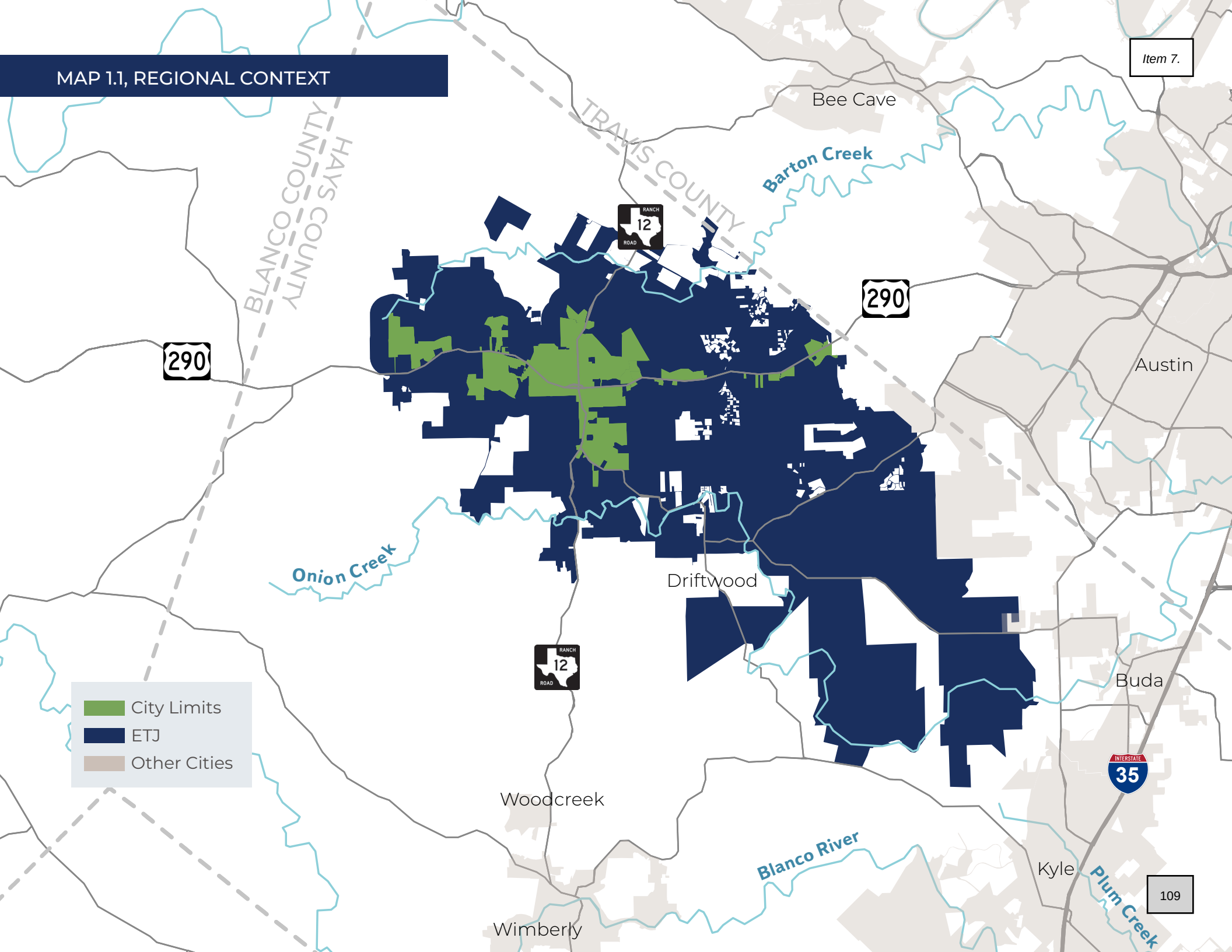
Dripping Springs is deeply rooted in the cultural and natural heritage of Central Texas, and the PCS Department plays a significant role in preserving and sharing this culture. The city's history is reflected in preserved landmarks such as the Pound House Farmstead, listed on the National Register of Historic Places, which offers a look into early settler life in the region. Charro Ranch Park features interpretive signage highlighting the area's ranching legacy and native ecology, while Dripping Springs Ranch Park regularly hosts equestrian and 4-H events, and community celebrations that honor the city's rural and agricultural traditions.

Local festivals such as the Founders Day Festival, Christmas on Mercer, and the Dripping Springs Songwriters Festival draw thousands to the city's parks and historic downtown, creating strong ties between public spaces and cultural identity. Together, these assets foster a sense of pride and continuity, making cultural and community experiences central to the parks and recreation system.



Hunter Jumper Show in Dripping Springs Ranch Park

MAP 1.1, REGIONAL CONTEXT



Community Profile

Demographics

The following demographic data is based on 5-year estimates from the 2023 American Community Survey data provided by the US Census Bureau.

CURRENT POPULATION

	Dripping Springs (city limits only)	Hays County	Texas
2023	**8,689**	256,429	29,145,505

POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX

AGE	%
Persons under 5 years old	6.5
Persons under 18 years old	27.1
Persons between 19 - 64 years old	50.3
Persons 65 years and over	16.2
Female persons	47.9
Male persons	52.1



Children at the Rodeo

Median Household Income

The Median Household Income in Dripping Springs, Texas is $106,103 in 2023.

Employment

The Employment Rate for the civilian labor force 16 years of age or older in Dripping Springs, Texas is 63.8 percent. The Unemployment Rate is 3.1 percent.

Poverty

The Poverty Rate in Dripping Springs, Texas is 2.1 percent, compared to the State of Texas Poverty Rate of 13.7 percent.

RACE AND ETHNICITY

RACE	
Total Pop.	8,689
	%
One Race	
White	82
Black or African American	1
American Indian or Alaska Native	<1
Asian	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0
Some Other Race	1
Two or More Races	7
HISPANIC OR LATINO	
Hispanic or Latino	13
Not Hispanic or Latino	77



Family at Eggstravaganza

HEALTH

POPULATION UNDER 65 YEARS	Total %
Persons With a Disability	4.3
Persons Without Health Insurance	8.7

EDUCATION

POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER	Total %
High School Graduate or Higher	96.3
Bachelor's Degree or Higher	63.1

CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS HOUSEHOLDS

Total Households

2,475

Average Household Size

2.53

Average Family Size

3.14

Households with one or more people 65 years and over

30%

Households with one or more people under 18 years old

44%

If you were to write a "Google Review" of the Dripping Springs Parks, what would you say?

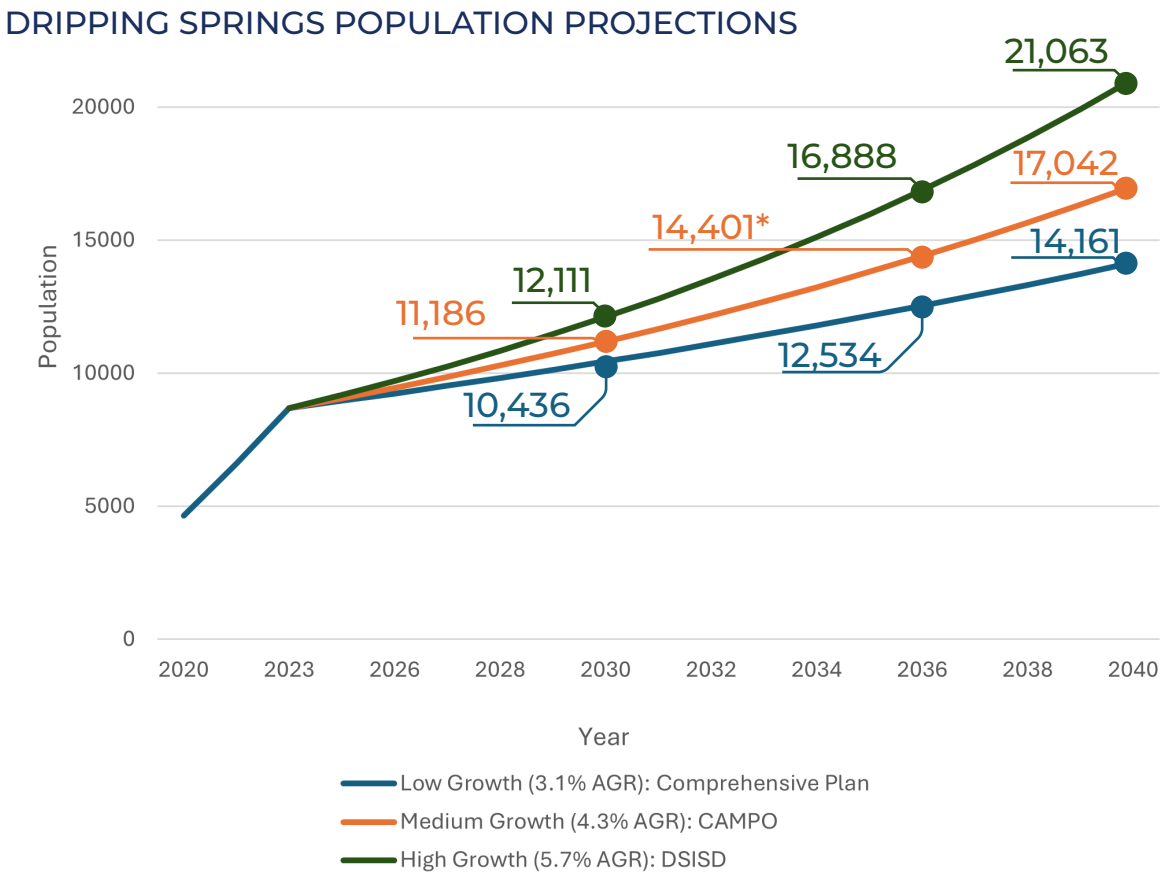
> Amazing facilities and 1st class employees.
>
> -Open House attendee

Population Projections

Utilizing data provided by the US Census, the 2023 population of Dripping Springs is estimated to be 8,689 people. Ten-year population projections were performed using three different projection data sources to represent high, medium and low growth scenarios. These sources include:

- **Low Growth:** The Dripping Springs Comprehensive Plan projected annual growth rate of 3.1 percent.
- **Medium Growth:** The Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO) projected annual growth rate of 4.3 percent.
- **High Growth:** The Dripping Springs Independent School District (DSISD) projected annual growth rate of 5.7 percent.

Under these scenarios, the projected 2036 population of Dripping Springs is estimated to range from 12,534 residents to 16,880 residents, representing an increase of 44.25 percent to 94.27 percent over the next ten years. For the purposes of this report, the 2036 population within Dripping Springs city limits is projected to be **14,401** based on CAMPO's projected annual growth rate.



Past Planning Efforts

This Plan is preceded by numerous prior planning efforts. Each of the following plans provided foundational support for the development of this Plan:

- **2014 Parks, Recreation & Open Space Master Plan**: The City established baseline inventory data, level-of-service standards, and community priorities that will still inform the priorities of this Plan.
- **2020 Dripping Springs Citywide Trails Plan:** The Trails Plan established an interconnected, multimodal network linking neighborhoods, schools, and commercial centers, laying the groundwork for safe, active transportation and regional trail connectivity. The Citywide Trails Plan is discussed in greater detail in Part 2.
- **2040 Comprehensive Plan**: This plan aligns parks and open-space goals with land-use, mobility, and economic-development policies to ensure that recreation resources grow in stride with the rapid development in the area.

Building on these community plans, the City adopted individual master plans for some larger parks including Founders Memorial Park, Dripping Springs Ranch Park, Charro Ranch Park, and Rathgeber Natural Resource Park. Each park-specific plan translated broad goals into tailored design concepts, programming strategies, and phasing schedules that respond to unique ecological assets and recreation needs. This Plan builds on the priorities of these previous efforts and the community's priorities today, responding to today's growth pressures, and guiding future investments.



Park signage at Dripping Springs Ranch Park



Dorian Zev Kweller Memorial Skatepark in Founders Memorial Park

Dripping Springs' Parks Inventory

Existing Parks System

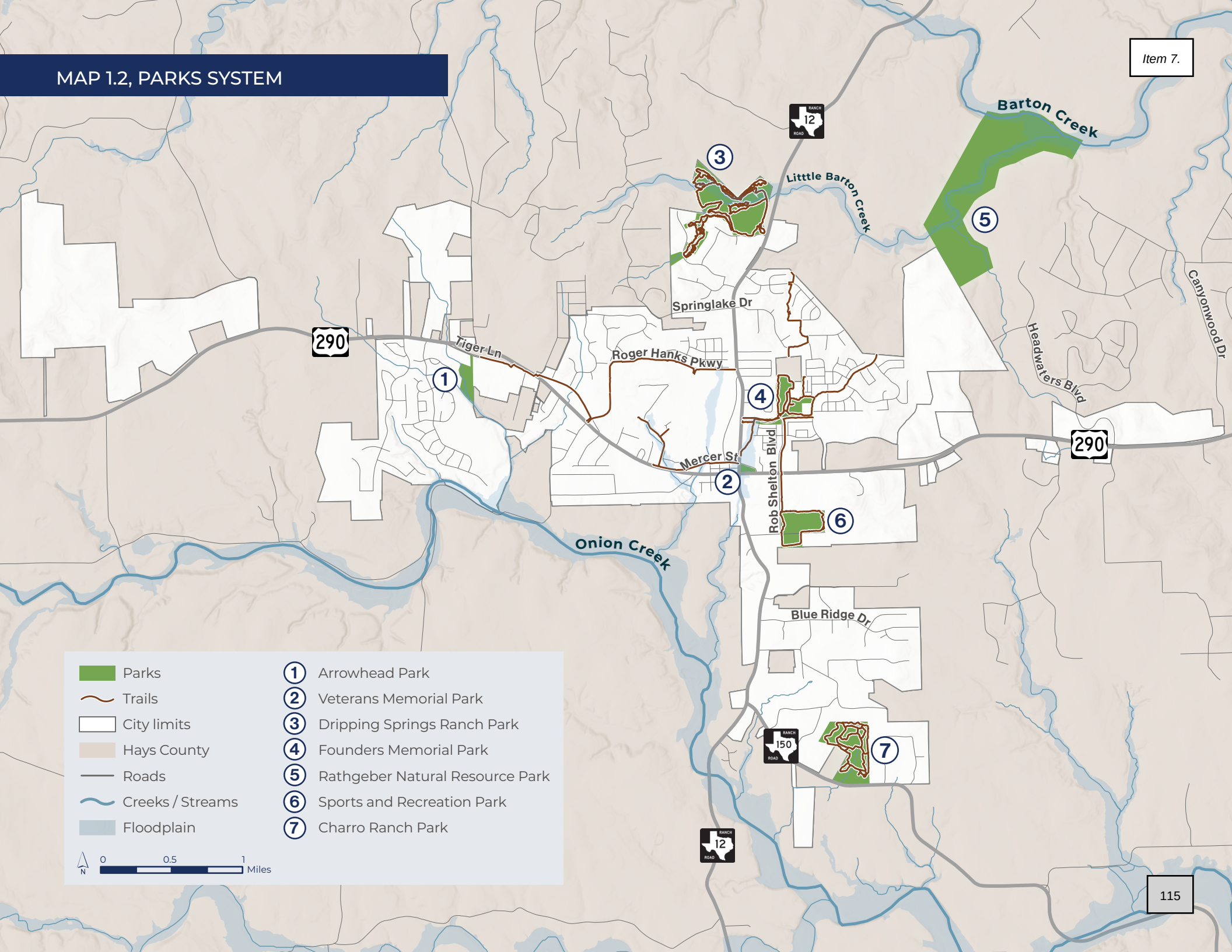
The City of Dripping Springs' park system is comprised of five developed parks that together account for roughly 261 acres and offer a variety of event, athletic, and passive open-space experiences. The parks system inventory, below, highlights some of the larger amenities found in each of these parks.

Additionally, there are two undeveloped parks that are within planning phases as of the date of this Plan. **Map 1.2, Existing Parks System** shows the location of all seven of these parks.

DRIPPING SPRINGS' PARKS SYSTEM INVENTORY

Park Name	Park Classification	Acres	Diamond Fields	Batting Cages	Rectangular Fields	Basketball Court (outdoor)	Sand Volleyball Court (outdoor)	Swimming Pools (outdoor)	Playground Areas	Skateparks	Walking / Hiking Trails	Equestrian Trails	Mountain Bike Trails	Pavilions	Restrooms	Parking	Picnic Tables	Wildlife Viewing Stations
Developed Parkland																		
Charro Ranch Park	Community	67.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	-	-	1	-	15	6	1
Founders Memorial Park	Community	33.5	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1.5	-	-	1	2	195	24	-
DS Ranch Park	Special Use	118.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		6	✓	✓	-	2	241	6	1
Sports & Recreation Park	Community	39.8	4	6	17	1	1	-	1		1	-	-	-	2	220	23	-
Veterans Memorial Park	Special Use	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	5	-
	Total	261.4	4	6	19	1	1	1	3	1	11.2	-	-	2	6	721	64	2
Undeveloped Parkland																		
Arrowhead Park	Community	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rathgeber Natural Resource Park	Regional	299.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	313.7																
	Developed and Undeveloped Total	575.1																

MAP 1.2, PARKS SYSTEM



Natural Resources

A defining characteristic of Dripping Springs is its Hill Country features. An in-depth assessment of the city's existing natural resources was performed as part of this planning process. This section provides an overview of the environmental conditions found within Dripping Springs. Additional detail of features and conditions found in each of the individual parks is provided in Part 2.

Geology and Hydrology:

- The city is part of the Onion Creek-Colorado River watershed and lies within the Edwards Aquifer Contributing Zone.

Ecoregion:

- Dripping Springs is located within the Edwards Plateau ecoregion, characterized by rugged limestone.

Biodiversity:

- Hays County is home to 14 federally endangered and five federally threatened species, along with one state-endangered and nine state-threatened species.

Bird City

- Dripping Springs is designated through Bird City Texas, a program of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) and Audubon Texas, which helps the City promote bird conservation and environmental stewardship.

Dark Skies

- Dripping Springs is certified as an International Dark Sky Place by DarkSky International, recognizing its commitment to reducing light pollution and preserving the natural night sky.

Climate Challenges and Risk

- Hay's County climate is projected to become hotter and more extreme, with greater variability in temperature and precipitation.
- Wildfire risk is projected to rise. Higher temperatures and drier conditions will likely increase fire intensity, and prolonged droughts will likely extend periods of high fire danger.



PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT SUMMARY

To ensure that this Plan embodies the community vision, an extensive public engagement process was completed to identify the needs and desires of the community. The information and feedback collected throughout this process created the foundation for this Plan and shaped the recommendations for future action. The key engagement efforts are highlighted in the following pages.

Stakeholder Sessions

The project team met with approximately 20 different local groups. During these stakeholder listening sessions, attendees discussed a wide range of topics related to parks and recreation in Dripping Springs. Generally, stakeholders expressed a desire for more sports and activities for families, opportunities to connect with nature, increased walking and biking infrastructure, and more community gathering spaces such as pavilions or an indoor recreation center.

Engagement Booths

To broaden community outreach beyond formal meetings, the project team hosted interactive engagement booths at three of Dripping Springs' signature events: the Farmers Market, Christmas on Mercer, and Founders Day. These booths offered residents an easy, informal way to learn about the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan, receive survey information, and learn about upcoming open houses. Hands-on activities kept children engaged while parents shared ideas, ensuring that entire families could contribute feedback.

Parks Visioning Tour

The project team arranged a one-day park tour for the Dripping Springs City Council and Parks & Recreation Commission. The itinerary combined key sites within the City's own park system with benchmark parks in neighboring communities, giving participants a diverse cross-section of best practices in design, programming, and stewardship. Seeing these high-performing parks firsthand allowed decision-makers to assess real-world examples of parks performing well.



Participation at the Christmas on Mercer Engagement Booth



Participation at the Founders Day Festival Engagement Booth

Statistically Valid Survey

A survey was administered via mail to households within the city limits and available online to everyone. The survey was launched in January 2025 and closed in March 2025. Respondents could complete the survey in English or Spanish by phone, mail, or online. The resulting sample size of 222 households in the city limits, or approximately 10 percent of the population, have a +/-6.2 percent margin of error at the 95 percent level of confidence. For more information, refer to the **Appendix**.

Statistically Valid Survey Top Priorities for Investment

The statistically valid survey identified the community's top priorities for investment in several categories: facilities and amenities, programming and events, and trail features. To determine these priorities, survey respondents indicated the degree to which these needs are met and the importance of the program or facilities. The resulting priorities are categorized into three ratings:

- **Top Priorities:** Programs, amenities, facilities, and trail features that are of high importance to the community and/or have a higher unmet need. Improvements in this area are likely to have a positive impact on the greatest number of households.
- **Continued Emphasis:** Programs, amenities, facilities, and trail features that are of high importance to the community and/or the need for these amenities is partially or mostly met.
- **Lower Need:** Programs, amenities, and facilities that are of lower importance to the community or the need for these amenities is mostly satisfied. Improvements may be warranted if the needs of very specialized populations are being targeted.



FACILITIES AND AMENITIES

TOP PRIORITIES

1. Indoor community center
2. Trails
3. Restrooms
4. Tennis / pickleball
5. Nature / wildlife viewing
6. Shade
7. Splash pads
8. Playgrounds
9. Dog parks

CONTINUED EMPHASIS

10. Outdoor amphitheater
11. Swimming pools
12. Picnic shelter
13. Exercise stations
14. Inclusive access and amenities
15. Multipurpose fields
16. Mountain bike trails
17. Public art
18. Outdoor activities
19. Lighting
20. BBQ grills / benches
21. Signage
22. Event spaces
23. Basketball courts
24. Disc golf course

LOWER NEED

25. Equestrian facilities
26. Baseball / softball fields
27. Volleyball courts
28. Football fields
29. Skateparks

PROGRAMMING AND EVENTS

TOP PRIORITIES

1. Outdoor adventure
2. Special events / performances
3. Nature / environmental education
4. Fitness and wellness
5. Farmers market
6. Tennis / pickleball
7. Athletic programs
8. Outdoor public art
9. Sport leagues
10. Adult art / dance / performing arts

CONTINUED EMPHASIS

11. Continuing education
12. Teen programs
13. S.T.E.M.
14. Athletic special events
15. Senior programs
16. Before / after school programs
17. Equestrian / livestock
18. Youth art / dance / performing arts
19. Water fitness
20. Preschool programs
21. Swimming lessons

LOWER NEED

22. Geocaching
23. Gymnastics
24. Extreme sports
25. All abilities
26. Skateboarding

TRAIL FEATURES

TOP PRIORITIES

1. Trails connecting destinations
2. Nature trails
3. Restrooms
4. Shade
5. Water stations
6. Neighborhood access to trails
7. Internal park loop trails
8. Trailheads with parking
9. Benches and other seating areas
10. Bike lanes or paths on trails

CONTINUED EMPHASIS

11. Lighting and security amenities
12. Wayfinding signage
13. Fitness stations
14. Mountain bike trails
15. Equestrian trails

67%

of survey respondents participated in or attended a recreation program/activity, special event, or performance offered by the City of Dripping Springs in the last year. Nationally, only about 36% of respondents participate in City recreational programs.

Open Houses

Two open houses were held at Dripping Springs Ranch Park during the development of this Plan. These come and go style events gave people a chance to give input on important priorities for the future of parks, recreation, and open space in Dripping Springs. Information gathered at these open houses informed guiding principles, park recommendations, and recreational programming desires.

The first public open house took place on January 16, 2025. Attendees had opportunities to speak directly with members of the project team, ask questions, and learn about the planning process and future of parks in Dripping Springs. Multiple interactive stations allowed residents to explore potential improvements through hands-on activities, where they could prioritize amenities and suggest their preferences for certain aspects of each park.

The second open house took place on May 8, 2025. Dripping Springs residents were invited to the open house to review the draft guiding principles, recommend park improvements, and view concept plans for Arrowhead Park and Dripping Springs Ranch Park. Attendees also provided feedback on park project prioritization for Charro Ranch Park, Founders Memorial Park, and Sports and Recreation Park.

110+
open house attendees

30+
interactive stations



Open House Participants



Open House Participants

Themes from the Open Houses

Livestock Programming

Desired programming centered around agriculture, livestock, horses, outdoor adventure, and nature.

Dark Skies

Dark skies was the highest voted conservation, nature, and ecology component.

Recreational Facilities

People expressed interest in adding or improving sports courts, sports fields, and trails.

Nature

In general, there was a strong desire to maintain natural and undisturbed spaces.

Stewardship

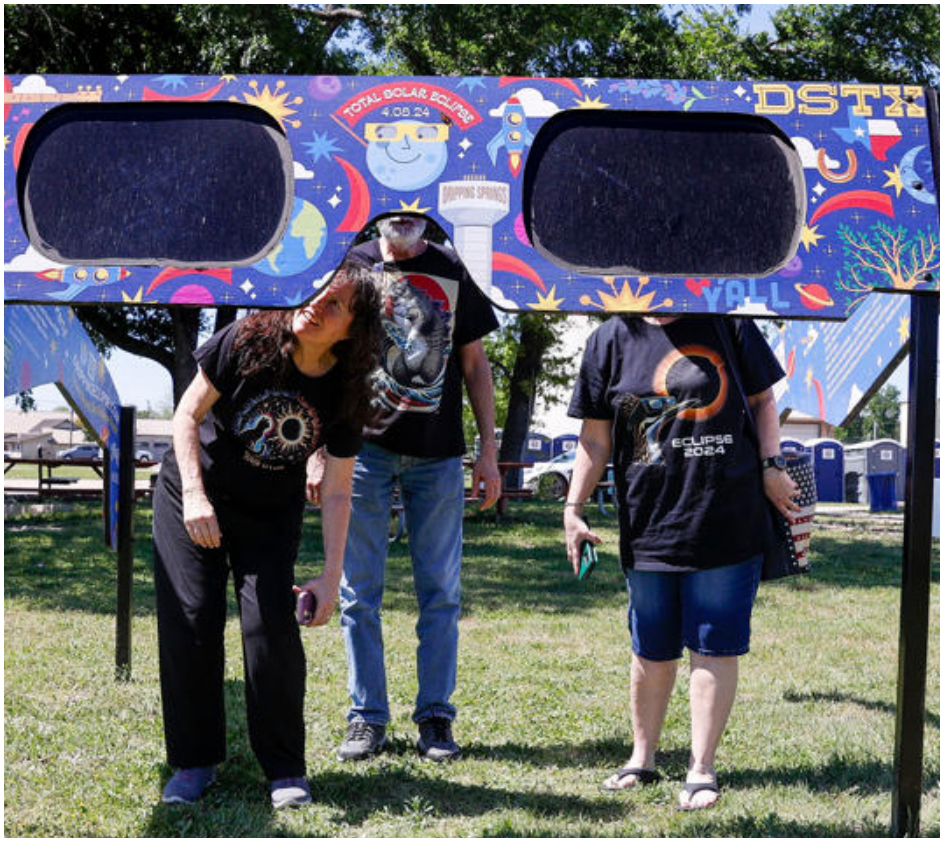
A theme heard from the open house was the desire of residents to maintain the natural spaces in Dripping Springs. As part of one open house, attendees were asked to share their top priorities for stewardship opportunities they could participate in. The top three stewardship volunteer priorities included:

- Planting trees and other native plants
- Picking up trash
- Seeding and restoring areas



GUIDING PRINCIPLES

The Guiding Principles of this Plan provide a lens through which this Plan's recommendations were developed and through which all future decision-making should be viewed. The four Guiding Principles, highlighted on the following page, are derived from the major themes continually heard from stakeholders and the Dripping Springs community throughout the engagement process. The Principles provide guideposts for the implementation of the detailed recommendations outlined in this Plan. Future improvements, development, and other initiatives of the parks and recreation system should be consistent with these Principles.



Eclipse Glasses in Veterans Memorial Park



Playground at Dripping Springs Ranch Park



Skateboarder at Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community

Provide a high level of service to support the growing community by strengthening existing parks and recreation amenities and developing new parks. Proactively identify opportunities for land acquisition and support the current system through improvements and expanded access.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation

Ensure the successful maintenance, growth, and management of parks, trails, open spaces, and programming in Dripping Springs by maintaining a well-funded, staffed, and effectively managed Parks and Community Services Department.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country

Elevate local pride of exceptional natural areas through thoughtful conservation practices. Ensure good stewardship of the signature spirit of the Hill Country in Dripping Springs through focused efforts related to water conservation, habitat preservation, and native landscaping.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming

Cultivate and preserve the unique Dripping Springs culture and Hill Country heritage to balance continued community growth. Promote art installations, community events, and educational programming to showcase the community's music, art, Hill Country nature, and agricultural roots. Emphasize this culture through the unique identities and intentions of each individual park.



PART 2: PARKS SYSTEM

INTRODUCTION

To comprehensively plan for the future of parks and recreation in Dripping Springs, it is essential to understand the current parks, recreation, and open space system both as a whole and as individual components. **Part 2, Parks System** provides a comprehensive assessment of the citywide system, including analysis of park access and level of service, and a deeper dive into each park's unique characteristics and needs. Recommendations for each individual park are discussed in this section but for system-wide recommendations please refer to **Part 3, Implementation**.

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

There are a multitude of assessments that can be conducted to analyze how a parks and recreation system is serving the public. This Plan uses five key methods to assess current and future park needs. The Demand, Resource, and Level of Service Assessments follow the methodologies provided by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) for park master plans. The Recreational Programming and Conditions-Based Assessments follow industry best practices to measure park quality and recreational programming.



Participants share their desires for Dripping Springs parks at the Founders Day Festival.

Demand-Based Assessment

The Demand-Based Assessment identifies needs and interests of the community. It identifies the types of facilities, amenities, and activities that the community would like to see enhanced or added to Dripping Springs' parks.

Resource-Based Assessment

The Resource-Based Assessment reviews the natural resources present in Dripping Springs and the region. A detailed Ecological Assessment was conducted for each individual park and is presented in the Park Profiles.

Level of Service Assessment

The Level of Service Assessment evaluates the current distribution of and access to parks and facilities throughout the system, identifying underserved areas and opportunities to reduce service gaps.

Recreational Programming Assessment

The Recreational Programming Assessment evaluates the existing recreational programs to identify new opportunities for programs, understand recreation trends, and inform future program planning for meeting the community's needs.

Conditions-Based Assessment

The Conditions-Based Assessment evaluates the condition of existing parkland, recreational facilities, and structures to assist in prioritizing anticipated near-term maintenance needs. It augments potential long-term capital investments in the community's parks system.

Demand-Based Assessment

The Demand-Based Assessment considers the expressed needs and interests of the community obtained through the Plan's public outreach process, which included a statistically valid survey, two open house events, stakeholder meetings, engagement booths at festivals, and a parks visioning tour. Refer to **Part 1, Introduction** for more details on the administration and results of the individual public input opportunities. Public feedback provides the foundation for the Plan recommendations to ensure the parks, recreation, and open space system meets the needs of the community. Public input is fundamental to the recommendations found in this section, **Part 3, Implementation**, and summarized in the **Appendix.**

For the demand-based assessment, the results from the statistically valid survey provide the greatest insight for the types of amenities and facilities that are in highest demand based on an identified Priority Investment Rating (PIR). PIR is a tool for guiding future investment by determining a rating for amenities and facilities based on both their importance to the survey participants and the level to which a need for the amenity is met or unmet. Details about the PIR tool, developed by ETC Institute, and the results from the statistically valid survey can be found in the **Appendix**.

For Dripping Springs, PIR was calculated for three categories of park and recreation items: priorities for facilities and amenities, programming and events, and trail features. The items in each category are sorted into one of three priority ratings: Lower Need, Continued Emphasis, or Top Priority. A higher rating indicates that investments to provide these items are in higher demand, as the community has indicated these items and amenities to be of greater importance and/or have a greater unmet need. The top three ranking items from each category of park and recreation items are shown to the right. For more information, refer to the **Appendix**.

Priorities for Facility/Amenity Investments



Indoor Community Center



Trails



Restrooms

Priorities for Program Investments



Outdoor Adventure



Special Events / Performances



Nature / Environmental Education

Priorities for Trail Feature Investments



Trails Connecting Destinations



Nature Trails



Restrooms

Recreation and Leisure Trends Analysis

Recreation and leisure trends are constantly evolving, shaped by shifting demographics, lifestyle changes, technological advancements, and growing awareness of health, equity, and sustainability. These changes directly influence how communities use public spaces and what they expect from parks and recreation services.

Walking, cycling, yoga, nature-based recreation, and non-traditional sports like pickleball and disc golf have surged in popularity. At the same time, there's a growing demand for inclusive and intergenerational programming, unstructured play, and spaces that support both mental and physical well-being.

During the planning process, the City assessed local and regional recreation and leisure trends. Below are a few of the trends observed within Dripping Springs. For a full list of the identified recreation and leisure trends, see the **Appendix**.

Local/Regional Trends

Recreational Facilities

Universal Design

- Accessible to individuals of all abilities
- Accommodating diverse needs
- Promoting inclusivity

Multi-use Spaces: Design

- Flexible spaces that can be used for a variety of purposes and accessed by all
- Versatility in programming, for recreation providers to adapt to changing trends

Pickleball Facilities

- Indoor and outdoor pickleball courts

Transportation Services

- Ensure easy access to recreational facilities from popular locations like schools, senior living communities, or downtown areas

Playgrounds and Play Areas

- Destination/thematic, nature, and water play
- Playable art, climbable seat walls, hill slides
- Dramatic, imaginative play areas with interpretive and interactive elements
- Universal design and accessible play
- Pop-up temporary play elements or play areas with moveable parts
- Game tables in parks
- Topography and plantings for places to hide, roll, and tumble
- Challenge play elements such as climbing walls and ziplines
- Safe, accessible, synthetic or pour-in-place safety surfacing
- Sand in designated play areas with transfer stations into sand play area

Programming

Pop-up Park Programming

- Targeted outreach to underserved communities
- Arts & Crafts
- Concerts
- Movies
- Sports

Multi-generational Fitness and Wellness Programs

Sports Sampling Programs

Out of School Time Programs

Recreation and Leisure Trends Analysis (cont.)

Outdoor Recreation Amenities

Multi-use Trails

- Creation of extensive networks of trails
- Hiking
- Biking
- Trail running

Waterfront Recreation

- Kayaking
- Canoeing
- Paddleboarding

Water Play

- Provide interactive fun for all ages as well as relief from the heat
- Splash pads
- Spray grounds

Skate Parks

- Skateboarding
- Roller blading
- BMX biking

Fitness Zones

- Outdoor fitness equipment along trails or within parks

Dog Parks

- Off-leash play
- Small and large breeds
- Agility courses
- Amenities catering to pet owners

Nature Trails and Obstacle Courses

- Nature trails featuring natural obstacles and fitness stations
- Offering a blend of hiking, trail running, and obstacle course challenges

Outdoor Learning

- Wildlife observation
- Environmental stewardship
- Learning through observation points, interactive features, or signage

Sports Fields and Courts

Providing Space for New Activities

- Pickleball
- Futsal
- Badminton
- Cricket

Multi-use Spaces

- Sports fields and courts designed for multi-use purposes, accommodating various sports and recreational activities to maximize usability.

Adding Lighting

- Extend playing hours
- DarkSky approved lighting solutions

Sustainability Initiatives

- Use of recycled materials
- Energy-efficient lighting
- Environmentally conscious landscaping

Technology Integration

- Smart lighting
- Digital scoreboards
- Online booking systems for efficient amenity management

Smart Maintenance Systems

- Automated irrigation systems
- Turf monitoring
- Predictive maintenance tools

Resource-Based Assessment

The Resource-Based Assessment examines the existing natural resources within Dripping Springs. While a detailed ecological assessment was conducted inside Dripping Springs' parks, the existing natural resources discussed here were noted for the region.

Geology and Hydrology

Dripping Springs sits atop the Upper Glen Rose Member of the Cretaceous Glen Rose Formation, known for its stair-step limestone terrain. This formation supports the Upper Trinity Aquifer, a shallow water system feeding local springs and seeps. The city lies within the Onion Creek–Colorado River watershed and the Edwards Aquifer Contributing Zone, where surface activity is regulated by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to protect vital recharge areas.

Ecoregion

Located in the Edwards Plateau, Dripping Springs features rugged limestone terrain shaped by water and elevation. Juniper-oak woodlands cover slopes, while riparian woodlands flourish along streams. Fire suppression and grazing have allowed Ashe Juniper to spread, diminishing historic grasslands. At the southeastern edge, the Plateau transitions into the Balcones Canyonlands, home to springs, canyons, and endemic deciduous species like bigtooth maple and escarpment black cherry. Baldcypress and sycamore still line major waterways.

Biodiversity

The Edwards Plateau supports rich biodiversity, including over 100 of Texas' endemic plant species such as Texas snowbells and Texas wild-rice. Hays County is home to 14 federally endangered and five federally threatened species, supported by the region's unique geology, varied habitats, and groundwater systems. Some species, like the Monarch Butterfly, are under consideration for federal protection.

Bird City

Dripping Springs is certified as a Bird City Texas community for its efforts to protect bird habitats through native plantings, habitat restoration, and public education. Partners like the Dripping Springs Birding Club and Texas Master Naturalists help lead these initiatives, which support both biodiversity and eco-tourism.

Dark Skies

Recognized as an International Dark Sky Place by DarkSky International, Dripping Springs is committed to reducing light pollution through smart lighting and public education. These efforts protect wildlife, support public health, and preserve the night sky for future generations, reinforcing the City's role as a leader in environmental stewardship.



Level of Service Assessment

Parkland Level of Service

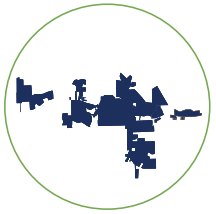
The purpose of the Parkland Levels of Service (LOS) assessment is to ensure that sufficient area is allocated for the outdoor recreation and open space needs of a community. Parkland LOS measures the amount of parkland a community provides per capita, often shown as 'X acres per 1,000 population.' The National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA) offers average LOS figures based on community population size. The national LOS averages are provided as guidance by NRPA through a national survey of participating communities across the country. According to the NRPA, communities with under 20,000 residents should have an average of 10 to 17 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents.

Park Classifications

Parks, recreation, and open space systems include different park types to serve different geographic service areas, support different amenities, and address the needs of various user groups. Understanding the characteristics of different park types helps a community identify gaps and overlaps in the system and determine whether the placement of existing facilities meets the current needs of the community. This Plan identifies five park classifications applicable to Dripping Springs.



Founders Memorial Park is classified as a community park.



REGIONAL PARKS

- Typically over 100 acres, though sizes can vary significantly.
- Serve multiple communities or counties.
- Designed for multi-use and can accommodate large groups.
- Often include specialized facilities or amenities.



COMMUNITY PARKS

- Typically between 30 and 100 acres.
- Serve city residents and sometimes nearby communities.
- Support larger neighborhood and citywide events.
- May feature a mix of special-use facilities (e.g., athletic complexes, swimming pools, historical areas) and neighborhood amenities (e.g., playgrounds, sports courts, picnic areas).



NEIGHBORHOOD PARKS

- Typically between 3 and 10 acres.
- Serve nearby neighborhoods within walking or biking distance.
- Usually do not include facilities like restrooms or parking lots.
- Offer a combination of passive and active amenities such as trails, playgrounds, pavilions, and benches.



MINI PARKS

- Typically under 1 acre in size.
- Located in highly developed or urban areas.
- Designed for passive recreation and brief visits.
- May include seating, small play features, or serve as green spaces around monuments or landmarks important to the surrounding community.



SPECIAL USE PARKS

- No standard size, as they are based on unique or specialized functions.
- Focused on single-purpose or specialized activities (e.g., golf courses, marinas, arboretums, zoos, plazas, community squares, historic sites).
- Primarily serve local users but may attract regional visitors depending on the feature or use.

Table 2.1, Current Parkland LOS (2025) shows the LOS for existing park acreage based on a 2025 population of 8,689. The "Current LOS" column reflects the number of park acres per 1,000 residents, while the "Target LOS Range" shows the NRPA's recommended standard. As of 2025, Dripping Springs exceeds the NRPA recommendation of 10 to 17 acres per 1,000 residents for communities under 20,000 in population.

However, the tables below show that the number of neighborhood park acres falls below NRPA guidelines. This is largely because many neighborhood parks in Dripping Springs are privately maintained. Currently, there are 12 such parks, which likely offset the apparent deficit and help meet the NRPA's recommended acreage for neighborhood parks.

Table 2.2, Future Parkland LOS (2036) includes future parkland and benchmarks against the projected 2036 population of 14,401 residents. With the assumption that Rathgeber Natural Resource Park and Arrowhead Park are opened by 2036, the Dripping Springs park system would exceed the NRPA guidelines for total acres of parkland.

It is important to note that all communities are unique, and the NRPA guidelines do not account for the overall quality of the parks or number of amenities that are provided. Furthermore, the definition of parkland may vary between communities, which could impact the system-wide LOS. The acreage per capita is a useful measurement tool but is just one determinant of a parks system's service to the community evaluated in this Plan.

TABLE 2.1, CURRENT PARKLAND LOS (2025)

Park Classification	Number of Parks	2025 Acreage	Current LOS	Target LOS Range	Recommended Target Acreage (2025)	Above or Below Target	
Regional	0	-	0.0	4 - 6	34.8	(34.8)	Below
Community	3	140.6	16.2	2 - 4	17.4	105.8	Above
Neighborhood	0	-	0.0	1 - 2	8.7	(8.7)	Below
Special Use	2	120.8	13.9	3 - 5	26.1	77.4	Above
Totals	**5**	**261.4**	**30.1**	**10 - 17**	**86.89**	**174.51**	**Above**

TABLE 2.2, FUTURE PARKLAND LOS (2036)

Park Classification	Number of Parks	2036 Acreage	Future LOS	Target LOS Range	Recommended Target Acreage (2036)	Above or Below Target	
Regional	1	299.8	20.8	4 - 6	57.6	213.4	Above
Community	4	154.5	10.7	2 - 4	28.8	96.9	Above
Neighborhood	0	-	0.0	1 - 2	14.4	(14.4)	Below
Special Use	2	120.8	8.4	3 - 5	43.2	48.8	Above
Totals	**7**	**575.1**	**39.9**	**10 - 17**	**144**	**431.1**	**Above**

Future Parks in Dripping Springs

Based on **Table 2.1, Current Parkland LOS (2025)** and **Table 2.2, Future Parkland LOS (2036),** Dripping Springs' park system is above the NRPA guidelines for acres of community and special use parks but falls short in regional and neighborhood park acreage. With the planned inclusion of Rathgeber Natural Resource Park, the City will meet the regional park acreage guidance, though this park may take more than 10 years to open to the public. When privately maintained neighborhood parks are considered, the City likely meets the neighborhood park acreage guidance as well.

However, Parkland LOS is only one measure and does not reflect park quality, amenities, or accessibility. While the parkland acreage may meet the guidelines, broader assessments and community feedback highlight additional needs. It is safe to assume that the "Open Spaces, Friendly Faces" community, would envision themselves as going above and beyond national guidelines for parks and open space.

Indeed, public input emphasized a strong desire for more natural areas, preservation efforts, enhanced amenities in existing parks, and new parks with athletic and gathering spaces. In response, this Plan recommends improving existing parks and pursuing opportunities for new parks to better serve the community and align with both national standards and local priorities.

KEY TAKEAWAYS

- Dripping Springs aspires to be a parks-focused community that not only meets but exceeds national standards.
- Although the Parkland Level of Service (LOS) analysis shows that current park acreage meets national standards, additional assessments (detailed on the following pages) reveal a need for more amenities and improved access to parks.
- The City should expand parks, develop new recreation facilities, connect parks with trails and sidewalks, and preserve open space as desired by the community and supported by the full assessment conducted for this Plan.

Walkability Analysis

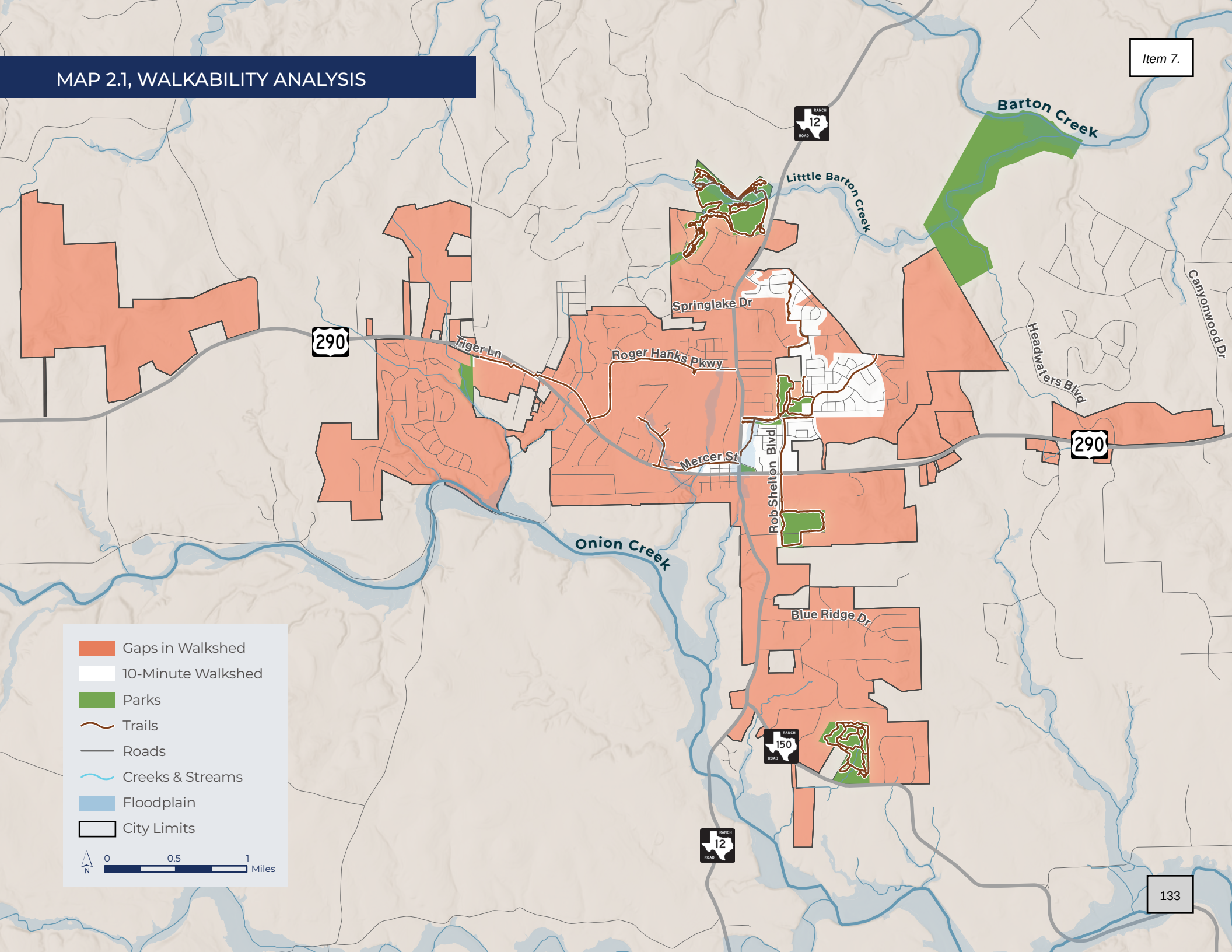
Evaluating park access by walkability provides a more equitable approach to determining where gaps exist in the parks system. A 10-minute walkshed equates to approximately a half-mile radius around a park. The walkshed takes into account the availability of pedestrian infrastructure such as sidewalks and trails as well as presence of physical barriers that limit access such as highways and waterways.

In Dripping Springs, only 10 percent of people can safely walk to a City park within 10 minutes. This is notably lower than the median for cities across the U.S., which is 74 percent. **Map 2.1, Walkability Analysis** on the following page illustrates the existing walksheds for the City parks system in Dripping Springs. On the map, areas shown in red fall outside of this 10-minute walkshed, highlighting parts of the city without convenient City park access. Most of these gaps occur due to a lack of sidewalks connecting people to their parks. While there are private neighborhood parks located in the gaps, from a system-wide standpoint walkability improvements are needed.

KEY TAKEAWAYS

- The City should prioritize connecting people to parks through the citywide trail network and sidewalk improvements. By adding trails or sidewalks in areas without walkable access to parks, the City can increase walkability and community quality of life.
- The City should seek opportunities to develop new parks in underserved areas or expand existing parks with added pedestrian and bike connections.

MAP 2.1, WALKABILITY ANALYSIS



Citywide Trails

Trails are an increasingly popular amenity desired by many communities. Trails improve the quality of life for residents, increase property values, and provide alternative transportation options. Trails contribute to individual and community health by encouraging an active lifestyle, providing spaces for socialization and gathering, and increasing exposure to and connections with nature, which has been shown to improve levels of mental wellbeing.

Dripping Springs currently has 11.32 miles of trails within parks and 8.63 miles of public trails across the city, as shown on **Map 2.2, Dripping Springs Trails Plan**. The Dripping Springs Trails Plan, developed by the City of Dripping Springs, envisions a trail system that will allow residents to access local destinations, connect to regional trail networks, and enjoy the outdoors.

Community interest in expanding the trail system was strongly affirmed during the public engagement process. Trails ranked as the second highest investment priority among survey respondents (see the **Appendix**), and this feedback helped inform recommended trail improvements and priority trail feature investments throughout this plan.

In support of walkability and connectivity goals, the City has regularly pursued funding through the Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP), which supports infrastructure for non-motorized transportation. Past and ongoing TAP-funded projects include sidewalks near Dripping Springs Middle School, Rob Shelton Boulevard, Mercer Street, Old Fitzhugh Road, and Sportsplex Drive. The City should continue to apply for TAP funding as frequently as eligible and proactively pursue additional grant and partnership opportunities to advance its trail network. Exploring funding from sources such as the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, regional MPOs, or public-private partnerships can further accelerate trail development and implementation of the Trails Plan.



Do You Want Multi-modal Routes to Everyday Destinations? Texas has funding for that!

What is the Transportation Alternatives Program?

The Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP) is a funding opportunity offered by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) that helps communities improve walking, biking, and other non-motorized forms of transportation. Whether it's building a new sidewalk, creating a safer crosswalk near a school, building trails, or adding a shared-use bike path, the TAP provides financial support for projects that make getting around without a car easier and safer.

In 2025, Texas has $137,331,804 available to award to community-identified projects.

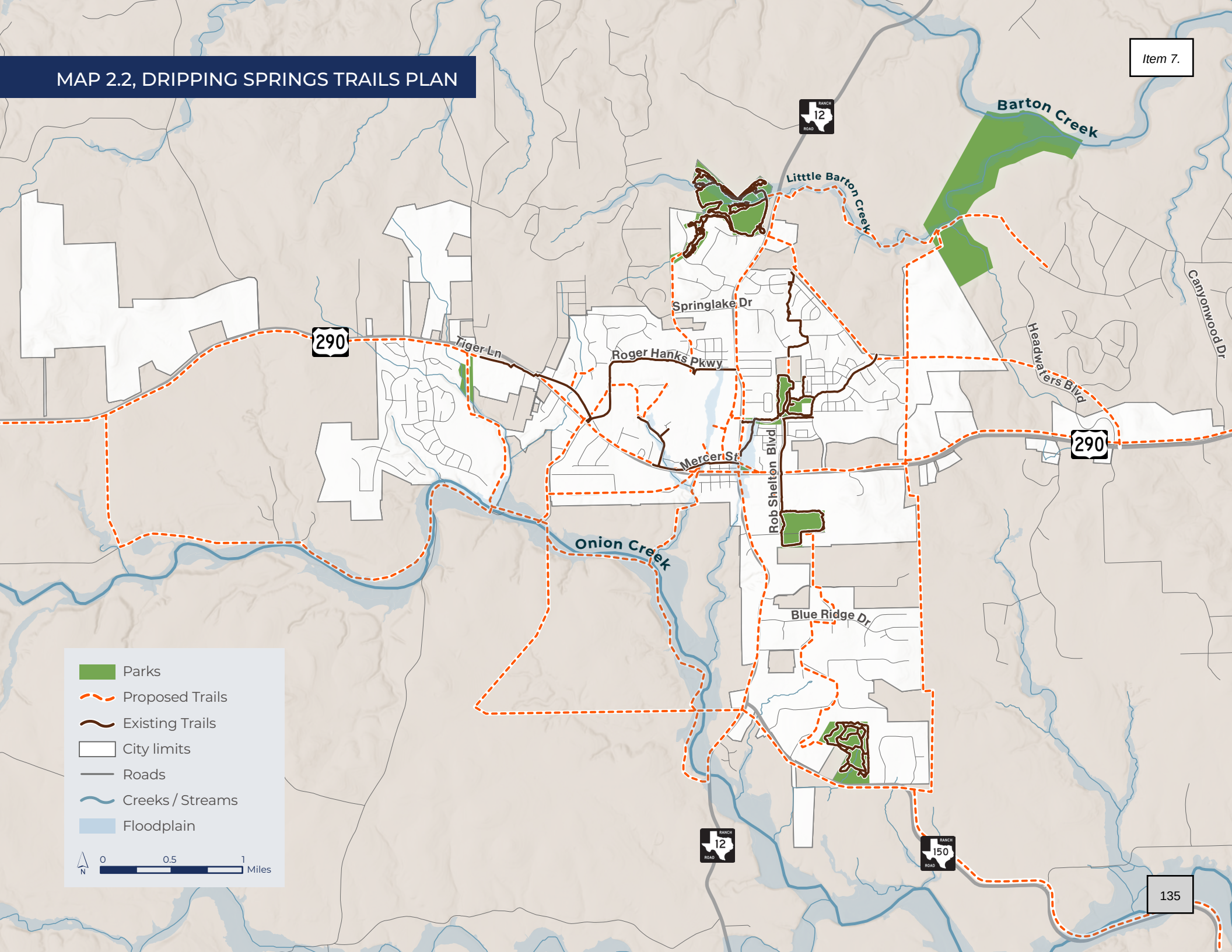
What kinds of projects are eligible?

Nearly 95 percent of dollars go to bicycling and walking projects including sidewalks, crosswalks, bike lanes, Safe Routes to School projects (within approximately 2 miles of a school), and recreational trails. Other eligible projects include: inventory and removal of outdoor advertising; historic preservation; vegetation management; archaeological activities; turnouts, overlooks and viewing areas; environmental mitigation; and streetscape improvements related to other TAP projects.

How much does the TAP cover?

TAP funds can cover up to 80 percent of the total project cost. The community must provide at least 20 percent in matching funds, which can include local dollars, in-kind labor, or other non-federal funds. In some cases, TxDOT can provide assistance with the 20 percent local match.

MAP 2.2, DRIPPING SPRINGS TRAILS PLAN



Facilities Level of Service

As with parkland, the number of recreational facilities in relation to population can be measured to estimate public need. Communities often measure recreational facility needs as either a ratio, number of facilities per 1,000 residents or square footage per 1,000 residents. The national facility LOS averages are provided as guidance by NRPA through a national survey of participating communities across the country. The City's recreational facility LOS was calculated using the current population (8,689 residents) compared to the existing recreational facility inventory, shown in **Table 2.3, Recreational Facility LOS Comparison (2025)**.

The "Current LOS" column describes the number of facilities available today per 1,000 residents. The "2036 Additional Need" column outlines how many additional facilities will be needed based on the projected 2036 population of 14,401 residents. Similar to Parkland LOS, this table should be viewed as a guide for determining facility needs in conjunction with the expressed community interests for unmet needs. Currently, the community is not supported with an adequate amount of City-owned and publicly available facilities.

TABLE 2.3, RECREATIONAL FACILITY LOS COMPARISON (2025)

Amenity	Current Facilities	Current LOS	2036 Additional Need	Average LOS for Communities Less than 20,000	Above, Meets, or Below Target
Diamond fields	4	1 per 2,172	3	1 per 1,958	Below
Basketball courts	1	1 per 8,689	2	1 per 4,479	Below
Rectangular fields	19	1 per 457	0	1 per 2,578	Above
Tennis courts	0	N/A	4	1 per 3,500	Below
Pickleball courts	0	N/A	4	1 per 3,483	Below
Sand volleyball courts	1	1 per 8,689	1	1 per 7,057	Below
Multi-purpose courts	0	N/A	4	1 per 3,900	Below
Playgrounds	3	1 per 2,896	4	1 per 2,000	Below
Disc golf course	0	N/A	1	1 per 9,402	Below
Pavilions	2	1 per 4,345	2	1 per 4,000	Below
Skatepark	1	1 per 8,689	0	1 per 10,776	Meets
Swimming pools	1	1 per 8,689	0	1 per 9,745	Meets
Dog parks	0	N/A	1	1 per 10,188	Below
Indoor recreation center	0	N/A	1	1 per 9,875	Below

Privately Managed Facilities

In addition to publicly accessible parks maintained by the City, there are several publicly accessible neighborhood parks which are not maintained by the City. These parks are an important component to consider when thinking about free and accessible recreation in Dripping Springs because they fill a gap in service that is not currently met through City-owned parkland.

In addition to the neighborhood parks indicated in **Table 2.4, Privately Managed Recreational Facilities (2025)**, the Dripping Springs Independent School District also provides basketball courts, baseball/softball fields, playgrounds, tennis courts, and football fields. However, these amenities are not open to the public except under some circumstances where they can be rented or reserved.

TABLE 2.4, PRIVATELY MANAGED RECREATIONAL FACILITIES (2025)

	Founders Ridge	Belterra	Caliterra	Headwaters	Highpointe	Arrowhead	Parten	Reunion Ranch	Ledgestone	Goldenwood West	Hidden Springs	Big Sky
Trails	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	
Fishing Spot		2	X		X	X	X					
Playground	X	13	X	2	X	X	X	2	X			
Dog Park				X								
Pavilion		X								X		
Camp Site			X									
Gym					X							
Basketball Court		X										
Diamond Field		X			X							
Recreational Fields		X		X	X		X	X			X	
Swimming Pool		2	2	X	2	1	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wading Pool			1		1				X			
Splash Pad		1										
Amenity Center			X	X	X	X	X					X
Fitness Center		X		X	X							
Kayaks			X									
Tennis Courts						X		X		X		
Pickleball Courts								X				
Bocce Ball								X				
Zip Line				X								

KEY TAKEAWAYS

- By 2036, to keep up with nationally recognized guidance, the City will need to provide:
  - 2 additional pavilions
  - 1 disc golf course
  - 4 additional playgrounds
  - 4 multi-purpose courts
  - 4 tennis courts
  - 2 additional basketball courts
  - 1 additional sand volleyball court
  - 4 pickleball courts
  - 1 indoor recreation center
  - 3 additional diamond fields
  - 1 dog park
- Of these recommended amenities, diamond fields, sand volleyball courts, pavilions, and the indoor recreation center are not needed in 2025 but will be needed within the next 10 years as the population grows.
- Prioritization for construction of new facilities can be developed by factoring in the amenities available at private parks and facilities with an immediate current need.
- Therefore, the City should prioritize building:
  - 1 disc golf course
  - 4 multi-purpose courts
  - 1 basketball court
  - 2 pickleball courts



Community pool at Founders Memorial Park



Playground at Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Recreational Programming Assessment

The Dripping Springs PCS Department hosts many events and recreational programs for community members of all ages. Every year the PCS Department publishes an Explore Guide brochure which provides detailed information on parks, the PCS Department, programs, and events for that year. The brochure is available on the City website and printed copies are distributed throughout the community.

Program Participation

Between 2023 to 2025, according to monthly reports, the PCS department has observed the following trends: increased numbers of programs and events offered, increased participants in programs, increased Arena Memberships sold, increased room rentals at DSRP, and increased revenue as a department.

Events

Events provide opportunities to foster a sense of community and nurture civic pride. These events bring communities together and promote social interaction between neighbors and strangers. Many events center around arts and culture, physical recreation, holiday celebrations, or food. The PCS Department hosts six main events, listed below, as well as several smaller events such as kite festivals, BioBlitz wildlife counts, rodeos, and more.

- Eggstravaganza (spring)
- Founders Day (spring)
- Puppy Plunge (fall)
- Farmers Market (weekly)
- Western Wonderland (winter)
- Christmas on Mercer (winter)



Annual Eggstravaganza event (2025)

Recreational Programs

Recreational programs are another great way to strengthen community connections. Recreational programming provides children and adults with opportunities to stay active, build relationships, and learn new skills. Having a wide range of activities helps ensure that the City is best meeting the needs of its residents. The PCS Department hosts several recreational programs, listed in **Table 2.5, Recreational Programs**, for families, adults, or youth participants. The list includes well-known or more popular PCS Department operated programs and is not exhaustive of all programming available locally.

Demand for recreational programming changes with the season and can evolve with national trends. For example, the PCS Department has noted an increased interest in youth sports, camps, and programming. According to public engagement during the development of this Plan, the community is interested in more outdoor adventure programs, nature programming, fitness programs, and activities for senior citizens.

KEY TAKEAWAYS

- Given that almost all programs currently operated by the PCS Department are located in Dripping Springs Ranch Park (DSRP), this assessment suggests the City should consider hosting programs in other City-owned parks. Some examples could be nature programs in Charro Ranch Park or water coloring in Founders Memorial Park.
- Currently, the PCS Department does not offer any specific programming for senior citizens. The City should consider hosting programs targeted towards seniors such as water aerobics at the community pool or wildflower driving tours.
- Given the demand for additional programming and the limited resources available to the PCS Department, the City should strengthen partnerships with local organizations to co-provide programming.

TABLE 2.5, RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS

Program	Location	Target Age Group	Season
Family Nerf Night	DSRP	All ages	Year-round
Family Campout	DSRP	All ages	Winter/Spring/Fall
Star Parties	DSRP	All ages	Winter/Spring/Fall
Guided Nature & Bird Walks	DSRP & Charro Ranch	All ages	Year-round
Arrow Wranglers & Intro to Archery	DSRP	5-18	Winter/Spring/Fall
Family and Adult Archery	DSRP	All ages	Winter/Spring/Fall
Yoga with Lovie	DSRP	Teens & up	Winter/Spring
Drip Running Club	DSRP	Teens & up	Winter/Spring
Drip Running Yoga	DSRP	Teens & up	Monthly
1K/5K/10K Fun Runs	DSRP	All ages	Year-round
Nature Rangers at the Ranch: After-school program	DSRP	5-12	Winter/Spring/Fall
Nature Camp: Counselor in Training Program	DSRP	12-15	Summer
Art in Nature	DSRP	8-17	Winter
Cookie Canvas	DSRP	All ages	Winter/Spring
Tween Scene	DSRP	9-14	Year-round
Skate Camp	DSRP	6-13	Year-round
Coyote Kids Nature Camp	DSRP	6-11	Year-round
Swim Lessons	Founders Memorial	All ages	Summer
Creepy Crawlies	DSRP	5-12	Fall

Conditions-Based Assessment

For Dripping Springs' five existing parks, a detailed Conditions-Based Assessment was conducted to review the conditions of amenities, facilities, accessibility, and ability to serve users based on park classification. For this assessment, 15 categories pertaining to various park amenities and facilities were used. Details on the categories and the criteria reviewed are summarized in **Table 2.6, Conditions-Based Assessment Categories**, on the next page. The categories are not ranked or weighted but averaged as equal scoring components.

Conditions-Based Assessment Scoring

Existing parks were assigned a score based on the Conditions-Based Assessment performed in November 2024. If a category does not apply to the specific park, it was left unscored to avoid inaccurately lowering the parks assessment score. A conditions assessment was not performed for Arrowhead Park and Rathgeber Natural Resource Park as these parks are currently undeveloped and none of the 15 assessed categories are applicable. Each category was scored on a spectrum of 0 to 5, with a score of 1 indicating that significant improvements are necessary for the category and a score of 5 indicating that the amenities and facilities are in good condition and performing well. An average score was given to each park based on the cumulative scores for each category assessed for the individual park. The score range falls into three categories: poor (1.00-1.99), average (2.00-3.99), and good (4.00 or greater). It is important to note that these assessments are a snapshot in time and conditions at the park may change over time since the assessment was completed.

The overall score for the Dripping Springs system is considered to be average at 3.08. The highest scoring park was Founders Memorial Park with a score of 3.57 and the lowest scoring park was Veterans Memorial Park with a score of 2.22. Dripping Spring's overall park system scores in line with other geographically and contextually similar cities, as shown below.

- City of Buda Parks Master Plan - Overall Score: 2.8 out of 5
- City of Lockhart Parks Master Plan - Overall Score: 3.1 out of 5

Detailed conditions-based assessments, park profiles, and recommendations for each park can be found starting on page 39.



Park signage at the Dorian Zev Kweller Memorial Skatepark in Founders Memorial Park



Pavilion at Charro Ranch Park

TABLE 2.6, CONDITIONS-BASED ASSESSMENT CATEGORIES

Category	Key Attributes for Review
Sports Courts	Play surface, fencing, netting, striping, walls, and other non-removable facilities essential to support the activity and define the area of play.
Sports Fields	Play surface, fencing, netting, and other non-removable facilities essential to support the activity and define the field of play (striping not considered due to differing conditions depending on season).
Park Pathways/Trails	Surface condition, pathways/trail widths, vertical and horizontal clearance, crossing points, and ADA accessibility. Considers variations in pathways/trail type depending on the type of fitness, recreational, or transportation activities the trail is designed to support.
Public Gathering Spaces	Areas defined for public gathering including seating and shade structures (i.e., pavilions, picnic shelters).
Structured Play	Playscapes/playground equipment, surrounding surface areas, accessory structures to improve the comfort of users and attendants (i.e., seating areas, shade).
Open Play Areas	Surface conditions, landscaping, and access to shade for open lawn areas intended for unstructured play.
Parking	Condition of off-street parking areas including surface, striping, and accessibility. If off-street parking does not exist, availability of proximate on-street parking is considered.
General Fencing and Retaining Walls	Condition of physical structure.
General Site Facilities	General recreational and accessory structures (enclosed and open air) including elements such as restrooms, concession stands, bleachers, and special use facilities to support miscellaneous activities (i.e., shooting sports, archery, skating, etc.).
Additional Site Amenities	Accessory amenities serving general visitation including trash receptacles, pet waste stations, water fountains, benches, etc.
Plantings and Trees	Health, maintained condition, and coverage of trees and other landscaping including overgrowth. Strategic placement of vegetation to define park space.
Turf	Manicured lawn areas. This is cumulative of all surface in a park and may be included in previously listed categories such as sports fields and open play areas.
Signage	The general condition and accurate information displayed on identification, informational, and wayfinding signage.
Lighting	The placement and compliance with standards for lighting, condition of fixtures, and coverage of park area.
Park Accessibility	The overall accessibility for bicycles, pedestrians, and ADA compliance to, from, and within a park space.

PARK-BY-PARK ASSESSMENT

This section provides an in-depth review of each of Dripping Springs' parks. Each park profile is organized into the following sections.

Park Personality

Parks within Dripping Springs are perceived by the community as having unique intentions and characteristics. The park personality summarizes the sentiments heard from the community throughout this planning process about the park's identity.

Ecological Report

An ecological assessment of each of the parks was performed in November 2024. The assessment evaluates land health across geology, soils, hydrology, nutrients, and biodiversity. Each category is rated from Excellent to Poor, considering factors like erosion, vegetation, invasive species, and wildlife impacts.

What We Heard

Community members provided feedback throughout the planning process about what amenities they would like to see in each park.

Conditions Assessment

A Conditions-Based Assessment of each of the developed parks was performed in November 2024. This section highlights the individual park score and details some of the findings that contributed to the park's score.

Recommendations

This section provides recommendations tailored to the individual park which were informed by the Ecological Report, Conditions Assessment, Park Personality, and What We Heard. Recommendations are organized by the four Guiding Principles introduced in **Part 1, Introduction**. For citywide recommendations, refer to **Part 3, Implementation**.



Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Dripping Springs Ranch Park (DSRP) is a key component in maintaining the city's agricultural and ranching culture and is a source of pride for the community. As both a recreational park and event center, DSRP hosts thousands of users each year for the competitive and leisure equine events held at the park's equestrian arena and facilities. Not only is DSRP home to the Dripping Springs Fair and Rodeo and the DSRP Riding Series, DSRP offers the most programs of each of the City's parks, including youth camps, nature programs, skateboarding camps, and annual events such as the multi-day Western Wonderland holiday event. The park boasts six miles of equestrian trails and pedestrian trails and has a dedicated birdwatching area.

As the area surrounding Dripping Springs continues to grow, the community looks to DSRP as the embodiment of preserving the ranching and farming heritage of the area and for sharing these community traditions with new residents. Stakeholders identified a variety of potential improvements to the park's facilities that would enhance the capacity for community programming, additional equine events, and other revenue-generating opportunities to make DSRP the "gem" of the Hill Country.

Map 2.3, Dripping Springs Ranch Park highlights the existing site and assessed ecological zones (described in the following pages).

Key Facts:

- 1042 Event Center Drive
- Opened in 2008
- Acres: 118.9
- Trails: 6.09 miles

PARK PERSONALITY

- **Rugged and Versatile:** Embodies the spirit of the Texas Hill Country heritage with facilities that cater to equestrian and agricultural lifestyles.
- **Community-Centered:** Serves as a gathering place for events fostering connections among locals and visitors.
- **Active and Adventurous:** Encourages exploration and physical activity with trails, horse training areas, and bird watching.



MAP 2.3, DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK



Ecological Report

More than eight acres of the park are currently designated for wildlife conservation and a rainwater collection system supports sustainable water use. Situated in the environmentally sensitive Little Barton Creek Watershed, the park is entirely within the Edwards Aquifer contributing zone, with portions extending into the FEMA 100-year floodplain. Four main ecological zones were identified during the 2024 site visit and are shown on **Map 2.3, Dripping Springs Ranch Park**. The quality of each of these zones is in brackets next to the ecological type name.

- DS 1 - Midgrass Meadow / Open Savanna [Good-Fair]
- DS 2 - Oak-Juniper Mixed Woodland - transitions to Juniper Woodland on ridges [Good]
- DS 3 - Mown Meadow / Event Spaces Uses [Fair-Poor]
- DS 4 - Riparian Meadow / Woodland [Fair]

This is a special use park with lands dedicated to equestrian uses, thus the ecological function is lower due to the goals of the park. However, there are opportunities to increase ecological function, which will be discussed in the recommendations.



Pond and bird feeding station at Dripping Springs Ranch Park

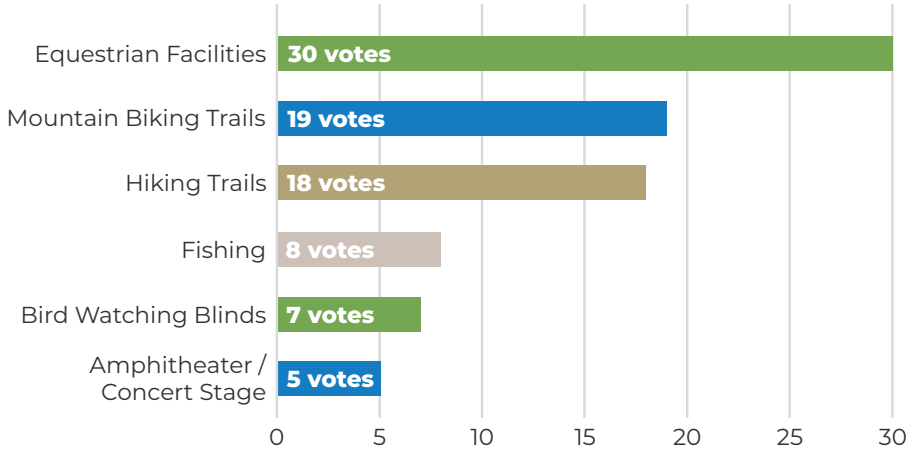
Soils	• Brackett-Rock outcrop-Comfort complex, 1 to 8 percent slop
	  • Gravelly Clay Loam
	• Brackett-Rock outcrop-Comfort complex, 8 to 30 percent slopes
	  • Gravelly Clay Loam
	• Denton silty clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Doss silty clay, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Purves clay, 1 to 5 percent slopes
	  • Clay
	• Sunev clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Clay Loam

Watershed	• **Sub Watershed** - Headwaters Barton Creek • **Watershed** - City of Austin-Colorado River • **Sub Basin** - Austin-Travis Lakes • **Basin** - Colorado River Basin
Hydrology	• Little Barton Creek enters the property from the west and flows east to a stormwater pond. At the time of the site assessment there was little water in the pond.
Plant Communities	• Midgrass Meadow / Open Savanna • Oak-Juniper Mixed Woodland - transitions to Juniper Woodland on ridges • Mown Meadow / Event Spaces Uses • Riparian Meadow / Woodland
Overall Ecological Function	• Good - Fair

What We Heard

Feedback received at open houses held in January and May closely aligned with comments received throughout the planning process. Stakeholders and citizens expressed a desire to strengthen the capacity of the park to host equestrian events and maximize the natural context of the park through improved and additional passive recreation amenities and nature education opportunities. Participants at the January open house indicated the below facilities and amenities as their top priorities for DSRP.

TOP COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR DSRP



> **Horses are an integral part of the character and community in the area, and this park is central to that ecosystem.**
>
> -Open house attendees



Bird viewing station at Dripping Springs Ranch Park



Annual rodeo event at Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Conditions Assessment

Because DSRP is a unique park, there are a variety of facilities and amenities found at the park that were not assessed in accordance with the categories below, and not all of the 15 assessed categories are applicable for DSRP. Overall, the park received an average score, indicating improvements are needed for several of the assessed categories.

CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SCORING

Category	Score
Sports courts	
Sports fields	
Park pathways / trails	3
Public gathering spaces	
Structured play	3
Open play areas	
Parking (off-street & on-street)	3
General fencing & retaining walls	3
General site facilities	5
Additional site amenities	3
Planting and trees	4
Turf	3
Signage	2
Lighting	1
Park accessibility	1
Average score	**2.82**

Score category: Non-existent - gray, Poor - red, Average - orange, Good - blue

The following key observations were identified during the 2024 conditions assessment:

- **Park pathways:** Some trail areas require regrading due to erosion.
- **Structured play:** Structural and aesthetic repairs are needed for the play structure. Mulched areas require regrading and the addition of shade structures could improve user comfort.
- **Parking:** Striping is faint, directional signage is weak, and curbs are damaged. The unpaved overflow lot is severely eroded, posing hazards, especially after rain events.
- **General fencing:** Damaged fencing is present in various locations at the site.
- **Additional site amenities:** Picnic tables would benefit from improved placement and general aesthetic upgrades.
- **Signage:** Directional signage in parking areas and to park features or trailheads is lacking, and signage, where present, is unclear. Temporary signage, that was in need of repair, was also in place at the time of the assessment. Signage throughout the park is inconsistent with park system branding, and signage in several locations would benefit from maintenance and repair.
- **Lighting:** Lighting is minimal. Any future investments in or improvements to existing lighting should consider compliance with dark sky standards.
- **Park accessibility:** Pedestrian access from outside the park is limited.

DarkSky Lighting Compliance Audit

A 2025 lighting audit commissioned separately by the City determined the following:

- All 39 wall park lights are too bright and cool-toned.
- Four fluorescent strip lights and two dual fixture flood lights need to be shielded.
- A photometric study is recommended.

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Construct the outdoor arena and the storage building.
- Improve the playground area (e.g., repairs and upgrades to play structure and a path from the indoor arena to the playground).
- Consider adding an entry kiosk to provide park education, coordination during large events, and to collect any entry or use fees.
- Pursue indoor arena improvements such as enclosing the arena, installing HVAC, temperature-controlled water, more office space, and partitions for event space.
- Explore the feasibility of pond enhancements such as a path to the pond, adding a fishing pier, re-lining pond for improved water retention, stocking the pond with fish, and planting native riparian plants along the edge to create better bird habitat.
- Support additional equestrian programs and amenities such as rated horse shows (FEI, USEF, THJA), cross-country courses, and trail obstacles.
- Construct remaining recommendations from the 2025 DSRP Conceptual Plan including trailheads, nature education space, demonstration garden, archery range, park maintenance area, etc.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- Enhance riparian area along Little Barton Creek by introducing native plants, removing invasive species, and monitoring erosion.
- In Mown Meadow/Event Space areas (DS3), introduce low-mow zones and native wildflower plots to reduce maintenance costs and increase biodiversity.
- Continue to expand the rainwater collection system and evaluate the feasibility of greywater reuse for irrigation in landscaped and horse stall areas.
- In the Oak-Juniper Mixed Woodland (DS2), manage for structural diversity by thinning dense juniper in select areas and encouraging native understory development.
- Develop a pilot project to preserve the native prairie.
- Manage the southernmost parcel, located southwest of Bearkat Canyon Drive, as native habitat, monitor for invasive species, erosion, wildfire risk, etc.
- Replace 39 wall pack lights, add shields to florescent lights and flood lights, and conduct a photometric study.
- Consider the addition of dark sky compliant lighting in the parking lot or turtle lighting to trails to expand usable hours.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Secure funding and construct the cover for the outdoor arena.
- Repair erosion damages on trails.
- Formalize and improve parking to include at a minimum, additional RV spaces, additional parking spaces, one-way enforcement and signage, and redesign or relocation of the dumpster area.
- Repair and/or replace fences throughout the site where fences are leaning or missing.
- Clean, repair, or replace picnic tables, trash receptacles, and other passive amenities as needed.
- Improve wayfinding, rules signage, and trail signage to be clearer and more consistent with other parks and City branding.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Create dedicated space for recreational programming as most programming occurs in DSRP.
- Consider hosting or recruiting partners to increase the number and variety of equestrian shows and programming.

Conceptual Plan

Because of the significant role that DSRP plays for the community and the broad range of amenities, DSRP was chosen to be the subject of a conceptual plan. The focus for the design was not for a complete reimagining of the park but creating a plan outlining various current projects in different stages of design (e.g., storage building construction by ranch house and an additional arena) along with suggestions for future improvements. Future improvements include playground improvements, adding trailheads, an archery range, demonstration gardens, a park maintenance area, nature education space, a prairie preservation pilot project, equestrian obstacles, trail connections, pond enhancements, additional parking and improvements, and numerous improvements to the existing arena. The conceptual plan for DSRP, shown in **Map 2.4, Dripping Springs Ranch Park Conceptual Plan,** was created with the intent to provide a clear direction for future park development.

Design Process

The conceptual plan was created for DSRP through the development of two preliminary concepts based on community input from stakeholder interviews and recommendations from the public received during the January 16, 2025, open house. The two preliminary concepts were reviewed with stakeholders, City staff, and the Parks and Recreation Commission to ensure the concept was accurate and captured all input. After refining the two preliminary concepts, input was gathered from the public during the May 8, 2025, open house which guided the design to its next step. There were only slight differences between the two concepts as the direction desired for the park was clearly conveyed and locations for elements already thoroughly considered by stakeholders directly affiliated with DSRP. Stakeholder meetings, along with community feedback, further dictated the park design direction. The finalized concept was created and reviewed with stakeholders and City staff to refine the final concept and ultimately create a conceptual plan that addresses community and stakeholder wants and needs.

Conceptual Plan Highlights

- DSRP was chosen to have a conceptual plan created due to its significance as the largest open and most programmed park in Dripping Springs as well as the need to align ongoing projects with future community needs.
- Many of the park improvements are based on improvements which are planned or already exist in some form, such as the prairie preservation pilot project. This prairie has been preserved through conscious efforts from the PCS Department not to mow or disturb. However, if left unmanaged or undisturbed the prairie will naturally progress into woodlands. This pilot project is an opportunity for the PCS Department to test the maintenance load of actively managing prairies, meadows, or wildlands.
- While the community would like to be able to fish in the pond at DSRP, the feasibility of improving the pond to be able to retain the amount of water needed for fish needs to be explored further.
- The community would like this and all parks to be more water conscious, including more rainwater capture and reuse, low water landscaping, and other water conservation improvements.
- The most requested improvement for DSRP was to increase the number of equestrian amenities and programs.
- A formalized archery range was included as this activity is experiencing higher community interest and currently does not have a dedicated space and, as a result, is frequently canceled.

MAP 2.4, DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK CONCEPTUAL PLAN



Founders Memorial Park

Founders Memorial Park, shown in **Map 2.5, Founders Memorial Park**, is a community park that provides some of Dripping Springs' more unique facilities including the community pool, football fields, and the Dorian Zev Kweller Memorial Skatepark. The Pound House Farmstead and Museum, included on the National Register of Historic Places, is nestled on five acres adjacent to Founders Memorial Park. One of the park system's two gathering pavilions is located here, along with shaded play structures for multiple age groups. Combined with its central location, these amenities make the park an ideal spot for community gatherings.

Compared to other parks within the system, Founders Memorial Park has the greatest level of access to surrounding neighborhoods, which is further strengthened by the park's Katherine Berkley Cannon walking trail. The trail and central location mean this park plays a key role in providing park access to the growing neighborhoods surrounding the park.

Stakeholders and residents expressed interest in a variety of updates to the park. The large open space is currently utilized for youth sports programming, but this area could be considered for new potential programming opportunities, such as community festivals and events or the addition of recreational facilities like additional gathering spaces or sports courts. The Dorian Zev Kweller Memorial Skatepark is a valued feature, with requests for more lighting and seating to extend its use year-round.

Key Facts

- 419b Founders Park Road
- 33.5 acres
- Trails: 1.46 miles

PARK PERSONALITY

- **Family-Friendly Destination:** A favorite spot for families, with a pool, walking trails, and amenities for all ages.
- **Community Gathering Place:** A welcoming hub for picnics, events, and social connection under the large pavilion.
- **Scenic and Inclusive:** Peaceful trails and a variety of features offer something for everyone in a relaxing, accessible setting.



MAP 2.5, FOUNDERS MEMORIAL PARK



Ecological Report

The 2018-2023 Founders Memorial Park Master Plan addresses ongoing maintenance issues with low-lying sections of the decomposed granite trail that remain wet due to rain and irrigation runoff. It recommends exploring concrete paths as a solution while considering the balance of pervious and impervious surfaces for proper drainage. Additionally, the plan notes that the athletic fields were graded and established around 2010. Five main ecological zones were identified during the 2024 site visit and are shown in **Map 2.5, Founders Memorial Park**. The quality of each of these zones is in brackets next to the ecological type name, with the exception of Right-of-Way which was not scored due to the nature of the area.

- F 1 - Midgrass Meadow / Mixed Woodland Border [Fair]
- F 2 - Mown Meadow [Poor]
- F 3 - Mown Turf Fields / Shade Trees [Fair - Poor]
- F 4 - Juniper-Oak Mixed Woodland [Fair]
- F 5 - Right-of-Way

This park is focused more on sports and recreation, thus the ecological function is lower due to the goals of the park. However, there are opportunities to increase ecological function, which will be discussed in the recommendations.



Katherine Cannon walking trail at Founders Memorial Park

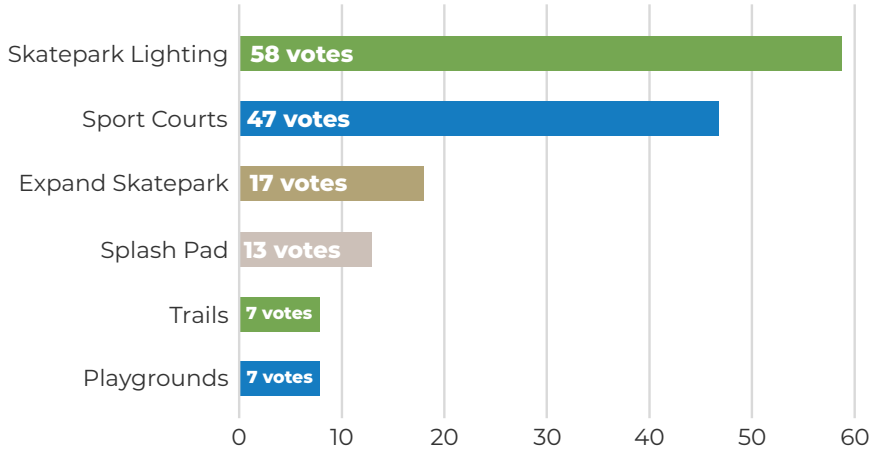
Soils	• Brackett-Rock outcrop-Comfort complex, 1 to 8 percent slop
	  • Gravelly Clay Loam
	• Denton silty clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Doss silty clay, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Krum clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Clay
	• Sunev clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Clay Loam
	• Tarpley clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Clay

Watershed	• **Sub Watershed** - Headwaters Onion Creek • **Watershed** - Onion Creek-Colorado River • **Sub Basin** - Austin-Travis Lakes • **Basin** - Colorado River Basin
Hydrology	• There is an ephemeral waterway that drains the southeast portion of the park and drains towards Founders Park Road to a large culvert. There was evidence of erosion and standing waters at the southeast corner of the site near a designed stormwater feature the meets the property.
Plant Communities	• Midgrass Meadow / Mixed Woodland Border • Mown Meadow (Bermuda Grass, KR Bluestem, Buffalo Grass, Frog Fruit) • Mown Turf Fields / Shade Trees • Juniper-Oak Mixed Woodland
Overall Ecological Function	• Fair

What We Heard

Feedback heard from the community centered around improvements to existing facilities including upgrades to the swimming pool to better accommodate competitive swim events and added lighting at the skatepark to extend use hours. Other interests centered on further enhancing trail connectivity and emphasizing natural areas at the park. Participants of the January open house indicated these facilities and amenities as their top priorities for Founders Memorial Park.

TOP COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR FOUNDERS MEMORIAL PARK



Would love to see as much native vegetation be retained as possible, this would make trails and shaded picnic areas more pleasurable.

Rebuild the pool at competition length.

-Open house attendees



Katherine Berkley Cannon walking trail at Founders Memorial Park



Community pool at Founders Memorial Park

Conditions Assessment

Nearly every category assessed as part of this Plan's conditions assessment was applicable to Founders Memorial Park. With some of the most recently updated facilities and amenities available within the overall parks system, Founders Memorial Park is the highest scoring park in the Dripping Springs parks system.

CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SCORING

Category	Score
Sports courts	
Sports fields	1
Park pathways / trails	4
Public gathering spaces	4
Structured play	4
Open play areas	3
Parking (off-street & on-street)	4
General fencing & retaining walls	4
General site facilities	3
Additional site amenities	4
Planting and trees	4
Turf	1
Signage	5
Lighting	4
Park accessibility	5
Average score	**3.57**

Score category: Non-existent - gray, Poor - red, Average - orange, Good - blue

The following key observations were identified during the 2024 condition assessment:

- **Sports fields:** Fields have uneven surfaces, bare patches, and signs of erosion.
- **Park pathways:** Paved paths are mostly in excellent condition, though some cracking and heaving were observed. Decomposed granite trails require regrading in some areas due to erosion.
- **Public gathering spaces:** The pavilion exhibits rusting and requires minor maintenance.
- **Structured play:** Play structures show rusting and need minor repairs.
- **Open play areas:** Turf is uneven with bare spots throughout.
- **General site facilities:** Restrooms require some repairs.
- **Additional site amenities:** Trash receptacles exhibit signs of rusting.
- **Turf:** Erosion is present on slopes, particularly near open fields. Turf establishment efforts were underway at the time of assessment.
- **Lighting:** Some light fixtures need cleaning and maintenance. Additional lighting should be considered in areas such as the skatepark and parking lots, though any future improvements should consider dark sky compliance.
- **Park accessibility:** The park has a high level of accessibility due to strong trail and sidewalk connections with surrounding neighborhoods.

DarkSky Lighting Compliance Audit

A 2025 lighting audit commissioned separately by the City determined the following:

- 31 new pole mounted lights need shields.
- Building lights are not compliant with the City's Outdoor Lighting Ordinance.
- A photometric study is recommended.

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Evaluate the potential for adding pickleball courts, basketball courts, a splash pad, additional pavilions, or potentially a multi-purpose amphitheater.
- Explore opportunities to expand the size of the park.
- Evaluate feasibility of updating the swimming pool to be competition length.
- Add exercise stations along the trail.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- Add shields to 31 new pole lights, replace building lights with dark sky compliant lighting, and conduct a photometric study.
- Consider adding DarkSky compliant lighting near the skatepark and in other parts of the park as needed, such as turtle lighting on trails.
- Stabilize the ephemeral waterway and address erosion and standing water near the designed stormwater feature that drains to the southeast edge of the site.
- In the Midgrass Meadow / Mixed Woodland Border (F1) and Juniper-Oak Woodland (F4) areas, increase biodiversity by planting native understory species and removing invasive species.
- Maintain irrigation zone separation, for both existing and future irrigation zones, so that naturalized areas receive less water than sports fields.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Enhance current playground through minor repairs and maintenance.
- Continue efforts for soil stabilization and turf establishment.
- Update the restrooms including new stainless steel toilets and sinks, repair light fixture, toilet backsplash, and ensure restrooms are ADA compliant.
- Clean, repair, or replace as needed, benches, trash receptacles, and other passive amenities.
- Enhance landscaping around the skatepark.
- Renovate or rebuild the pool building, consider adding an event or party room.
- Upgrade pump room systems.
- Improve parking lot (e.g., repave, dumpster enclosure, and add spaces).

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Support educational camps that visit the Pound House Farmstead for pioneer crafts, activities, and games.
- Support opportunities for increased events in Founders Memorial Park due to its central location.

Sports & Recreation Park

Sports and Recreation Park is home to the park system's soccer fields, which range in size for ages 4-14, and diamond fields, used for both youth and adult softball and baseball. The park also features an in-park loop trail and the park system's only sand volleyball court and basketball court. **Map 2.6, Sports & Recreation Park** highlights some of these notable features.

Engagement efforts throughout this process highlighted the growth of youth sports in Dripping Springs. As the community and surrounding areas continue to grow, Sports and Recreation Park will likely continue to play an essential role in providing the facilities for these community activities. As such, community members expressed a desire for additional amenities supportive of sports tournaments (e.g., restrooms, concession options, bleacher seating). Further, community members highlighted this park as a potential location for additional recreation amenities including additional sports courts.

Key Facts:

- 27148 Ranch Road 12
- 39.8 acres
- Trails: 1.08 miles

PARK PERSONALITY

- **Competitive and Team-Oriented:** A space designed to foster sportsmanship, teamwork, and community spirit through various sports activities.
- **Dynamic and Engaging:** Balances organized sports with spaces for leisure and informal activities, like walking trails and sand volleyball.
- **Energetic and Active:** Always buzzing with movement and excitement, from games on the fields to activities on the court and playground.



MAP 2.6, SPORTS & RECREATION PARK



Ecological Report

The overall ecological function of the park is fair. Three main ecological zones were identified during the 2024 site visit and are shown in **Map 2.6, Sports & Recreation Park**. The quality of each of these zones is in brackets next to the ecological type name.

- SR 1 - Juniper-Oak Mixed Woodland Western Border [Good]
- SR 2 - Oak-Juniper Woodland Eastern Border [Fair]
- SR 3 - Mown Turf Fields / Shade Trees [Poor]

This park is focused more on sports and recreation, thus the ecological function is lower due to the goals of the park. However, there are opportunities to increase ecological function, which will be discussed in the recommendations.



Shaded gathering area at Sports and Recreation Park

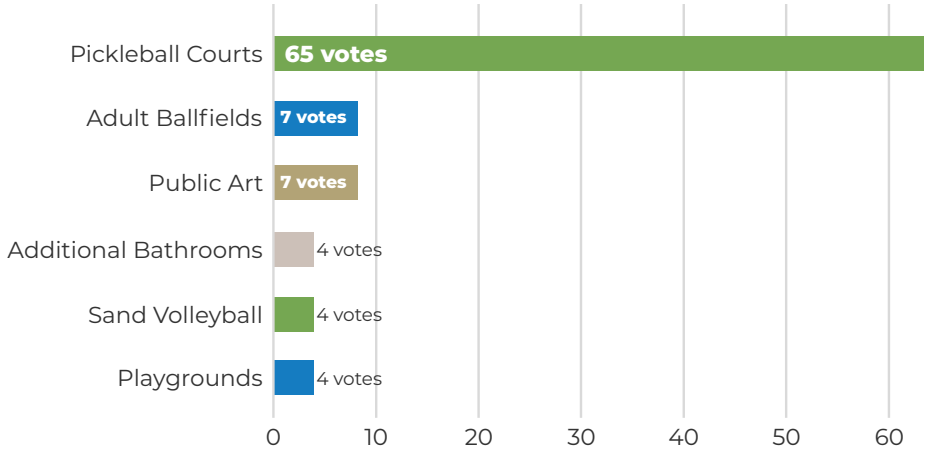
Soils	• Brackett-Rock outcrop-Comfort complex, 1 to 8 percent slop
	  • Gravelly Clay Loam
	• Comfort-Rock outcrop complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes
	  • Stony Clay, Shallow Bedrock
	• Denton silty clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Doss silty clay, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay

Watershed	• **Sub Watershed** - Headwaters Onion Creek • **Watershed** - Onion Creek-Colorado River • **Sub Basin** - Austin-Travis Lakes • **Basin** - Colorado River Basin
Hydrology	• N/A
Plant Communities	• Juniper-Oak Mixed Woodland (western border) • Oak-Juniper Woodland (Elbow Bush, Hackberry, Cedar Elm, Agarita, Greenbriar) (eastern border) • Mown Turf Fields / Shade Trees
Overall Ecological Function	• Fair

What We Heard

Stakeholders and community members expressed a desire for amenities that align with the sports and athletic focus of the park and facilities that support patrons of youth sports tournaments held here. Additional sports courts were also noted for this park as they align with the existing objectives of the park. Participants of the January open house indicated these facilities and amenities as their top priorities for Sports and Recreation Park.

TOP COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR SPORTS & RECREATION PARK



Love seeing how much people gather around the sports courts and seating areas at Sports & Recreation – if there were more of these available, would they get used more?

-Listening group stakeholder



Backstop of ballfield at Sports and Recreation Park



Soccer goal at Sports and Recreation Park

Conditions Assessment

Nearly every assessment category was applicable to Sports and Recreation Park, and overall, the park scored a low-average score. Many of the issues noted here pertained to the general site facilities which are specific to the athletic facilities located here.

CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SCORING

Category	Score
Sports courts	3
Sports fields	2
Park pathways / trails	2
Public gathering spaces	3
Structured play	4
Open play areas	
Parking (off-street & on-street)	3
General fencing & retaining walls	2
General site facilities	2
Additional site amenities	3
Planting and trees	3
Turf	2
Signage	3
Lighting	3
Park accessibility	3
Average score	**2.71**

Score category: Non-existent - gray, Poor - red, Average - orange, Good - blue

The following observations were identified during the 2024 conditions assessment:

- **Sports courts:** Courts exhibit signs of cracked pavement, rusted basketball goals, and a damaged volleyball net.
- **Sports fields:** Fields are uneven with erosion and bare patches.
- **Park pathways:** Decomposed granite trails require maintenance and a defined path between fields would improve circulation.
- **Public gathering spaces:** Several benches and picnic tables require structural and aesthetic repairs. Picnic tables would benefit from improved placement.
- **Structured play:** The playground is in generally good condition but would benefit from cleaning and the addition of shade structures.
- **Parking:** Parking areas need to be paved and restriped where stripes have faded.
- **General fencing:** Fencing is leaning and rusting throughout the park.
- **General site facilities:** Facilities around the diamond fields require significant maintenance, including debris removal and repair of unused structures. The stone concession/restroom building is in good condition.
- **Additional site amenities:** Many amenities, including bleachers, picnic tables, and batting cages, require structural or aesthetic maintenance.
- **Planting and trees:** Tree limbs near public areas and play structures need trimming.
- **Turf:** Most turfed areas show signs of erosion and bare spots.
- **Lighting:** Conditions vary; some structures need maintenance or replacement.
- **Park accessibility:** While some pathways connect to and within the park, nearby residential access is limited.

DarkSky Lighting Compliance Audit

A 2025 lighting audit commissioned separately by the City determined the following:

- All 267 of the onsite lights need shields.
- All lights are not compliant with the City's Outdoor Lighting Ordinance.

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Evaluate the potential for adding pickleball courts, and more basketball courts and/or sand volleyball courts.
- Explore opportunities to expand the park.
- Improve and add new in-park trails, particularly defined and potentially paved paths between amenities and a path to the adult softball fields.
- Enhance the public gathering place (e.g., benches, picnic tables, pavilion, etc.) between the softball field and northernmost adult softball field.
- Remove the existing exercise area and add exercise stations at various spots along the trail.
- Consider adding a food truck courtyard near the concessions building.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Refresh or regrade surfaces in the basketball court, outdoor volleyball court, and the baseball/softball bull pens.
- Replace volleyball and basketball nets.
- Clean up or remove old batting cage debris in the southwest corner of park.
- Regrade / level fields – both infields and outfields – and replenish pitching mounds as necessary.
- Repaint faded parking lines in the parking lot.
- Add barriers to restrict vehicles from entering pathways or fields.
- Repair and/or replace fences throughout site where fences are leaning or rusted.
- Clean, repair, or replace picnic tables, BBQ pits, bleachers, trash receptacles, and other passive amenities as needed.
- Update the restrooms including new stainless steel toilets and sinks and ensure restrooms are ADA compliant.
- Remove or renovate old and unused concessions and scorekeeping buildings at each baseball/softball field.
- Improve wayfinding, rules signage, and field identification to be clearer and more consistent with other parks and city branding.
- Enhance irrigation systems and irrigation coverage for all fields throughout complex.
- Add a boundary showing the regulation court size for the volleyball court.
- Repair eroded drainage channel near sports court.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- Replace or improve all pole lights with shields, replace building lights with dark sky compliant lighting, and conduct a photometric study.
- Consider adding turtle lighting to trails to expand usable hours.
- Pave the existing, unpaved parking lot and consider permeable pavement options, but ensure parking lot is ADA compliant and accessible.
- All new plantings, especially around picnic areas, parking lots, and trails, should prioritize native, drought-tolerant species to reduce irrigation demands.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Host community sports events such as 5K runs, field days, or pick-up leagues for casual athletics.

Charro Ranch Park

Charro Ranch Park was donated to the City in 2008 and a master plan for the park was adopted in 2011. The mission of Charro Ranch Park is to create a natural setting for passive activities and for the enjoyment of nature, and as such, Charro Ranch Park, shown in **Map 2.7, Charro Ranch Park**, is the least manicured of Dripping Springs' developed parks. The park is characterized by land left mostly in its natural state and several special site features such as a bird viewing shelter, demonstration gardens, a Solstice Circle, and a Chimney Swallow shelter. Community partners, like the Hays County Master Naturalists, play a role in caring for this park through the maintenance of demonstration gardens and maintaining the bird feeders, and local Boy and Girl Scouts members have contributed to the passive site amenities found here.

Charro Ranch Park serves as the primary park within the Dripping Springs' park system for nature education and wildscape conservation, contributing to the preservation of the City's beloved Hill Country landscape.

Key Facts

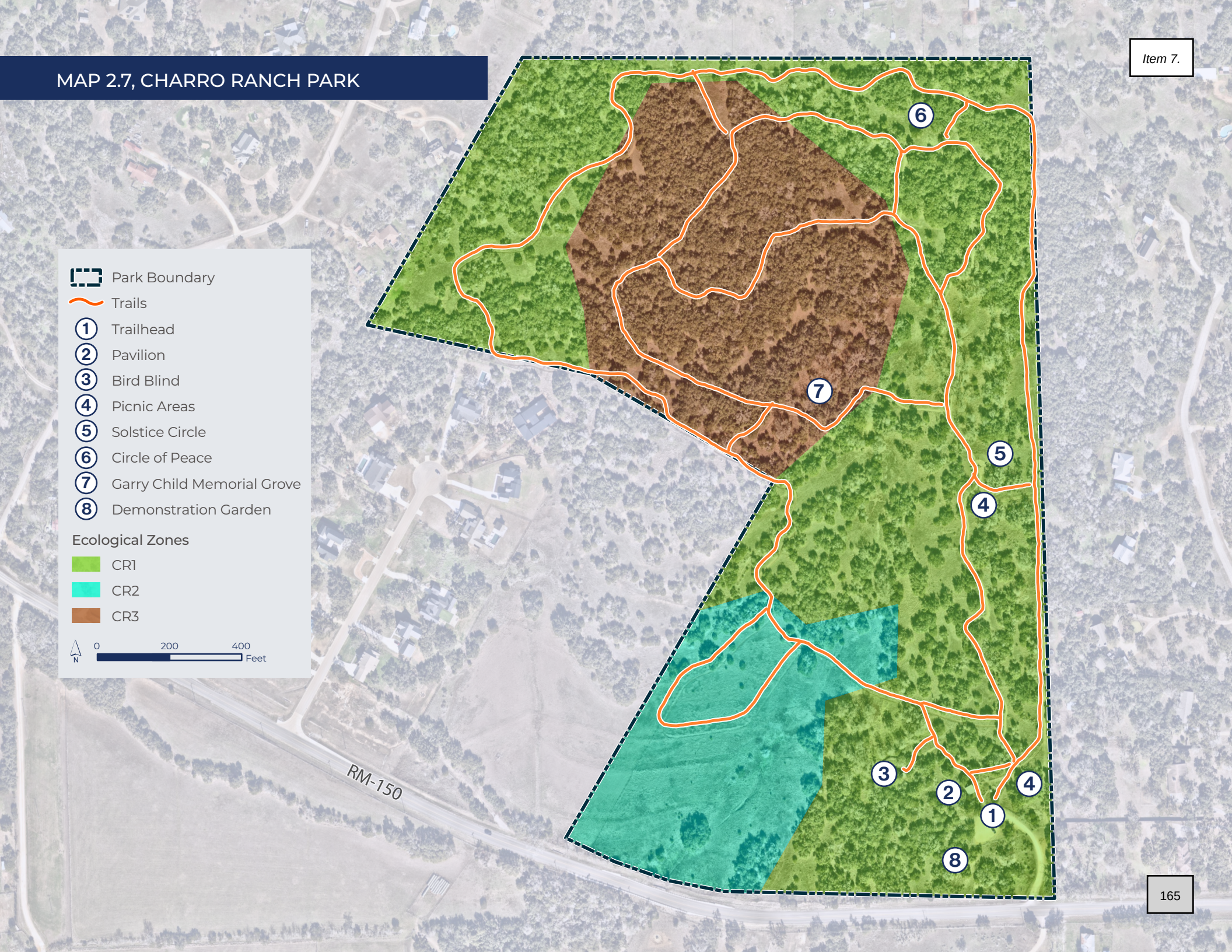
- 22690 West FM 150
- 67.3 acres
- Trails: 2.69 miles
- Donated to the City in 2008

PARK PERSONALITY

- **Wild and Untamed:** Embraces its natural beauty and raw, unmanicured landscape, providing an authentic outdoor experience.
- **Tranquil and Reflective:** A serene escape that encourages mindfulness and connection with nature.
- **Educational and Informative:** Offers insights into native plants, wildlife, and conservation through thoughtfully placed signage.
- **Ecological and Sustainable:** Showcases environmentally-friendly features like bird blinds, chimney swift houses, and gardens.



MAP 2.7, CHARRO RANCH PARK



Ecological Report

The 2011 Charro Ranch Park Master Plan focused on creating a destination for nature observation, birdwatching, and peaceful reflection. Efforts began with Oak Wilt treatment, followed by habitat preservation of its grasslands, Juniper-Oak Woodlands, and seasonal pond. The park's porous limestone supports aquifer recharge and a diverse array of native plants and migratory birds. Three main ecological zones were identified during the 2024 site visit and are shown on **Map 2.7, Charro Ranch Park**. The quality of each of these zones is in brackets next to the ecological type name.

- CR 1 - Open Juniper-Oak Woodland [Fair]
- CR 2 - Midgrass Meadow Community [Good]
- CR 3 - Mixed Woodland [Excellent]



No mow zone at Charro Ranch Park

Soils	• Real-Comfort-Doss complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes
	  • Gravely Loam and Stony Clay
	• Sunev clay loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Clay Loam

Watershed	• **Sub Watershed** - Gatlin Creek-Onion Creek • **Watershed** - Onion Creek-Colorado River • **Sub Basin** - Austin-Travis Lakes • **Basin** - Colorado River Basin
Hydrology	• An ephemeral creek and the site drains to a ponded area that holds water during wet weather and is able to support riparian species.
Plant Communities	• Open Juniper-Oak Woodland, Silver Bluestem and King Ranch Bluestem understory • Midgrass Meadow Community (Silver Bluestem, Little Bluestem, Prairie Tea, Indian Grass) • Mixed Woodland, Cedar Elm, Live Oak, Post Oak (drainage feature in this area)
Overall Ecological Function	• Good - Excellent

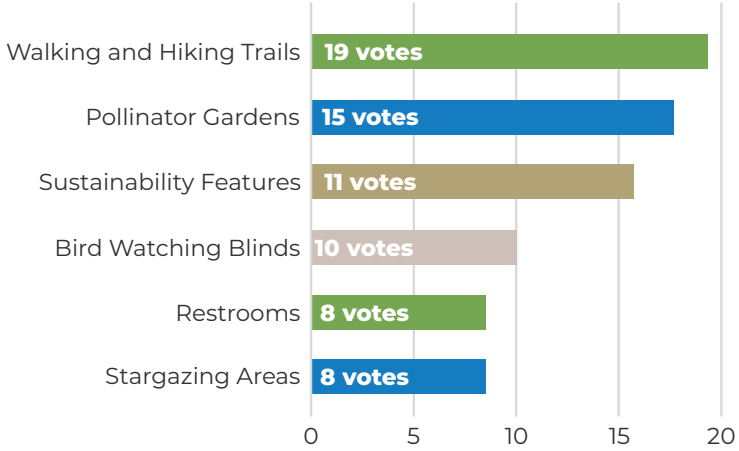
The park is not well-manicured and they're not meant to be well-manicured because they're meant to be wild and natural. Education about wildscapes is key, in that it's meant to be a different environment.

-Listening group stakeholder

What We Heard

Feedback received at both the January and May open houses and throughout the process centered around enhancing this park as a natural classroom and place to enjoy the native ecology of the Hill Country. Volunteer groups are responsible for various aspects of the upkeep of this park and there was very little interest in further programming Charro Ranch Park. Participants of the January open house indicated these facilities and amenities as their top priorities for Charro Ranch Park.

TOP COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR CHARRO RANCH PARK



Keep this park as undisturbed as possible, so native viewing - bird watching, etc is of better quality.

-Open house attendee



Bird viewing station at Charro Ranch Park



Solstice Circle at Charro Ranch Park

Conditions Assessment

As the least programmed park within the Dripping Springs parks system and because of the intentionally natural setting of the park, many of the categories listed below were not applicable for the conditions assessment of Charro Ranch Park.

CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SCORING

Category	Score
Sports courts	
Sports fields	
Park pathways / trails	3
Public gathering spaces	5
Structured play	
Open play areas	
Parking (off-street & on-street)	2
General fencing & retaining walls	4
General site facilities	4
Additional site amenities	3
Planting and trees	4
Turf	
Signage	3
Lighting	
Park accessibility	1
Average score	**3.22**

Score category: Non-existent - gray, Poor - red, Average - orange, Good - blue

The following key observations were identified during the 2024 condition assessment:

- **Park pathways:** Some trails near the entrance are bare or blocked by overgrown vegetation.
- **Parking:** The lot needs regrading to address low-lying areas.
- **General site facilities:** The only facility is a portable toilet. A permanent option, such as a composting restroom, may be worth considering.
- **Additional site amenities:** Picnic tables, benches, and trash receptacles need minor structural and visual updates.
- **Planting and trees:** Downed trees are present but do not obstruct use or pathways, consistent with the park's natural setting.
- **Signage:** Signage needs maintenance and is inconsistent with the park system's branding.
- **Park accessibility:** Access is limited to a single vehicular entrance along a high-speed roadway, making pedestrian access unsafe.

DarkSky Lighting Compliance Audit

A 2025 lighting audit commissioned separately by the City. Charro Ranch Park does not currently have any lighting installed and therefore had no recommendations.

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Ensure this park remains as natural as possible with native plants and wildlife habitat.
- Explore opportunities to expand the park.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Refresh mulch in bare spots of trails.
- Clean, repair, or replace as needed, benches, trash receptacles, picnic tables, and other passive amenities.
- Recommend general cleanup of Solstice Circle area including regular weeding.
- Improve park signage to be clearer and more consistent with other parks and City branding.
- Consider installing a more permanent restroom such as a composting toilet.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- Add dark sky compliant lighting in the parking lot or turtle lighting along trails to expand usable hours.
- Regrade and resurface parking lot, consider permeable pavement options but ensure parking lot remains ADA compliant and accessible.
- Preserve and monitor the Mixed Woodland zone (CR 3), which includes drainage features and supports diverse upland and riparian species.
- In the Open Juniper-Oak Woodland (CR 1) zone, implement targeted restoration to remove invasive understory species like King Ranch Bluestem and Ligustrum.
- Support selective juniper thinning (where ecologically appropriate) to open the canopy and encourage native understory regeneration.
- Enhance the Midgrass Meadow (CR 2) with native seed mixes (e.g., Little Bluestem, Indian grass) and manage with seasonal mowing or prescribed fire to maintain prairie character.
- Regularly update the Oak Wilt treatment strategy and treat accordingly, especially in CR 1 and CR 3, to prevent future outbreaks and preserve tree canopy diversity.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Build on the park's existing educational role by expanding nature programming, interpretive signage, guided nature walks, and citizen science programs (i.e., bird counts, iNaturalist, BioBlitz Days).
- Host an annual clean-up day for volunteers to weed, remove insect nests from signage, and ensure trails are clear of debris.

Veterans Memorial Park

Veterans Memorial Park, shown in **Map 2.8, Veterans Memorial Park**, serves a unique function as both a memorial to veterans of foreign wars and as a site of gateway monumentation into the city. Previously, the park was home to the weekly Dripping Springs Farmers Market. With the future expansion of Highway 290, adjacent to Veterans Memorial Park, this park is expected to significantly decrease in size. Additionally, any future improvements must take into account the presence of the floodplain at this park. With its location as a primary focal point into the city, there is great potential for this park to be enhanced as a signature entryway into Dripping Springs.

Stakeholders throughout this process expressed a desire to enhance this park but, given the forthcoming Highway 290 expansion, want to ensure resources are not invested into short-lived improvements. With the undefined reconfiguration of the site in conjunction with the highway expansion, community members suggested the relocation of the Veterans Memorial to other notable locations within the city, such as the Dripping Springs Community Library, City Hall, or the Stephenson Building.

Key Facts

- 130 East Mercer Street
- 1.9 acres

PARK PERSONALITY

- **Reflective and Peaceful:** A space designed to honor the contributions and sacrifices of veterans that have served their country.
- **Monumental and Visible:** This focal point welcomes all who enter into the heart of Dripping Springs and the Hill Country.



MAP 2.8, VETERANS MEMORIAL PARK



Ecological Report

Two main ecological zones were identified during the 2024 site visit and are shown on **Map 2.8, Veterans Memorial Park**. The quality of each of these zones is in brackets next to the ecological type name.

- VM 1 - Mown Turf / Shade Trees [Fair]
- VM 2 - Shade Trees / Mown Drainage Area [Poor]

This is a very small and constrained park, thus the ecological function is lower due to the limitations of the park. However, there are opportunities to increase ecological function, which will be discussed in the recommendations.



Shaded seating area at Veterans Memorial Park

Soils	• Denton silty clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Doss silty clay, moist, 1 to 5 percent slopes
	  • Silty Clay
	• Krum clay, 1 to 3 percent slopes
	  • Clay

Watershed	• **Sub Watershed** - Headwaters Onion Creek • **Watershed** - Onion Creek-Colorado River • **Sub Basin** - Austin-Travis Lakes • **Basin** - Colorado River Basin
Hydrology	• There is a creek that bisects the parcel, flowing from north to south under Highway 290. The waterway is mown on both banks with no vegetated buffer.
Plant Communities	• Mown Turf / Shade Trees • Shade Trees / Mown Drainage Area
Overall Ecological Function	• Fair-Poor

What We Heard

Stakeholders supported the idea of transforming this park into a gateway feature through murals, signage, or art, and strongly supported relocating the memorial to a permanent, respectful site where they could still gather.

Conditions Assessment

Currently designated as a special use park and the smallest of the parks in the Dripping Springs parks system, only a few of the 15 total categories were applicable to Veterans Memorial Park.

CONDITIONS ASSESSMENT SCORING

Category	Score
Sports courts	
Sports fields	
Park pathways / trails	
Public gathering spaces	2
Structured play	
Open play areas	
Parking (off-street & on-street)	1
General fencing & retaining walls	
General site facilities	3
Additional site amenities	3
Planting and trees	3
Turf	3
Signage	1
Lighting	3
Park accessibility	1
Average score	**2.22**

Score category: Non-existent - gray, Poor - red, Average - orange, Good - blue

The following key observations were identified during the 2024 condition assessment:

- **Parking:** Parking area boundaries are in need of repair or replacement, and parking areas need to be regraded to minimize issues related to erosion and drainage.
- **General site facilities:** Power outlets located throughout the park could benefit from more visible demarcation to prevent tripping hazards, and the memorial structures could benefit from aesthetic maintenance. Given the proximity of the park to the roadway, the park should be regularly maintained for litter collection.
- **Additional site amenities:** Picnic tables would benefit from structural and aesthetic upgrades.
- **Plantings and trees:** Trees should be regularly maintained to remove dead limbs.
- **Turf:** Bare areas were present throughout turfed areas of the park.
- **Signage:** Parks system signage was not present and a sign pole near the parking areas was found to be removed.
- **Park accessibility:** Although Veterans Memorial Park is located in the heart of Dripping Springs, the park is bordered on all sides by heavily trafficked roadways and the locations of protected crossings and sidewalks are limited.

DarkSky Lighting Compliance Audit

A 2025 lighting audit commissioned separately by the City determined the following:

- Floodlights on the Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation (DSWSC) building are not compliant with the City's Outdoor Lighting Ordinance.

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Transform Veterans Memorial Park into a gateway feature by enhancing entry signage and potentially painting the Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation water tank or adding another distinctive feature.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Maintain picnic tables or conduct other low-cost improvements until TxDOT confirms the boundaries of the Highway 290 expansion.
- Consider improving the parking lot.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- Maintain the health of trees through regular evaluation and trimming.
- Replace flood lighting on DSWSC building to be dark sky compliant.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Relocate the memorial wall to another park, City property, Patriots' Hall, or other appropriate location.



Gateway Monuments

Gateway monuments, sometimes called entry monuments or city gateways, are prominent, often decorative, structures placed at key entrances to a city or community. These landmarks serve as visual cues that mark the transition into a defined place, welcoming visitors and residents alike. More than just signage, gateway monuments reflect a city's identity, culture, and aspirations, and play an important role in community branding and placemaking.

Gateway Monuments serve the following purpose:

- Create a sense of arrival and place. They establish a community's identity, giving new people a first impression of the city's character, whether that's historic, modern, artistic, or natural.
- Located at major entrances, often along highways like US 290, these structures help with orientation, providing a clear indication that one has entered a new jurisdiction or district.
- For residents, gateway monuments can reinforce the shared identity of the community and can become landmarks that appear on local postcards, social media posts, or promotional materials.
- A well-designed gateway can help attract visitors and investment. It signals a community that cares about its image and infrastructure, which can positively influence tourism, business relocation, and real estate development. Successful gateway signs often include the city's name, tagline, or logo, and may also integrate thematic elements (e.g., a tree symbol for a "green city," a train motif for a historic rail town).

Gateway monuments can do more than mark a boundary, they can tell the story of a community. When thoughtfully designed, these entry features elevate civic pride, convey identity, and make a powerful first impression. As cities grow and evolve, investing in meaningful gateways can be a lasting way to celebrate community and invite people in.



Gateway monumentation



Gateway monumentation

Arrowhead Park

Arrowhead Park is a future park that was acquired by the City through the parkland dedication process as part of a development agreement between the City and the Arrowhead Ranch subdivision. The future park is located south of Highway 290 between the Arrowhead Ranch neighborhood and Dripping Springs Middle School, as shown on **Map 2.9 Arrowhead Park**. As of the date of this Plan, the park is undeveloped and is in a development planning stage. Arrowhead Park is intended to be classified as a community park and, currently, will be the only park within the Dripping Springs park system to be located west of Ranch Road 12, making this park a significant factor in the provision of parkland to residents in this growing portion of the city.

This park boasts significant natural features (discussed in the following pages) and as such, is envisioned to be minimally programmed. As part of this planning process, community members and stakeholders had the opportunity to share their thoughts in shaping a conceptual plan created during this planning process. The conceptual plan is discussed in additional detail in the following pages.

Key Facts

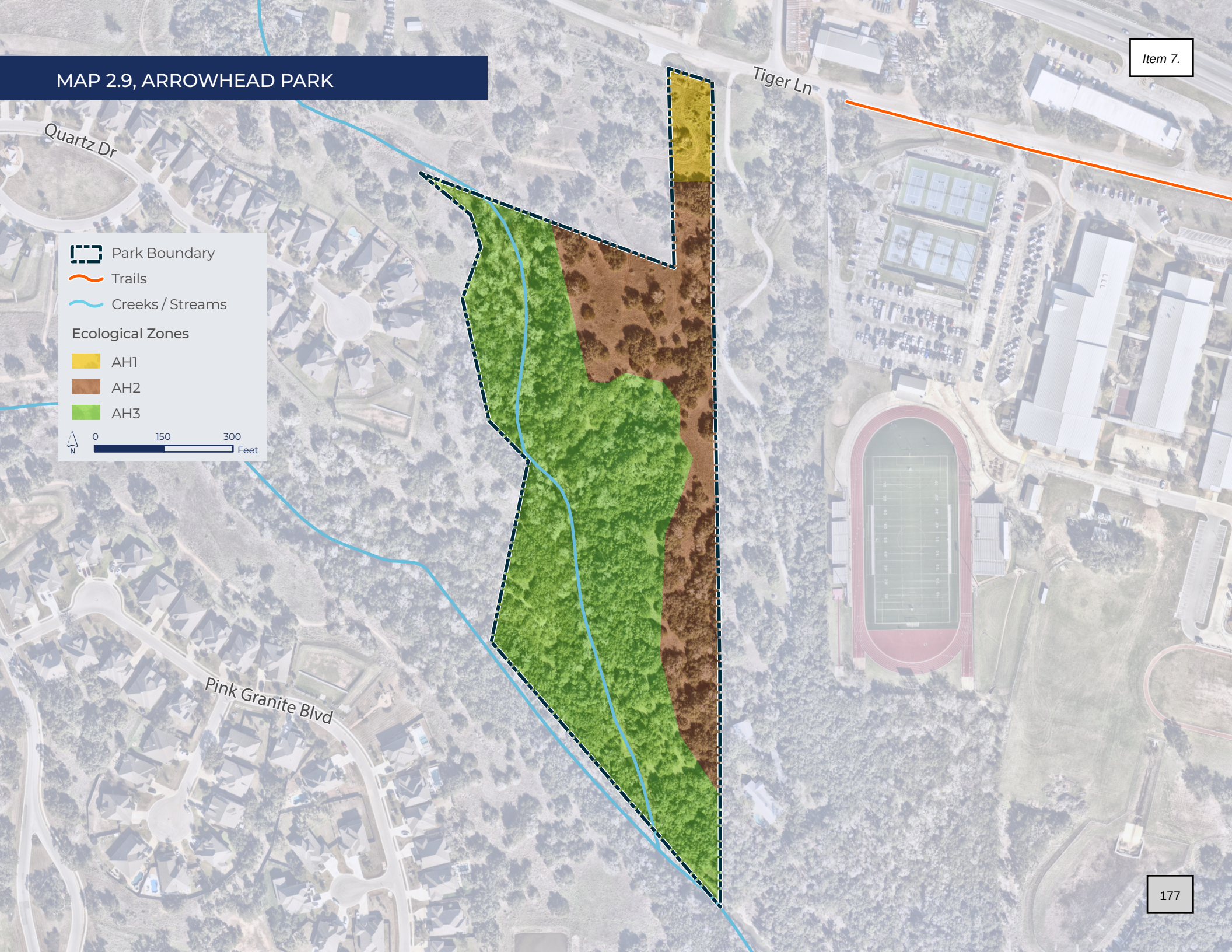
- 13.9 acres
- Unique geological features (canyon, grotto, and limestone outcrop)

PARK PERSONALITY

- **Naturally Distinctive:** Showcase the park's unique geological features and native landscape, highlighting the region's natural character.
- **Educational and Exploratory:** Offer an opportunity for discovery and learning, with a focus on environmental education.
- **Inclusive and Immersive:** Thoughtfully designed to welcome all ages and abilities, encouraging meaningful connections with nature.



MAP 2.9, ARROWHEAD PARK



Ecological Report

The overall ecological function of the park is good. A waterway enters the parcel and drops to a pool and the start of a small canyon. The geologic feature creates a unique riparian ecosystem at the base of the canyon including Maidenhair Fern, Sycamore, Roughleaf Dogwood, American Beautyberry, and Black Willow. Three main ecological zones were identified during the 2024 site visit and are shown on **Map 2.9, Arrowhead Park**. The quality of each of these zones is in brackets next to the ecological type name.

- AH 1 - Disturbed Shrubland / Midgrass Community [Fair]
- AH 2 - Midgrass Savanna Community [Good]
- AH 3 - Canyon / Riparian Bottomland Community [Excellent]



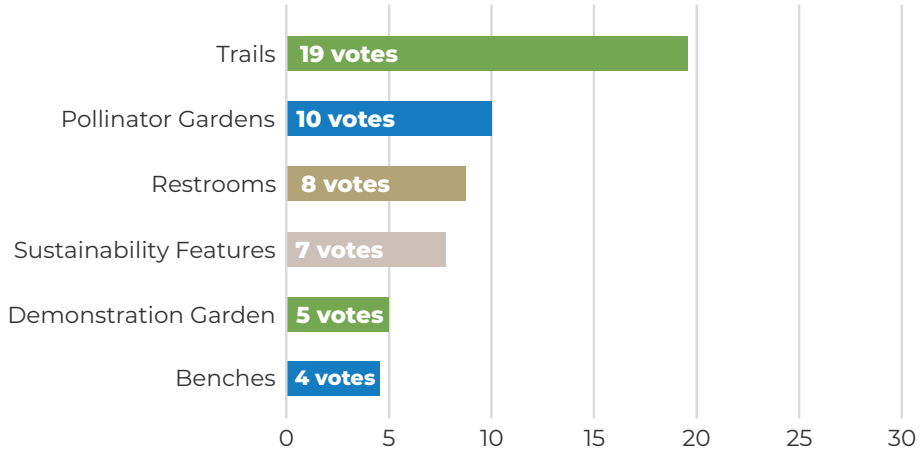
Vegetation and geologic feature observed at Arrowhead Park

Soils	• Comfort-Rock outcrop complex, 1 to 8 percent slopes • Stony Clay, Shallow Bedrock
Watershed	• **Sub Watershed** - Headwaters Onion Creek • **Watershed** - Onion Creek-Colorado River • **Sub Basin** - Austin-Travis Lakes • **Basin** - Colorado River Basin
Hydrology	• Waterway enters the site and drops 22 feet into a small pool, water flows 1,410 feet (30 feet change in elevation from pool to lowest point in ravine on south property boundary) offsite.
Plant Communities	• Disturbed Shrubland / Midgrass Prairie • Midgrass Oak-Juniper Savanna • Canyon / Riparian Bottomland
Overall Ecological Function	• Good

What We Heard

Feedback received at both the January and May open houses and throughout the process expressed a desire for Arrowhead Park to serve as an educational resource for the preservation of native habitats and unique geological features. This feedback informed the conceptual plan for the park, discussed in the following pages. Participants of the January open house indicated these facilities and amenities as their top priorities for Arrowhead Park.

TOP COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR ARROWHEAD PARK



Unique geological features within this park, focus on natural spaces and water preservation.

-Open house attendee

Conditions Assessment

Arrowhead Park is currently undeveloped and therefore could not be assessed. Once the park is developed, a conditions assessment should be performed to establish a baseline.



Vegetation and geologic feature observed at Arrowhead Park

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Construct the park according to community needs and desires as identified by the Arrowhead Park Conceptual Plan.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Pursue funding resources to construct the park.
- Hire additional staff as needed to manage and maintain the park.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- For future development, locate improvements primarily within the Disturbed Shrubland / Midgrass Prairie (AH 1) and Midgrass Oak-Juniper Savanna (AH 2) zone.
- Use natural surface or permeable trail materials and avoid steep slopes or areas with thin soils.
- Implement vegetative stormwater management features, such as bioswales or vegetated buffers to protect the waterway and reduce downstream erosion.
- Monitor water quality during development to make sure control measures are in place and working to protect the waterway.
- Explore long-term conservation strategies such as acquiring property to protect the creek, using conservation easements, or partnering with local environmental groups for monitoring, technical guidance, and funding opportunities.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Partner with Dripping Springs ISD and private schools for field trips and educational opportunities.
- Develop additional programming opportunities focused on nature education and all abilities access.
- Partner with Hays County Master Gardeners, Hays County Master Naturalists, and volunteers to maintain gardens in the park.

Conceptual Plan

Arrowhead Park is located next to Dripping Springs Middle School and with it's unique geological features and natural state, the focus for this park quickly evolved into nature education. A tributary for Onion Creek and steep canyon run through the center of this park, leaving only five to six acres of developable land. The recommended final concept, depicted on **Map 2.10, Arrowhead Park Conceptual Plan**, highlights ecological processes with educational nodes and emphasizes accessibility through features like canopy walks that offer views of natural landmarks such as the grotto and limestone outcrop.

Design Process

In the same process as the conceptual plan development for DSRP, a conceptual plan was created for Arrowhead Park. The conceptual plan was shaped by two preliminary designs based on stakeholder input and public feedback from open house events. These concepts were refined through collaboration with City staff, stakeholders, and the Parks and Recreation Commission. Continued public and stakeholder engagement guided the design to its final form, ensuring it reflects community priorities.

Conceptual Plan Highlights

- Arrowhead Park had no prior planning efforts and was therefore selected for a conceptual plan.
- The community was split between wanting a fully programmed park or preserving Arrowhead Park as open space. Ultimately, being the only park on the west side of Dripping Springs led the concept plan to be more programmed. The conceptual plan balanced protection of the sensitive environmental features by focusing the programming on low impact uses (i.e., unpaved trails, playscapes made of natural materials, etc.) or nature education amenities.
- To protect the sensitive grotto and minimize runoff into Onion Creek, the proposed parking lot, which could be constructed with permeable pavers for additional runoff filtration, is placed farther from the creek.
- Rain gardens have been proposed between the parking lot and tributary to filter runoff and further minimize the risk to Onion Creek.
- In response to community input about the need for all-abilities amenities, a canopy walk was included to allow visitors of all ages and abilities to safely view the grotto.

MAP 2.10, ARROWHEAD PARK CONCEPTUAL PLAN



Rathgeber Natural Resource Park

Rathgeber Natural Resource Park was gifted to the City in December 2020 from Dick Rathgeber and Rathgeber Investment Company. In 2024, the City completed the Rathgeber Natural Resource Park Vision Plan, which was informed by a virtual site visit, surveys, environmental assessments, and public engagement opportunities. The Rathgeber Natural Resource Park is intended to honor the land's history as a former working ranch and to protect and steward the unique Hill Country native habitat, including the convergence of Barton Creek and Little Barton Creek.

Because the Rathgeber Natural Resource Park Vision Plan was completed shortly before this Plan, the Vision Plan heavily informed and guided this planning process's efforts related to Rathgeber Natural Resource Park. **Map 2.11, Vision Plan for Rathgeber Natural Resource Park (August 21, 2024),** from the Vision Plan, illustrates significant features planned for the park. Through selection of amenities and work shopping the Park Personality or Vision, public engagement for this Dripping Springs Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan, confirmed the vision for the new park to be a regional community asset that focuses on preserving the environment and providing access and education for Dripping Springs.

Key Facts

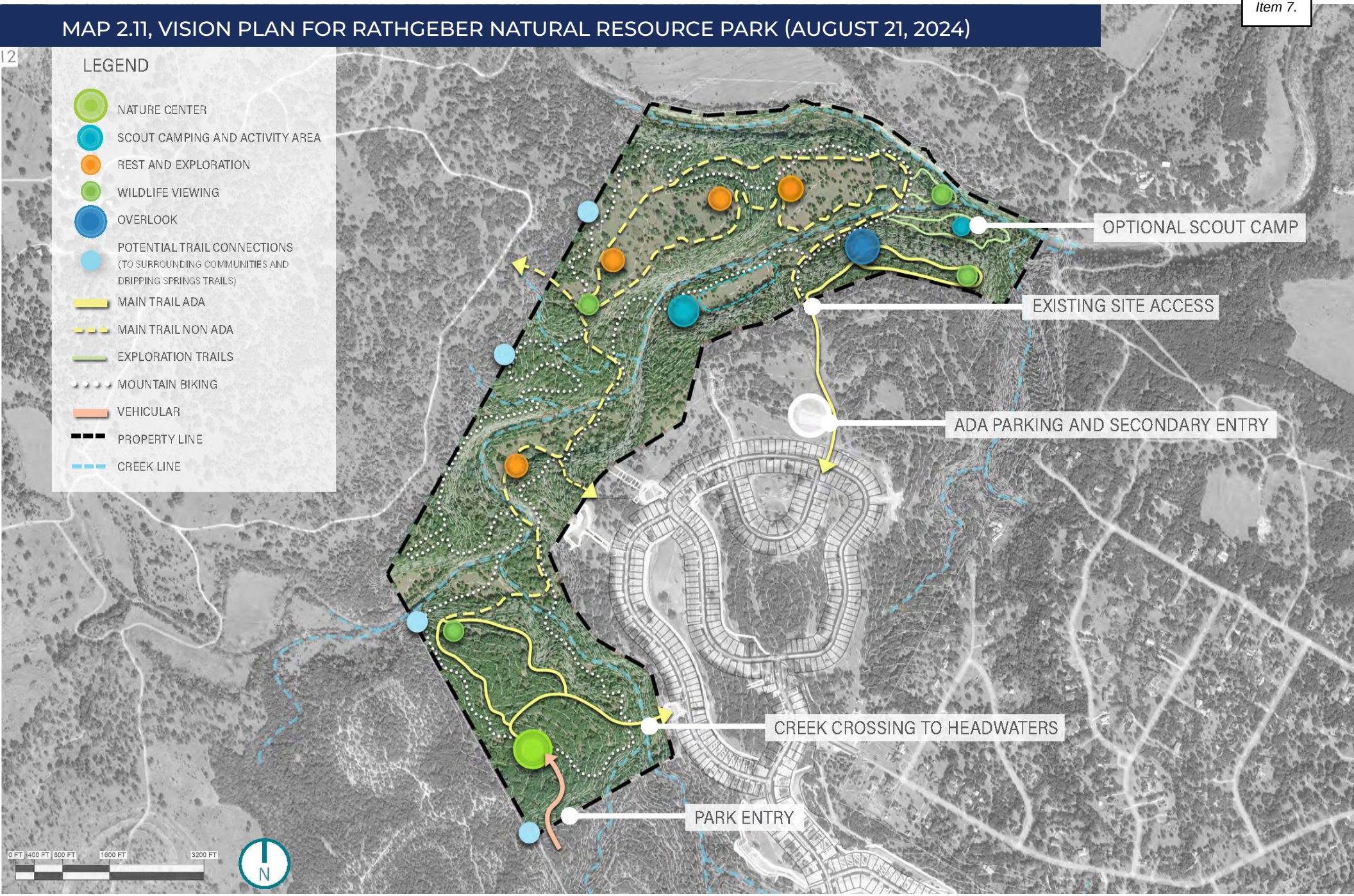
- 299.8 acres
- Donated to the City in 2020

PARK VISION

- **Environmental Preservation:** Strengthening the native qualities and natural systems of the land.
- **Resource Education:** Educate the public about the environment and history through iconic, interactive storytelling.
- **Equitable Accessibility:** Provide controlled public access to experiences in nature for people of all ages and abilities.
- **Low Impact Recreation:** creating opportunities for people to enjoy the outdoors.



MAP 2.11, VISION PLAN FOR RATHGEBER NATURAL RESOURCE PARK (AUGUST 21, 2024)



Source: City of Dripping Springs' Rathgeber Natural Resource Park Vision Plan (August 21, 2024)

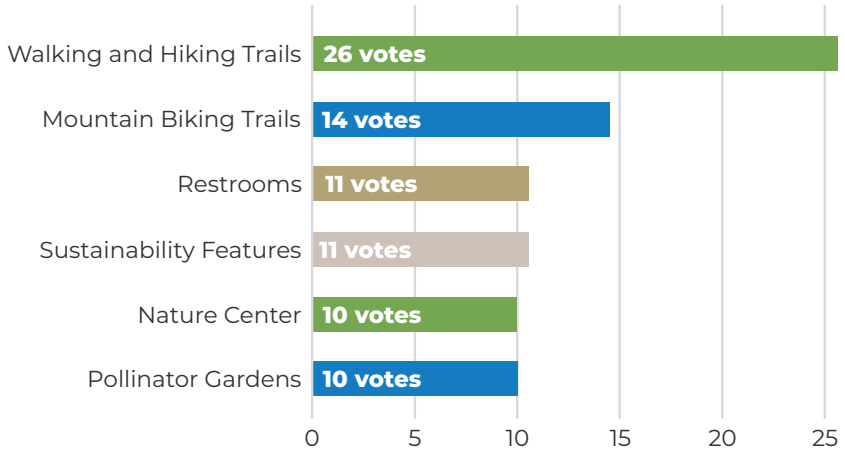
Ecological Report

Additional information regarding the ecological conditions at Rathgeber Natural Resource Park can be found in the City's 2024 Rathgeber Natural Resource Park Vision Plan.

What We Heard

Community members were asked to indicate their priorities for the future development of this park. The feedback received was consistent with the intended purpose of the park as a place for preserving the natural setting and providing educational opportunities. Participants of the January open house indicated these facilities and amenities as their top priorities for Rathgeber Natural Resource Park.

TOP COMMUNITY PRIORITIES FOR RATHGEBER NATURAL RESOURCE PARK



Smaller version of Reimers Ranch Park would be perfect, geography and landscape seem similar, but smaller scale (creek and river). Hiking and biking trails.

-Open house attendee

Conditions Assessment

Rathgeber Natural Resource Park is currently undeveloped and therefore could not be assessed. Once the park is developed, a conditions assessment should be performed to establish a baseline.



Creek at Rathgeber Natural Resource Park

Recommendations

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

- Pursue funding to design and build essential park infrastructure (e.g., entry road, parking, utilities, lighting, etc.).
- Pursue funding to create final designs and build the Nature and Learning Center.
- Ensure this park remains as natural as possible with native plants and wildlife habitat while still supporting larger regional park features such as the nature center, camping facilities, and mountain bike trails.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

- Prioritize the use of green infrastructure (e.g., solar panels, water recycling, rainwater harvesting, re-use of materials for construction, etc.).
- Ensure this park remains as natural as possible with native plants and wildlife habitat while also providing regional park amenities.
- Conduct an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) and study of the species found at the park.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

- Follow the vision and guidance established in the Rathgeber Natural Resource Park Vision Plan.
- Keep the community updated on the development of the park with annual updates on project status and timeline.
- Maintain transparency on cost to develop the park.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

- Establish nature programming opportunities such as expansions of Coyote Kids, scout activities, family camp outs, etc.
- Establish outdoor adventure programming such as hiking, mountain biking, geocaching, wildlife viewing, and kayaking or fishing if possible.

PART 3: IMPLEMENTATION

INTRODUCTION

It is through action, decision making, coordination, and monitoring that this Plan will come to fruition. **Part 3, Implementation** serves as the strategic framework for City staff, appointed and elected officials, and residents to implement the community's vision for the future of parks, recreation, and open space in Dripping Springs. The policies, guidance, and actions developed in this Plan will be the tools used to shape that future. To be successful, City representatives, department staff, and community members must all serve as "Champions" of the Plan, actively advocating for its priorities, seeking out opportunities to advance its goals, and ensuring future work remains aligned with the Guiding Principles that reflect community values.

This section outlines the actions necessary to implement the community's vision driven by the Guiding Principles. The Community's Action Plan, beginning on page 89 and summarized in the **Appendix**, should serve as a checklist for the City to track progress of Plan implementation over time. It is important to note this Plan is intended to be a living document that can adapt to changing community needs, funding availability, and emerging opportunities.

Ongoing communication between departments, elected leaders, and community partners will be essential to align efforts, secure resources, and build momentum. Regular evaluation and updates will help ensure accountability and keep the City focused on measurable progress toward long-term goals.

Plan Updates

Acknowledging that community desires change over time, the following updates are recommended to keep the Plan current and relevant as time passes.

- **Annual Progress Reports**: City staff should use the Community's Action Plan table as a checklist to document progress of the Plan. This progress report should be conducted annually, prior to budgeting processes, and presented to City Council and staff. Staff and elected and appointed officials should work together to determine if any amendments to the Community's Action Plan are needed.
- **Five-Year Update**: Undertaking an official plan update every five years allows the City to remain competitive in the TPWD grants process, as five-year updates are needed to ensure strong scores in the grant application point system. A five-year update should be conducted to update land use assumptions, parkland/facility inventories, conditions assessments, and also serves as an opportunity to solicit additional public opinion about recreational preferences.
- **10-Year Update**: Towards the end of this Plan's time horizon, it is recommended that the City prepare for a new master plan. While neither the five-year or 10-year update are strict requirements to continue qualification for grant funding, TPWD awards a higher point value for creating a new plan every 10 years.

PARKS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

The Dripping Springs PCS Department, with its community and staff partners, enriches community life by offering recreation, protecting natural resources, and hosting inclusive programs. This master plan defines a forward-looking vision, expressed in the PCS Department vision statement, mission statement, and core values shown on the following page. As the PCS Department leads the implementation of this Plan, in collaboration with community partners, these statements and core values help maintain direction and purpose in meeting the evolving needs of a growing city.

Core Values

The City of Dripping Springs is guided by seven core values that define its identity and inspire the work of all City employees. The City's core values are: **Community, Openness, Dependability, Service, Teamwork, Excellence, and Great Employees.**

In alignment with these, the PCS Department has established its own set of core values to guide its mission and vision, shown on the following page.

These core values embody the purpose of the PCS Department and support the staff's drive to raise the bar for parks, recreation, trails, and open space.



Vision Statement

A community known for exceptional parks, open space, trails, and programs that build community, support active and creative lifestyles, and preserve our unique environmental heritage for future generations.

Mission Statement

To connect people with nature, activities, and each other through visionary open space stewardship within safe and inclusive parks, and to deliver exciting, inspiring, and accessible opportunities for the community to gather, play and explore.

Core Values

Community Connection

We foster belonging, engagement, and shared experiences that bring people together.

Quality of Life

We enhance the well-being of residents through accessible, high-quality recreational and cultural opportunities.

Meaningful Experiences

We create lasting, positive impacts through memorable and diverse programs and events.

Environmental Stewardship

We are committed to protecting and enhancing the natural beauty and ecological health of the Hill Country.

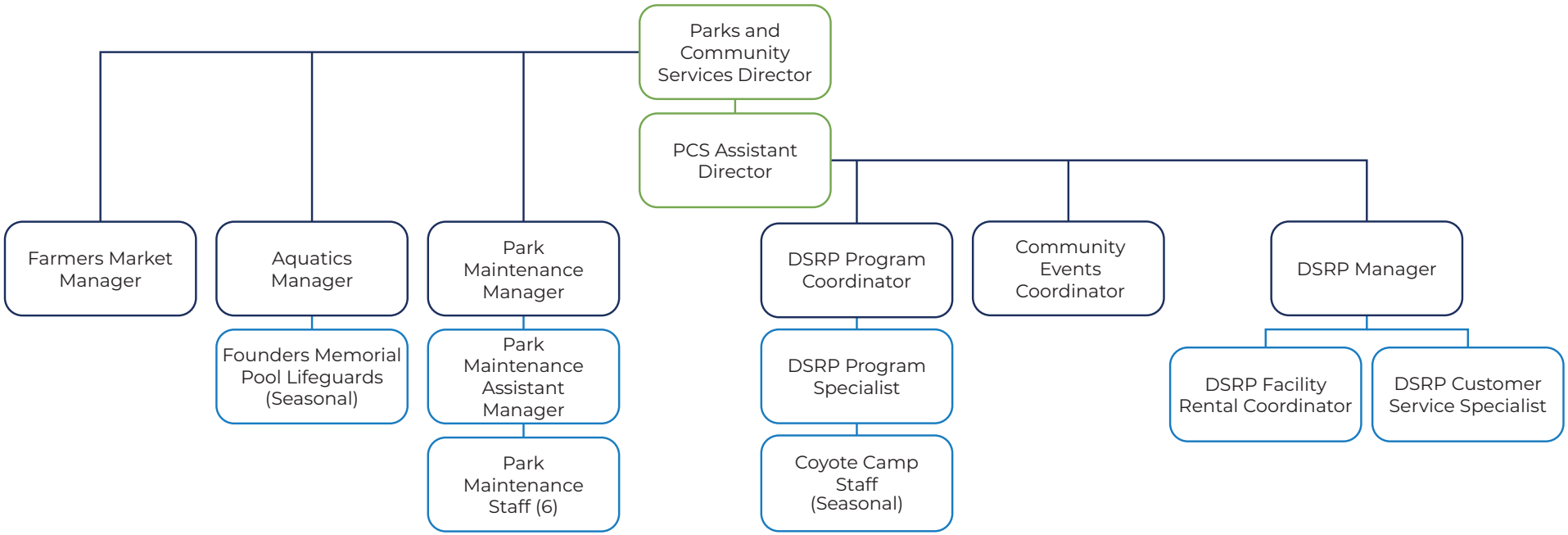
Safe Public Recreation

We prioritize safety, inclusivity, and excellence in the design and delivery of our parks and services.

Departmental Goals and Objectives

The PCS Department is organized into five divisions, each operating under the leadership of the Director and Assistant Director. Every division has developed its own set of goals and objectives, provided on the following page, aligned with its specific responsibilities. These goals and objectives go hand-in-hand with the Guiding Principles of this Plan. The objectives support the direction provided by the Guiding Principles by outlining specific, actionable steps across all areas of the PCS Department, and the PCS Department's operations bring this Plan's vision to life. With well-defined tactics, goals can be achieved efficiently, ensuring that staff, leadership, stakeholders, and residents remain engaged, informed, and able to hold the PCS Department accountable and focused. These goals are measurable and designed to track progress and performance over time. Collectively, they support the overall mission of the PCS Department by ensuring each division contributes effectively to departmental priorities and community service delivery.

PARKS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Park Maintenance

Goal: Maintain safe, clean, and attractive parks that encourage regular use.

- Improve response time to maintenance requests.
- Implement proactive maintenance technologies and strategies.
- Adopt environmental stewardship and sustainable maintenance practices citywide.
- Promote water conservation through xeriscaping, native plants, reclaimed water, etc.

Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Goal: Position DSRP as a premier Texas destination for equestrian events, recreation, and community gatherings.

- Preserve Dripping Springs' ranching/farming heritage through events and programming.
- Upgrade infrastructure (lighting, restrooms, arena footing) for enhanced user experience.
- Ensure a safe, well-maintained environment for all arena and park operations.

Aquatics

Goal: Deliver safe, inclusive, and high-quality aquatic services for all ages

- Offer seasonal swim lessons, water aerobics, and lifeguard certification with measurable success metrics.
- Strengthen lifeguard training to ensure safety and service excellence.
- Identify and address opportunities for facility and system improvements.

Recreation Programming

Goal: Provide diverse, engaging recreational opportunities for all residents.

- Develop dedicated spaces for programming and material storage.
- Improve infrastructure to support expanded programming.
- Partner with the community to identify unmet or underserved needs.
- Create programs that foster fitness, learning, social connection, and fun.

Community Events & Farmers Market

Goal: Deliver inclusive, safe, and impactful events that build civic pride and economic vitality.

- Track participation and economic impact of major events.
- Enhance event safety in coordination with Emergency Management.
- Create a robust calendar of signature events aligned with local identity and culture.
- Regularly assess and communicate event outcomes and benefits.



Dripping Springs Farmers Market

THE COMMUNITY'S ACTION PLAN

This Plan represents the City's commitment to preserving nature and providing recreation opportunities for a thriving and connected community. Central to this effort is the active involvement of residents, whose input, gathered through surveys, focus groups, public meetings, and open feedback, has shaped the direction and recommendations of the 2026 Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan. The recommendations for implementing the community's vision are organized by the four Guiding Principles, shown on the following page, and have been informed by results of the various needs assessments conducted, and the industry's best practices.

An implementation program has been developed to realize each recommendation and to serve as a tool for the City to track progress over time. The program includes guidance for the type of action required, timing of implementation, and potential partners. Implementation tables are broken down by Guiding Principle on the following pages and a consolidated implementation table can be found in the **Appendix**.

Recommendation Type

The recommendations identified are comprised of a variety of recommendation types. The type listed will guide the City in how to initiate implementation of each recommendation and informs who will be the implementing agency. A combination of action types may be needed to achieve implementation. Action types include:

- **Investment**: New or adjusted capital or operational expenditures
- **Operation**: Requires a new or modified program or staffing arrangement
- **Partnership**: Agreement of informal pursuit of shared goals with external entities
- **Policy**: Requires a new or modified process or policy
- **Regulation**: Requires Council approved new ordinance or modification to City ordinance
- **Study**: Requires further analysis or investigation to determine most appropriate solution

Timeframe

A proposed timeframe for initiating each recommendation has been identified. As not all recommendations can be implemented at once, established timeframes will provide the City guidance to plan for implementation over time and track progress.

- **Short-Term**: Represents the recommendations that should be initiated in the next 1-3 years following adoption. These strategies have been determined to be feasible for implementation in the near term.
- **Mid-Term**: Represents the strategies that should be initiated in the next 3-6 years following plan adoption. These strategies require more complex planning and budgeting decisions.
- **Long-Term**: Represents the strategies that should be initiated in the next 6 or more years following adoption. These items support long-term visionary items and require significant planning and funding resources.
- **Ongoing**: Represents recommendations that do not have a specific timeframe and should be implemented over time or should be continually implemented on an established schedule.

Partners

Many recommendations have one or more potential partners identified. The support of the implementation partners is essential for optimal implementation of the recommendations. The partners that have been identified include an array of city departments and public and private entities. The implementation partners identified are not exhaustive, and additional partners may be identified throughout the timeframe of this Plan and the implementation process.



Top Priority Recommendation

These recommendations have been identified as priorities for implementation.

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

Provide a high level of service to support the growing community by strengthening existing parks and recreation amenities and developing new parks. Proactively identify opportunities for land acquisition and support the current system through improvements and expanded access.

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Ensure the successful maintenance, growth, and management of parks, trails, open spaces, and programming in Dripping Springs by maintaining a well-funded, staffed, and effectively managed Parks and Community Services Department.

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Elevate local pride of exceptional natural areas through thoughtful conservation practices. Ensure good stewardship of the signature spirit of the Hill Country in Dripping Springs through focused efforts related to water conservation, habitat preservation, and native landscaping.

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

Cultivate and preserve the unique Dripping Springs culture and Hill Country heritage to balance continued community growth. Promote art installations, community events, and educational programming to showcase the community's music, art, Hill Country nature, and agricultural roots. Emphasize this culture through the unique identities and intentions of each individual park.



Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

Provide a high level of service to support the growing community by strengthening existing parks and recreation amenities and developing new parks. Proactively identify opportunities for land acquisition and support the current system through improvements and expanded access.

Recommendation 1.1

Evaluate potential to expand or build parks and conduct feasibility studies to determine cost, quality of land, and impact on the PCS Department.

The City should proactively seek opportunities to expand parks and potentially acquire land for new parks. The community would like to see several of the existing parks expanded to create more public parkland and amenities. Feasibility studies on potential land can help the City determine which land is suitable for parks, which land is a good value financially, and which land would be worth the City acquiring.

Recommendation 1.2

Identify locations in future parks for larger amenities such as a disc golf course, multi-purpose courts, basketball courts, or pickleball courts.

These amenities tend to be larger and as a result likely cannot fit into existing parkland. Should the City acquire any new parkland, they should consider including these amenities if the identity of the proposed park aligns with the needs of the amenity. There is potential to fit some of these amenities in existing parks, if aligned with park identity, however it would likely require reorganization or removal of existing amenities.

Recommendation 1.3

Identify locations in existing or future parks for additional small amenities requested by the community (i.e., demonstration gardens, additional play structures, pavilions, splash pads, or small covered picnic areas).

These amenities, which were requested by the public during the development of this Plan, may fit in some of the existing parks whose identity aligns with these amenities. For example, there could be space in Founders Memorial or Sports & Recreation Parks for these new amenities if some existing space was reorganized. Alternatively, these amenities could be located at future parks whose identities facilitate community gathering or gardening, such as Arrowhead Park.

Recommendation 1.4

Provide shade structures and seating at all existing and future playgrounds.

Hot weather can act as a deterrent to children and their families playing outside. Playground equipment and benches can be too hot to touch and prolonged, direct sun exposure can be a health hazard. Installing weather resistant shade structures that cover playground equipment and benches can encourage play during warmer months and provide a more comfortable experience. Benefits include keeping the playground equipment and playground visitors cool, reducing the likelihood of heat exhaustion and sunburns, encouraging longer visits to parks, and lowering the maintenance costs of long-term exposure to weather. It is important that the shade structures be made of weather resistant materials that can withstand prolonged sun exposure, high winds, and potential freezing temperatures during winter months.

Recommendation 1.5

Conduct a feasibility study for the development of an indoor recreation facility that identifies the appropriate size, multi-use programs, magnitude of costs, potential locations, and funding resources.

An indoor recreation facility was highly requested by various groups and residents during the public engagement process for this Plan. While one of the most expensive parks facilities a city can provide, indoor recreation centers are also highly used due to the lengthy, hot summers in Texas. The City should explore innovative funding opportunities, potential locations, and desired amenities for an indoor recreation center. Some amenities mentioned during the development of this plan include a competition length swimming pool, basketball court, tennis courts, pickleball courts, multi-generational program space, fitness center, outdoor amphitheater, and reservable community gathering space.

Development of indoor recreation facilities often goes through many iterations and can have long lead times prior to constructing a facility; therefore, early planning and consideration is essential. The feasibility study should make recommendations to establish the best fit for the community relating to the best possible site location, the operations, maintenance, and staffing needs, and the need to "right size" the facility by focusing on four key elements:

- Program: Defines the project's scope, objectives, and deliverables to ensure alignment with strategic goals and community needs.
- Total Project Budget: Breaks down all financial requirements, including capital costs and contingencies, to ensure financial adequacy.
- Proforma: Provides operational projections, including revenue forecasts, cost estimates, and staffing needs to evaluate the project's revenue potential and return on investment.
- Funding Resources: Analyzes project specifications to tie the project to specific grant or other funding opportunities.

Indoor Recreation Facility

A City-operated indoor and outdoor facility would give Dripping Springs a year-round hub for wellness, learning, and connection. Beyond courts and cardio rooms, the center can house after-school childcare, study rooms, flexible meeting and event suites, e-gaming lounges, and multipurpose studios for arts, music, and yoga—serving residents from toddlers to active older adults. Aquatic facilities at a community recreation center can include both competition-ready facilities and areas for leisure and children. A climate-controlled facility can ensure programs continue during summer heat or sudden weather events, while an attached outdoor green space can host outdoor pickleball leagues and festivals. Partnerships with Dripping Springs Independent School District, Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association / Tiger Splash Swim Team, the Hill Country Senior Center, and local non-profits can stretch capital dollars, share staffing, and tailor programming to evolving community needs. In short, an indoor recreation and community center is both an amenity and an essential civic anchor for any community.





Das Rec in New Braunfels, Texas

Recommendation 1.6

Partner with Great Springs Project and other trails groups to connect to regional trails (such as Great Springs Trail or Violet Crown Trail).

Several regional trail planning efforts are ongoing within Hays County such as the Great Springs Project and the Violet Crown Trail. The City of Dripping Springs should proactively coordinate with these and other trail planning groups to ensure that Dripping Springs can connect into future regional trail networks.

Recommendation 1.7

Ensure Dripping Springs' parks remain true to the established and accepted identity and any future redevelopment or improvement strengthens or supports park identities.

The Dripping Springs park system is unique in that each park has an established and community accepted identity for each park. Throughout the public engagement process for this plan, the community reiterated that they would like the identities of each park to remain strong and for future improvements to align with each park's identity. See pages 40 through 82 for existing park identities.

Recommendation 1.8

Routinely review and amend the Parkland Dedication Ordinance to support the future development of parkland.

Cities in Texas are granted authority to enact a parkland dedication ordinance to help ensure parks are developed as new development occurs. Dripping Springs currently has a parkland dedication ordinance in place requiring developers to dedicate acreage for parkland based on an established ratio or pay a fee in lieu of dedicating land. As part of this ordinance, developers are also required to pay a park development fee to provide for the amenities and trails in parks. To maintain a strong parkland dedication ordinance in continued support of increased access to parks for all residents, it is best practice to schedule regular reviews of the ordinance. Revisions should be made, as needed, to align with anticipated development patterns and ensure land value calculations have been updated.

Potential Regional Partner Spotlight: Great Springs Project

Great Springs Project is 501(c)(3) non-profit organization whose mission is to create a greenway of contiguous protected lands over the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone. Great Springs Project is working to develop a 100-mile trail network, the Great Springs Trail, a section of which will be built in Hays County. To develop this trail network, Great Springs Project is partnering with a multitude of local, regional, and state entities to leverage ongoing work and funding sources. Collaboration between Dripping Springs and Great Springs Project has the potential to enhance funding and trail planning opportunities, thereby furthering the goals of both entities to expand a regional trail network and conserve land within the Texas Hill Country.

great springs PROJECT



Walking trail in Founders Memorial

Recommendation 1.9

Continue to build out a connected, multi-use trail network.

Currently, only 10% of Dripping Springs residents live within a 10-minute walk of a park, significantly lower than the national average of 74%. To improve access, the City should expand its network of sidewalks, trails, and bike paths. Where appropriate, include equestrian, mountain biking, running, and hiking routes with natural surfaces. Seek to enhance creekside trails and riparian corridors for both recreation and to support wildlife corridors and habitat. Funding opportunities are available through various sources, including Safe Routes to School grants, part of the Transportation Alternatives Program, which support pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure within two miles of schools.

How to Get Started

- [ ] Apply for Safe Routes to School (SRTS) funding to develop sidewalks and/or trails within a 2-mile radius of Dripping Springs schools.
- [ ] Explore additional funding resources for elements not covered by SRTS grants (i.e., utility relocation, trails outside of the 2-mile radius around schools).
- [ ] Develop engineering and design plans.
- [ ] Secure required permits, begin construction, and plan for ongoing maintenance.

Case Study: Trail Development in San Antonio, Texas

Beginning in 2000, voters in San Antonio, Texas approved a citywide one-eighth cent sales tax to fund the conservation of environmentally sensitive land over the Edwards Aquifer and the development of a linear park system, known as the Howard W. Peak Greenway Trail System. The tax, which was again approved by voters in 2005 and 2010, has helped fund the development of over 40 miles of trails along creeks and streams in San Antonio. With additional miles of planned trails, the overall system goal could yield 130 miles of hike and bike trails. The trails feature outdoor fitness stations, provide connections to community facilities and amenities, and are utilized for special events such as 5k runs and walking and running groups.

The trail network is supported by the Trail Watch Volunteer program, in which volunteers protect the flora and fauna along the trails, report vandalism, and assist trail users.

Similar voter-approved mechanisms could be utilized to develop trails within Dripping Springs and to protect sensitive land near creeks and riparian corridors.



The Howard W. Peak Greenway Trails System in San Antonio, Texas

Recommendation 1.10

Identify a more visible location for the farmers market close to Mercer Street.

Stakeholders associated with the farmers market have advised that while the current location at DSRP provides shelter from the elements, it is far less visible from people passing by and therefore has seen a reduction in attendance. The City should explore new potential locations for the farmers market which are visible from the street to capture foot traffic but provide some protection during weather events.



Vendor at the Dripping Springs Farmers Market

Recommendation 1.11

Build new parks on undeveloped, City-owned land such as Arrowhead Park.

The City should leverage the existing publicly-owned parcel designated for Arrowhead Park to expand park access, preserve natural areas, and meet growing demand for outdoor recreation. Given the existing community support for Arrowhead Park, development of this site should be prioritized to fill gaps in the park system in the western portion of city limits and to enhance trail connectivity. In the development of Arrowhead Park, integrate low-impact development strategies such as native landscaping, rain gardens, bioswales, solar lighting, and permeable paving. Additionally, promote ecological restoration efforts and preserve existing natural features to enhance habitat value and reduce long-term maintenance costs.

How to Get Started

- [ ] Secure funding from various sources including grants, bonds, and formalized partnerships. To do so, research funding requirements including timing, match requirements, and key details.
- [ ] Survey the site to assess conditions like topography and access; re-engage the community if significant time has passed.
- [ ] Develop plans at 30%, 60%, and 90% design stages; finalize 100% construction documents with specs and cost estimates.
- [ ] Bid the project by issuing Requests for Bids to qualified, licensed contractors.
- [ ] Manage construction through site visits and meetings to keep work aligned with plans, budget, and schedule.

FOSTER THE GROWTH AND VIBRANCY OF THE DRIPPING SPRINGS PARKS AND RECREATION SYSTEM TO SUPPORT THE COMMUNITY.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
1.1	Evaluate potential to expand or build parks and conduct feasibility studies to determine cost, quality of land, and impact on the PCS Department.	Study, Investment	Ongoing	Planning & Development, PRC, Mayor / City Council
1.2	Identify locations in future parks for larger amenities such as a disc golf course, multi-purpose courts, basketball courts, or pickleball courts.	Study, Investment	Mid	PRC
1.3	Identify locations in existing or future parks for additional small amenities requested by the community (i.e., demonstration gardens, additional play structures, pavilions, splash pads, or small covered picnic areas).	Study, Investment	Ongoing	PRC
1.4	Provide shade structures and seating at all existing and future playgrounds.	Investment	Ongoing	N/A
1.5	Conduct a feasibility study for the development of an indoor recreation facility that identifies the appropriate size, multi-use programs, magnitude of costs, potential locations, and funding resources.	Study, Investment	Mid/Long	Outside technical groups
1.6	Partner with Great Springs Project and other trails groups to connect to regional trails (such as Great Springs Trail or Violet Crown Trail).	Partnership	Ongoing	Trail planning and development groups
1.7	Ensure Dripping Springs' parks remain true to the established and accepted identity and any future redevelopment or improvement strengthens or supports the parks identity.	Operation	Short	N/A
1.8	Routinely review and amend the Parkland Dedication Ordinance to support the future development of parkland.	Regulation	Short	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Planning & Development
1.9	Continue to build out a connected, multi-use trail network.	Investment	Ongoing	Planning & Development, Mayor / City Council
1.10	Identify a more visible location for the farmers market close to Mercer Street.	Study	Short	Planning & Development, PRC
1.11	Build new parks on undeveloped, City-owned land such as Arrowhead Park.	Investment	Mid/Long	Planning & Development, PRC, Mayor / City Council

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Ensure the successful maintenance, growth, and management of parks, trails, open spaces, and programming in Dripping Springs by maintaining a well-funded, staffed, and effectively managed Parks and Community Services Department.

Recommendation 2.1

Apply for CAPRA accreditation.

Commission for Accreditation of Parks and Recreation Agencies (CAPRA) accreditation, offered by the National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA), provides numerous benefits for municipal parks departments. For the public, it provides assurance that services meet professional standards, enhances transparency, and can lead to financial efficiencies. For municipalities, it offers public and political recognition, supports continual improvement through self-evaluation and benchmarking, strengthens staff engagement and pride, and encourages the regular review and documentation of policies and procedures.

CAPRA accreditation includes six (6) steps:

1. Agency submission of accreditation application with fee (new applicants only) or payment of annual fee or review fee if agency is reaccrediting
2. Training of agency staff and CAPRA volunteers on the accreditation process
3. Development of the agency self-assessment report
4. CAPRA volunteers complete initial review of self-assessment report to determine visit readiness
5. Agency hosts group of CAPRA volunteers for onsite or virtual visitation
6. CAPRA Commission review and decision at agency hearing during Commission's annual meeting

CAPRA Accreditation

The National Recreation and Park Association's (NRPA) Commission for Accreditation of Parks and Recreation Agencies (CAPRA) accredits parks and recreation agencies for excellence in community service and operational efficiency. CAPRA accreditation affirms that a parks and recreation agency provides its community with the highest level of service. This accreditation also indicates that the city has committed to providing its staff with the resources necessary to operate and maintain the parks and recreation system efficiently.

Why Dripping Springs should pursue CAPRA Accreditation

Although Dripping Springs PCS Department is not yet CAPRA-accredited, beginning the application process offers an immediate roadmap for excellence within the parks system. CAPRA's 154 best-practice standards help a growing city like Dripping Springs benchmark current operations, identify gaps, and prioritize upgrades in planning, finance, equity, and risk management. Additionally, accreditation positions Dripping Springs to compete for the NRPA Gold Medal Award, a national award that recognizes park systems demonstrating excellence in long-range planning, thereby marketing the community nationwide as a premier destination for families, outdoor enthusiasts, and employers seeking an exceptional quality of life.

Recommendation 2.2

Formalize volunteer efforts by establishing standard operating procedures, tracking volunteer hours, maintaining a list of opportunities, and establishing a volunteer point of contact/ manager.

Throughout the public engagement process for this Plan, the community expressed an interest in volunteering to help maintain or improve parks. Successful volunteer efforts rely on strong communication, organization, and recognition. The PCS Department should enhance the current approach to volunteerism by identifying recurring tasks suitable for volunteers, such as habitat restoration, trash pickup, event support, or invasive species removal, and create clear descriptions with associated standard operating procedures (SOPs). These SOPs should outline responsibilities, safety protocols, supervision expectations, and reporting methods.

To recruit volunteers effectively, the PCS Department should hold annual or bi-annual calls for volunteers and promote opportunities on their website, social media, and through partnerships with schools, civic groups, and local nonprofits. The City should consider providing some orientation and task-specific training which would ensure volunteers are well-prepared and understand their role. Tracking volunteer hours not only acknowledges contributions but also helps leverage in-kind support for grant applications. Maintaining a current database of volunteers and their interests makes it easier to match individuals with appropriate opportunities. Recognizing volunteer efforts through events, social media spotlights, or certificates fosters appreciation and long-term retention. If volunteering becomes more popular, the PCS Department may consider hiring a new position or assigning a staff member as a manager for volunteer efforts.

Recommendation 2.3

Separate park and facility rental fees for residents within the city limits and those in the ETJ to ensure that city taxpayers receive more favorable rates in recognition of their direct contribution to park funding and maintenance.

Currently the PCS Department charges fees to reserve amenities such as a pavilion, athletic fields, the pool, or to register for some programs. Fees are currently divided into resident, non-resident / non-profit organizations, and commercial entities. This proposal would separate the rate for people who live within the city limits to ensure that those who directly support parks through local taxes receive added value for their contributions.

Recommendation 2.4

Provide annual or bi-annual progress reports to City Council and the Parks and Recreation Commission to inform the public of the implementation progress of the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.

These reports allow the City to track plan implementation, monitor pilot projects or the effectiveness of new policies, and budget for the upcoming year.

Recommendation 2.5

Provide a map with locations of mile markers along trails to appropriate emergency services (Police, Fire, EMS) so that people in need of emergency services can be quickly located.

Providing locations or a map of mile markers to first responders can help locate trail users in the event of an emergency. These markers allow trail users to quickly and accurately report their location along the trail and reduce response times. Mile markers also help trail users better navigate the trail network, as trails often lack consistent, identifiable landmarks. These markers can also be used by staff to pinpoint locations that require maintenance according to proximity to the marker.

Recommendation 2.6

Create lifecycle replacement schedules for playground equipment to identify and track timeframes for replacing outdated structures.

Creating and implementing lifecycle replacement schedules for playground equipment can improve longevity and maintain the safety and functionality of park amenities. These schedules proactively identify and track timeframes for replacing structures that may otherwise be unusable or unsafe. Proactively managing the replacement process allows the City to preemptively allocate funding during the budgeting process. These schedules encourage consistent quality of recreation equipment. Continuously improving playground equipment keeps facilities in line with current safety standards and evolving community needs.

Replacement Planning

A key implementation step after adoption of this Plan is the need to prepare a targeted replacement schedule for playground equipment. An assessment by a Certified Playground Safety Inspector will provide a more in-depth view of necessary upkeep versus replacement to ensure safety and viability of the playgrounds in Dripping Springs' parks. This assessment includes thorough inspections of all playground equipment, taking into account factors such as wear and tear, compliance with safety standards, and the introduction of innovative, inclusive design elements that reflect the evolving needs of our diverse community. By following this targeted replacement schedule and prioritizing safety and accessibility, the City can aim to provide a welcoming and enjoyable park experience for all residents.

Recommendation 2.7

Develop a 3-5 year Strategic Plan, stating how the PCS Department will achieve its mission, goals, and objectives.

Established in this Plan is an updated mission statement for the PCS Department and individual goals and objectives for each division or component of the PCS Department. Suggested measures for each goal have been included as well. As a component of achieving CAPRA Accreditation, this 3-5 year Strategic Plan will chart a path forward for the PCS Department to monitor and achieve its mission, goals, and objectives.

Recommendation 2.8

Conduct a comprehensive accessibility audit or ADA Transition Plan to identify and prioritize areas within existing parks that require physical or infrastructural improvement.

To ensure equitable access to all parks, recreation facilities, and amenities, the City should continue its efforts to secure funding, such as TAP funding, for a comprehensive Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) assessment. This citywide assessment will identify physical and programmatic barriers that limit access for individuals with disabilities and provide a clear baseline for compliance with federal accessibility standards. Based on this assessment, the City should develop a phased plan for the removal of barriers at existing recreation facilities, parks, and amenities.



A comprehensive accessibility audit can help determine where improvements are needed to provide ADA accessibility.

Recommendation 2.9

Allocate resources for staff training to increase specialized and technical knowledge of staff and guide maintenance and management best practices.

Trainings for staff are essential for keeping up with industry standards and best practices. Identifying trainings in areas such as horticulture management, playground safety and maintenance, natural resources management, aquatic facility management, and recreational programming management will allow staff to be well-equipped to address the diverse needs typical of parks and recreation facilities and amenities. It is important to not only allocate resources to train staff to take on their responsibilities but to also implement a process for transferring institutional knowledge to reduce gaps in skills or requiring outsourcing. When developing the annual budget for parks and recreation, funding should be identified for training seminars, workshops, and other opportunities for increasing specialized knowledge. Investment in the skillsets of current staff will allow them to fulfill the responsibilities of their roles more effectively and minimize the need to outsource tasks.

Recommendation 2.10

Hire or contract services for a grant writer to assist the City in finding and applying for grants.

A grant writer that is dedicated to pursuing grant opportunities will reduce the current administrative burden of this responsibility on city staff. An individual that is specialized in grant writing has industry knowledge and expertise in identifying, applying for, and securing funding from diverse sources including federal, state, and private organizations. Relying on the expertise of a grant writing professional ensures that grant applications are not only submitted accurately but are written in a compelling manner. This will enhance the City's opportunities for a wider range of grants, significantly increasing the likelihood for additional funding.

Recommendation 2.11

Explore the use of an app-based system for online reservations to provide a more convenient process for securing and managing program registration and facility reservations.

The PCS Department currently uses an online portal for facility reservations and program registration. Adding a mobile app would enhance convenience by allowing residents to check availability, make reservations, and submit payments on their own schedules. Apps also increase engagement by sending notifications about programs and events.

For staff, introducing automated services like app-based reservation systems streamlines operations and reduces administrative burden, allowing staff to redirect focus to other responsibilities. The data collected by a mobile app provides valuable information about facilities and program usage and participation, which can be utilized to inform future allocation of funding, staffing, and other resources. The City can explore a number of mobile application options to determine which one best meets their needs and creates the ideal customer experience for park and recreation users.



Playground at Sports and Recreation Park

Recommendation 2.12

Develop an Operations and Maintenance Plan that includes best management practices, maintenance standards and regular maintenance schedule, and an analysis of existing policies that will maximize the effectiveness of the limited PCS Department resources.

To ensure the PCS Department operates efficiently and maximizes its limited resources, an Operations and Maintenance Plan should be developed. This plan should establish maintenance standards and best management practices tailored to the needs of different park types, facility uses, and levels of activity. It should include a routine maintenance schedule that prioritizes high-use areas, ensures safety and cleanliness, and promotes the long-term sustainability of parks and facilities. At the same time, the plan should recognize the value of low-maintenance strategies such as native landscaping, no-mow zones, and naturalized areas. The plan should also evaluate current policies and practices, including those related to parkland dedication and development, to ensure alignment with industry standards and evolving community expectations.

How to Get Started

- [ ] Track and inventory time and resources spent for regular maintenance activities of parks facilities.
- [ ] Identify areas of maintenance or processes that could be streamlined.
- [ ] Develop standard operating procedures (SOPs) for maintenance activities, including safety protocols. Distribute these SOPs to department leaders for quality assurance checks.
- [ ] Analyze current capacity of staffing, skills, and equipment. Identify gaps and determine where additional resources or training is needed.
- [ ] Establish a standard maintenance schedule, accounting for additional seasonal and/or event needs.
- [ ] Create an inspection and evaluation framework to monitor performance of maintenance procedures.

Recommendation 2.13

Develop a Recreational Programming Plan specifying program mix, seasonal schedules, underserved demographics, facility requirements, partnerships, and measurable success metrics.

The PCS Department should create a 2–3 year Recreational Programming Plan (RPP) to guide all recreation programs and services. This plan should outline how the PCS Department delivers inclusive, high-quality programming for individuals of all ages and abilities. It should also include a clear framework for the lifecycle of program offerings, detailing how programs are planned, implemented, evaluated, and, when necessary, phased out to ensure the PCS Department remains responsive to community needs and interests.

Recommendation 2.14

Ensure the PCS Department is adequately staffed and funded to maintain parkland, amenities/facilities, and programs.

The PCS Department has recently taken great strides in enhancing the parks maintenance operations, and to assist with addressing all maintenance needs, maintenance of certain parks facilities are outsourced to community partners. For example, the athletic fields are currently maintained by Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association (DSYSA) in exchange for use of the fields, but this agreement expires in 2026. Should the City take on maintenance of any facilities maintained by community organizations or open any new parkland, additional maintenance staff and budget will be required. Evaluating the staffing operations and budgets of other comparable cities can serve as a benchmark for the City to determine their future needs.

> **You can see how hard the parks maintenance staff works. They continually show up with a positive attitude and do a great job.**
>
> -Dripping Springs City Council member

SUPPORT THE PARKS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO LEAD WITH EXCELLENCE AND INNOVATION.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
2.1	Apply for CAPRA accreditation.	Operation	Mid	City Administrator
2.2	Formalize volunteer efforts by establishing standard operating procedures, tracking volunteer hours, maintaining a list of opportunities, and establishing a volunteer point of contact/manager.	Operation	Short	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Community/Volunteers
2.3	Separate park and facility rental fees for residents within the city limits and those in the ETJ to ensure that city taxpayers receive more favorable rates in recognition of their direct contribution to park funding and maintenance.	Policy	Short	Mayor / City Council, City Administrator, PRC
2.4	Provide annual or bi-annual progress reports to City Council and the Parks and Recreation Commission to inform the public of the implementation progress of the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.	Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, City Administrator, PRC
2.5	Provide a map with locations of mile markers along trails to appropriate emergency services (Police, Fire, EMS) so that people in need of emergency services can be quickly located.	Investment	Mid	Planning & Development, Emergency Management
2.6	Create lifecycle replacement schedules for playground equipment to identify and track timeframes for replacing outdated structures.	Operation	Short	N/A
2.7	Develop a 3-5 year strategic plan, stating how the PCS Department will achieve its mission, goals, and objectives.	Study, Investment	Short	PRC
2.8	Conduct a comprehensive accessibility audit or ADA Transition Plan to identify and prioritize areas within existing parks that require physical or infrastructural improvement.	Study	Short	Planning & Development
2.9	Allocate resources for staff training to increase specialized and technical knowledge of staff and guide maintenance and management best practices.	Operation	Ongoing	N/A
2.10	Hire or contract services for a grant writer to assist the City in finding and applying for grants.	Investment, Operation	Short	Mayor / City Council
2.11	Explore the use of an app-based system for online reservations to provide a more convenient process for securing and managing program registration and facility reservations.	Operation	Mid	City Administrator

SUPPORT THE PARKS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO LEAD WITH EXCELLENCE AND INNOVATION.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
2.12	Develop an Operations and Maintenance Plan that includes best management practices, maintenance standards and regular maintenance schedule, and an analysis of existing policies that will maximize the effectiveness of the limited PCS Department resources.	Study, Investment	Short	Outside technical groups
2.13	Develop a Recreational Programming Plan specifying program mix, seasonal schedules, underserved demographics, facility requirements, partnerships, and measurable success metrics.	Study, Investment	Short	N/A
2.14	Ensure the PCS Department is adequately staffed and funded to maintain parkland, amenities/facilities, and programs.	Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, City Treasurer, PRC



Use of an app-based reservation system can create a more efficient and convenient process for facilities reservations.

> **Expansion of the parks maintenance department has, so far, made a tremendous difference.**
>
> -Dripping Springs City Council member

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Elevate local pride of exceptional natural areas through thoughtful conservation practices. Ensure good stewardship of the signature spirit of the Hill Country in Dripping Springs through focused efforts related to water conservation, habitat preservation, and native landscaping.

Recommendation 3.1

Develop a Land Management Plan to establish effective strategies to protect and preserve ecologically important lands.

The City should consider developing a Land Management Plan that prioritizes ecological health, habitat conservation, and resilience. This plan would serve as a blueprint for stewardship practices across all parklands, identifying key natural resources, outlining restoration goals, and recommending management actions. It would also help prioritize projects, guide resource allocation, and ensure consistent care across properties.

Recommendation 3.2

Consider hiring a dedicated conservation and/or land management specialist to manage natural areas and open spaces.

As the City acquires more natural areas and open space, it will be increasingly important to manage these lands. Hiring a dedicated conservation and/or land management specialist will provide the expertise needed to oversee and steward the growing acreage of natural space. This role can guide ecological restoration efforts, oversee vegetation management, and coordinate with external partners to ensure the long-term sustainability of natural resources.

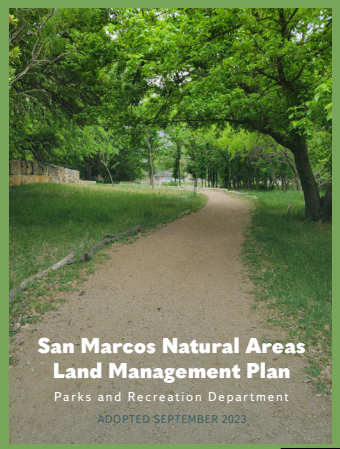
Recommendation 3.3

Strengthen relevant conservation policies to proactively support long-term conservation goals.

Updating and strengthening policies such as the City's tree preservation ordinance, water conservation policies, native landscaping requirements, and development buffers near natural areas can reinforce conservation goals. These proactive policies can help limit habitat fragmentation, conserve limited resources such as water, and ensure that future development is compatible with the City's environmental values.

San Marcos Natural Areas Land Management Plan

The San Marcos Natural Areas Land Management Plan, adopted in 2023, was initiated as a result of the City's 2019 Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan which provided several actions related to protecting and managing the City's natural areas. This plan establishes an inventory and framework for the preservation, management, restoration, and enhancement of the San Marcos Natural Areas and the natural, cultural, visual, archaeological, and recreational resources they provide. The goals of this plan call for the protection of natural systems as additional development occurs and the provision of an accessible, diverse, and connected network of parks and open spaces for the community.



Recommendation 3.4

Incorporate rainwater harvesting and strengthen smart water usage in City parks.

Pursue smart water solutions where possible in every City-owned park, such as installing rainwater harvesting systems, planting native or adapted species to reduce irrigation use and improve landscape resilience, and prioritizing permeable surfaces. These practices reduce water consumption, lower maintenance costs, and increase drought resilience, aligning with both sustainability and climate adaptation goals.

Recommendation 3.5

Partner with Hill Country Alliance, Trust for Public Land, and other conservation-focused entities for technical, funding support, and partnership opportunities.

Numerous entities who specialize in conservation can assist the City with technical guidance, grant opportunities, outreach support, and connections to regional conservation efforts. Land management can begin through self-performed land management activities in collaboration with local experts, such as the Master Naturalists or through the use of qualified contractors.

Recommendation 3.6

Prioritize permeable surfaces and light-touch, minimal-impact construction to preserve the natural character and ecological function of parks.

Using permeable materials for paths and facilities helps reduce stormwater runoff and maintain groundwater recharge. Similarly, limiting grading, paving, and extensive infrastructure helps retain the site's ecological integrity, especially in sensitive areas. These practices ensure that improvements blend with the landscape and support long-term ecosystem health. One important caveat to note is that permeable materials tend to not support access for people with disabilities. The City should work carefully to balance accessibility with inclusion of permeable surfaces. Additionally, permeable surfaces can have higher maintenance costs than non-permeable alternatives. For this reason, planning for maintenance operations and funding resources is essential.

Recommendation 3.7

Undergo a Fire Risk Assessment for parks in Dripping Springs.

Partner with the local Texas A&M Forest Service office or Texas A&M AgriLife Extension to initiate the process for assessing wildfire risk within City-owned parks. As part of this assessment, collaborate with North Hays County Fire and Rescue and other applicable fire response entities. To balance the ecological health of the park with fire risk, fire risk assessments should account for ecological and habitat health when considering factors such as fuel load analysis, recommendations for vegetation management, and strategies for protecting park infrastructure and visitors.

Potential Regional Partner Spotlight: Hill Country Alliance

"The mission of the Hill Country Alliance is to bring together a diverse coalition of partners to preserve the open spaces, starry night skies, clean and abundant waters, and unique character of the Texas Hill Country."

The Hill Country Alliance (HCA), a 501(c)(3) non-profit, works closely with communities located in the Hill Country region and similar conservation organizations to protect the unique natural resources of the area through education, advocacy, capacity-building, and developing partnerships. The HCA also provides resources such as the Friends of the Night Sky Resource Guide, the Hillside Stewardship Guide, and the Leading by Example Guidebook - a resource of ordinances and tools for growing Hill Country communities.

The knowledge and resources of the Hill Country Alliance can prove valuable to Dripping Springs for implementing policies that balance the growth of the city and steward its distinct Hill Country identity.

hill country alliance

CHAMPION ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP TO CONSERVE THE HILL COUNTRY.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
3.1	Develop a Land Management Plan to establish effective strategies to protect and preserve ecologically important lands.	Study	Long	Outside technical groups
3.2	Consider hiring a dedicated conservation and/or land management specialist to manage natural areas and open spaces.	Investment	Mid	Mayor / City Council
3.3	Strengthen relevant conservation policies to proactively support long-term conservation goals.	Policy	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Planning & Development
3.4	Incorporate rainwater harvesting and strengthen smart water usage in City parks.	Investment	Ongoing	N/A
3.5	Partner with Hill Country Alliance, Trust for Public Land, and other conservation-focused entities for technical, funding support, and partnership opportunities.	Partnership	Ongoing	Conservation groups
3.6	Prioritize permeable surfaces and light-touch, minimal-impact construction to preserve the natural character and ecological function of parks.	Policy	Short	N/A
3.7	Undergo a Fire Risk Assessment for parks in Dripping Springs.	Study	Mid	Texas A&M Forest Service

“Natural beauty is so tied to Dripping Springs. The parks do a great job of capturing that, and people can experience the beauty of the Hill Country here.”

-Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Commission member

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and culture into public spaces and programming.

Cultivate and preserve the unique Dripping Springs culture and Hill Country heritage to balance continued community growth. Promote art installations, community events, and educational programming to showcase the community's music, art, Hill Country nature, and agricultural roots. Emphasize this culture through the unique identities and functions of each individual park.

Recommendation 4.1

Work with local historic preservation groups to brainstorm additional heritage and cultural programs, art, or other signage in parks.

There are several groups operating in Dripping Springs that focus on history and local culture. These groups could help the PCS Department incorporate history and heritage into parks by aiding in developing interpretive signage, leading walking tours, and co-hosting educational events that deepen residents' and visitors' appreciation for the area's past. Perhaps eventually a Historical Society for Dripping Springs could be established to help preserve, celebrate, and share the unique history and heritage of the community. A dedicated organization could lead efforts to collect oral histories, archive historical documents and photographs, and preserve significant sites and structures.

Recommendation 4.2

Provide more nature education programs for all age groups such as bat education, plant identification, painting in the park, bird identification, etc.

During the development of this Plan, the community expressed a strong interest in more nature education programming. Programs like bat and bird identification, plant walks, and nature-inspired art classes could offer engaging, hands-on learning experiences that highlight the region's unique ecosystems. Both recreational and educational, these activities encourage families and individuals to spend more time in local parks, fostering a lifelong appreciation for nature. The PCS Department could diversify the nature programs already offered or coordinate with new local groups to expand programming.

Recommendation 4.3

Add cultural programming such as Shakespeare or other plays in the park, live music in the park, or community picnic days.

During the public engagement process for this Plan, the community expressed a desire for more family-friendly activities and opportunities to gather as a community. Cultural programming helps bring the community together by offering shared experiences that celebrate the arts and local traditions. Events like plays, concerts, and picnic gatherings create vibrant, inclusive spaces that strengthen community bonds and enhance the quality of life for residents. These types of programs can activate underused park spaces, support local artists and performers, and provide low-cost entertainment for families, seniors, and youth.



Bird viewing station at Dripping Springs Ranch Park

Recommendation 4.4

Consider hosting water safety programs, in addition to swim lessons, at the Dripping Springs Founders Memorial Pool.

The PCS Department currently offers swimming lessons at the Founders Memorial Pool. These programs could be expanded to include essential skills such as CPR, rescue strategies, and safe water practices, helping to ensure that all residents feel safe and well-prepared when enjoying aquatic amenities.

Recommendation 4.5

Establish programs for senior citizens such as water aerobics, picnics in the park, wildflower driving tours, or other accessible programs.

The PCS Department does not currently offer any programming specifically targeting the senior population in Dripping Springs. During the stakeholder interviews for this Plan, community members expressed an interest in activities that were accessible to older people such as water aerobics, picnics in the park, or wildflower driving tours with the new vans the PCS Department has acquired.

Recommendation 4.6

Expand and strengthen coordination with community organizations to implement new programs.

During the public engagement process for this Plan, the community expressed an interest in more recreational programming for all ages. To optimize resources and deliver a broader range of parks and recreation opportunities, the PCS Department should focus on strengthening partnerships with local organizations to expand the recreational programming available in Dripping Springs. Such organizations may include the YMCA, DSISD, the Dripping Springs Art League, the Hill Country Senior Center, the Chamber of Commerce, Dripping Springs Community Library, Hays County Master Naturalists, Hays County Master Gardeners, and the Pound House Farmstead and Museum. These partnerships ensure that residents have access to a more diverse and comprehensive set of programs and events. Collaborating with local organizations allows for shared expertise, resources, and facilities, leading to higher-quality offerings that are well-coordinated and aligned with community needs.

Recommendation 4.7

Develop a self-guided cultural tour with the locations of the Stars of Dripping Springs sculptures and other significant locations in or near City parks.

The Stars of Dripping Springs are a recent art initiative, through partnership of the City and the Dripping Springs Art League, to install sculptures celebrating local artists, history, and ecology. As the City continues to install these sculptures and build out the trail network, there is an opportunity to pair these features through the development of a self-guided walking tour showcasing this public art and the amenities Dripping Springs has to offer.



December Art Market

Recommendation 4.8

Provide Adopt-a-Trail and Adopt-a-Creek programs to promote the beautification of the trail systems and build community pride.

As recommended by the Comprehensive Plan, the City should provide and promote Adopt-a-Trail and Adopt-a-Creek programs to the community and its businesses. Adopt-a-Trail and Adopt-a-Creek programs are initiatives that encourage individuals, groups, or businesses to maintain and improve specific trails or creeks. Participants commit to regular upkeep of a designated trail section, fostering community pride and enhancing the trail experience.



Adopt-a-Trail programs can assist with care and maintenance of amenities like the Katherine Berkley Cannon trail at Founders Memorial Park.

Maintenance Cost Mitigation

Throughout this planning process, the PCS Department was commended for their dedication to providing high quality service and timely responses to maintenance needs within the parks system. However, as the parks system grows, the demands on the PCS Department staff are likely to grow as well. Routine care of the park facilities can be consuming, both in time and financially, and finding ways to mitigate these impacts can allow the PCS Department to utilize those resources for other needs. Additionally, the community expressed interest in volunteering time and effort to help maintain the parks system. Below are several ways the City can mitigate costs for parks maintenance. In addition to maintenance and physical contributions, these programs provide opportunities for fundraising to benefit the Dripping Springs parks system.

Adopt-a-Trail Programs: These are typically small-grant programs that fund new construction, repair or renovation, maps, trail brochures, and support facilities (bicycle racks, picnic areas, birding equipment, etc.), as well as provide maintenance support. These programs are similar to the popular "adopt-a-mile" highway programs most states utilize and can also accept cash contributions.

Adopt-a-Park Programs: These are small-grant programs that fund new construction and provide maintenance support. Adopt-a-Park programs can also accept cash contributions.

Operational Partnerships: Partnerships are operational funding sources formed from two separate agencies, such as two government entities, a non-profit and a public agency, or a private business and a public agency.

Recommendation 4.9

Host an annual or bi-annual citywide park cleanup day.

Citywide park cleanup days are great opportunities to encourage community gathering while beautifying parks and public spaces. These events offer residents a hands-on opportunity to contribute to the beautification of parks, trails, and natural areas while working alongside neighbors and friends. Cleanup days can also serve as educational moments, raising awareness about litter prevention, conservation, and the importance of caring for shared spaces.

Recommendation 4.10

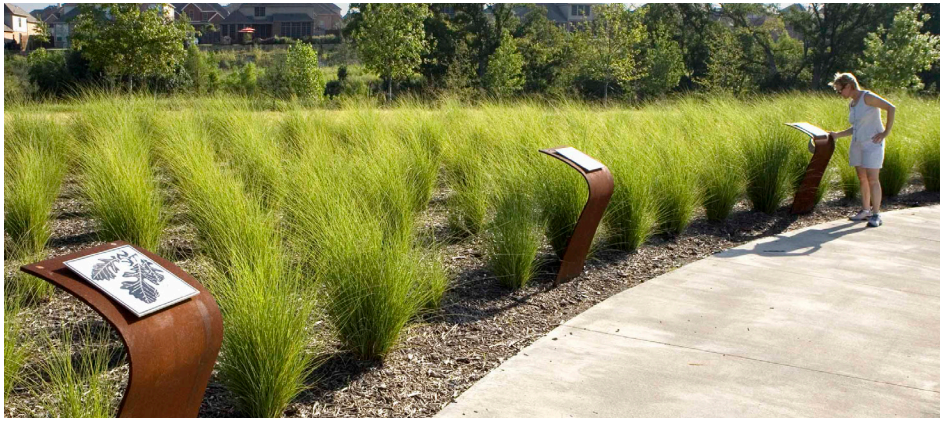
Provide outdoor adventure opportunities such as camping, hiking, kayaking, and day or overnight trips to nearby State Parks.

During the development of this Plan, citizens and survey respondents identified outdoor adventure as a top priority for programming investment, and local and regional trends call for outdoor recreation opportunities like trails and outdoor learning. The proximity of regional and State Parks like Pedernales Falls State Park, Blanco State Park, McKinney Falls State Park, and Westcave Preserve, all located within a one hour drive of Dripping Springs, provides an exceptional opportunity for expanding outdoor adventure programming beyond the city limits. Day and overnight trips to parks such as these foster recreation, skill-building, and appreciation for the Hill Country for users of all ages.

Recommendation 4.11

Integrate interpretive signage into parks and along trails to provide visitors with ecological, cultural, or historical information about the area.

Interpretive signage enhances visitor experience by providing ecological, historical, and/or cultural information about the surrounding community. The City should work with community groups that have interest in the natural environment, history, arts and culture to help identify appropriate information to be highlighted through the signage. Elements to consider when installing new interpretive signage include durability of materials, timeliness of information included, and use of accessible language for the everyday person to understand.





Example of interpretative signage

CULTIVATE COMMUNITY SPIRIT AND PRESERVE LOCAL HERITAGE BY INCORPORATING HISTORY, ART, AND CULTURE INTO PUBLIC SPACES AND PROGRAMMING.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
4.1	Work with local historic preservation groups to brainstorm additional heritage and cultural programs, art, or other signage in parks.	Partnership	Mid	Historic Preservation Commission (HPC), The Pound House Farmstead and Museum, Dripping Springs Community Library
4.2	Provide more nature education programs for all age groups such as bat education, plant identification, painting in the park, bird identification, etc.	Operation	Ongoing	DSISD, Dripping Springs Community Library, Hays County Master Naturalists
4.3	Add cultural programming such as Shakespeare or other plays in the park, live music in the park, movie nights, or community picnic days.	Operation	Mid	DSISD, Dripping Springs Community Library, Dripping Springs Art League
4.4	Consider hosting water safety programs, in addition to swim lessons, at the Dripping Springs Founders Memorial Pool.	Operation	Mid	N/A
4.5	Establish programs for senior citizens such as water aerobics, picnics in the park, wildflower driving tours, or other accessible programs.	Operation	Short	Hill Country Senior Center
4.6	Expand and strengthen coordination with community organizations to implement new programs.	Partnership	Ongoing	YMCA, DSISD, Dripping Springs Art League, Hill Country Senior Center, Chamber of Commerce, Dripping Springs Community Library, Hays County Master Naturalists, Pound House Farmstead and Museum
4.7	Develop a self-guided cultural tour with the locations of the Stars of Dripping Springs sculptures and other significant locations in or near City parks.	Operation	Mid	Dripping Springs Art League, HPC
4.8	Provide Adopt-A-Trail and Adopt-A-Creek programs to promote the beautification of the trail systems and build community pride.	Operation	Long	N/A
4.9	Host an annual or bi-annual citywide park cleanup day.	Operation	Ongoing	Local businesses, Community/ Volunteers
4.10	Provide outdoor adventure opportunities such as camping, fishing, hiking, kayaking, and day or overnight trips to nearby State Parks.	Operation	Short	N/A
4.11	Integrate interpretive signage into parks and along trails to provide visitors with ecological, cultural, or historical information about the area.	Investment	Ongoing	HPC, Dripping Springs Community Library, Pound House Farmstead and Museum, Hays County Master Naturalists

Community Partner Highlights

There are a number of localized community organizations active within Dripping Springs that play a role in providing programs and events to Dripping Springs residents. Many of these already have a partnership with the PCS Department, while others have expressed interest in forming a partnership or have the potential to become a partner. Each community partner brings a different focus, promoting a variety of programs and opportunities for community members to enjoy. Regardless of the scale of these partnerships, whether they cater to one specific group or interest or are involved in many aspects of the parks system, each community partner plays a valuable role in the implementation of this Plan. The following pages highlight several of these partners. Whereas the potential regional partners highlighted in the previous pages are active in the broader Central Texas area, these community partners have a localized focus within Dripping Springs or the immediate area. It is important to note that this list is not exhaustive of the community partners, or their particular programs, and new partnerships may be formed over the life of this Plan.

Dripping Springs Art League

"The Dripping Springs Art League's vision is to establish itself as a dynamic and flourishing association of artists, galleries, and creative individuals. With a diverse and caring community at its core, the League strives to serve as the art community connection for the Dripping Springs area art scene, and to promote awareness as a vibrant and inspiring Hill Country Art Destination."

Dripping Springs Art League
ART | COMMUNITY | CONNECTION

The Dripping Springs Art League (DSAL) partnered with the City and Destination Dripping Springs to create the Stars of Dripping Springs public art project. Star-shaped sculptures, painted by local artists, are placed along Mercer Street and celebrate the culture of Dripping Springs and its designation as a Dark Sky Place. The second round of this project, taking place in 2025, will be placed throughout the city, including in city parks.

Partnership with DSAL can create additional opportunities to showcase the city's heritage through public art in parks, art classes provided at city parks, and involvement in community events, such as a public art display at Christmas on Mercer or Founders Day Festival.



Dripping Springs Community Library

The Dripping Springs Community Library plays a key role in providing educational programming for the Dripping Springs community. Currently, the Library offers programs that connect families with nature through children's nature play time and "Master Gardeners on the Porch." Through collaboration with other community partners, such as the Hays County Master Naturalists or Dripping Springs Independent School District, the Library can help provide classes and events related to preserving and stewarding the Hill Country ecosystem, dark sky lighting, and much more. Partnership with the PCS Department can create unique experiences for families such as storybook walks through trails found in Dripping Springs Parks.

Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association and Tiger Splash Swim Team

The Dripping Springs Youth Sports Association and Tiger Splash Swim Team each provide competitive youth sports leagues for Dripping Springs and the surrounding areas, and with nearly 32 percent of the city's population under the age of 18, these organizations play a significant role in recreational programming for the city.

Both organizations utilize Dripping Springs parks facilities for fields and the community pool. Partnership with the PCS Department should continue to be strengthened and as new parks facilities are developed, DSYSA and Tiger Splash can play a role in providing programming and funding support.

Hays County Friends of the Night Sky

Hays County Friends of the Night Sky (HCFNS) utilizes advocacy, outreach, and educational efforts to engage the public and elected officials to keep night skies naturally dark and reduce light pollution.

HCFNS organizes the annual Lights Out Hays County program, incorporating businesses and individuals in efforts to preserve dark skies. The organization also provides technical assistance to the city and individuals for lighting-related issues.

Partnership opportunities may include collaboration with Dripping Springs Ranch Park for Star Party programs and providing educational programs for local residents.

Hays County Master Gardeners

The Texas Master Gardeners program is a volunteer program designed to share horticultural knowledge throughout the state through local community chapters. Hays County Master Gardeners provide thousands of volunteer hours of service each year to the Hays County community.

In Dripping Springs, the Hays County Master Gardeners provide information to the community in partnership with the Community Library's Master Gardeners on the Porch program and at the weekly Farmer's Market. Additional partnership opportunities between the PCS Department and the Hays County Master Gardeners include through stewardship of potential demonstration gardens and in educational programming for families.

Hays County Master Naturalists

Hays County is the second oldest chapter of the Texas Master Naturalist program. Master Naturalists provide thousands of volunteer hours of service each year to preserve the natural resources of Hays County.

In Dripping Springs, the Hays County Master Naturalists play a significant role as stewards of flora and fauna at Charro Ranch Park. Continued partnership between the PCS Department and the Hays County Master Naturalists can lead to enhanced nature education programming for Dripping Springs and management of wildscapes or environmentally sensitive areas. Such programming or management could include interpretative signage in parks, installation of rainwater catchment systems, trail management, and support in organizing larger volunteer efforts.

Hill Country Senior Center

The Hill Country Senior Center's (HCSC) mission is to provide an inclusive community that gathers with opportunities to socialize, learn, volunteer, and recreate. With over 16 percent of Dripping Springs' population aged 65 or older, the Hill Country Senior Center is an important resource in providing recreational opportunities for the city's seniors.

Currently, the HCSC does not have programs in place that directly partner with the PCS Department due to a lack of accessible indoor recreational spaces in the city. However, there is great potential for additional activities and partnership opportunities. The provision of accessible indoor spaces can be used for classes that partner with the PCS Department, Dripping Springs Art League, and/or Master Naturalists such as crafting bird houses, landscape painting, or learning about native plantings. If a City-owned and operated indoor recreation center is developed, the inclusion of an indoor walking track and accessible gathering space should be considered for furthering partnership opportunities with the HCSC.

Pound House Farmstead & Museum

The Pound House Farmstead and Museum (Pound House), included on the National Register of Historic Places, is the home of Dr. Joseph M. Pound, who first arrived in Texas in 1847. The Pound House preserves the heritage of Dripping Springs by providing historical education and a gathering place for residents and visitors.

With the Pound House's location adjacent to Founders Memorial Park, The Pound House works closely with the PCS Department and hosts events such as "Summer Days" and "Christmas at the Pound House."

Continued partnership between the PCS Department and the Pound House may provide opportunities such as craft fairs and classes, event space for board meetings, or the creation of a Dripping Springs Historical Society. Partnership with other organizations such as the Dripping Springs Art League can provide further opportunities to blend history and art through classes and showcases.



APPENDIX



IMPLEMENTATION MATRIX

FOSTER THE GROWTH AND VIBRANCY OF THE DRIPPING SPRINGS PARKS AND RECREATION SYSTEM TO SUPPORT THE COMMUNITY.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
1.1	Evaluate potential to expand or build parks and conduct feasibility studies to determine cost, quality of land, and impact on the PCS Department.	Study, Investment	Ongoing	Planning & Development, PRC, Mayor / City Council
1.2	Identify locations in future parks for larger amenities such as a disc golf course, multi-purpose courts, basketball courts, or pickleball courts.	Study, Investment	Mid	PRC
1.3	Identify locations in existing or future parks for additional small amenities requested by the community (i.e., demonstration gardens, additional play structures, pavilions, splash pads, or small covered picnic areas).	Study, Investment	Ongoing	PRC
1.4	Provide shade structures and seating at all existing and future playgrounds.	Investment	Ongoing	N/A
1.5	Conduct a feasibility study for the development of an indoor recreation facility that identifies the appropriate size, multi-use programs, magnitude of costs, potential locations, and funding resources.	Study, Investment	Mid	Outside technical groups
1.6	Partner with Great Springs Project and other trails groups to connect to regional trails (such as Great Springs Trail or Violet Crown Trail).	Partnership	Ongoing	Trail planning and development groups
1.7	Ensure Dripping Springs' parks remain true to the established and accepted identity and any future redevelopment or improvement strengthens or supports the parks identity.	Operation	Short	N/A
1.8	Routinely review and amend the Parkland Dedication Ordinance to support the future development of parkland.	Regulation	Short	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Planning & Development
1.9	Continue to build out a connected, multi-use trail network.	Investment	Ongoing	Planning & Development, Mayor / City Council
1.10	Identify a more visible location for the farmers market close to Mercer Street.	Study	Short	Planning & Development, PRC
1.11	Build new parks on undeveloped, City-owned land such as Arrowhead Park.	Investment	Mid/Long	Planning & Development, PRC, Mayor / City Council

SUPPORT THE PARKS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO LEAD WITH EXCELLENCE AND INNOVATION.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
2.1	Apply for CAPRA accreditation.	Operation	Mid	City Administrator
2.2	Formalize volunteer efforts by establishing standard operating procedures, tracking volunteer hours, maintaining a list of opportunities, and establishing a volunteer point of contact/manager.	Operation	Short	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Community/Volunteers
2.3	Separate park and facility rental fees for residents within the city limits and those in the ETJ to ensure that city taxpayers receive more favorable rates in recognition of their direct contribution to park funding and maintenance.	Policy	Short	Mayor / City Council, City Administrator, PRC
2.4	Provide annual or bi-annual progress reports to City Council and the Parks and Recreation Commission to inform the public of the implementation progress of the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan.	Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, City Administrator
2.5	Provide a map with locations of mile markers along trails to appropriate emergency services (Police, Fire, EMS) so that people in need of emergency services can be quickly located.	Investment	Mid	Planning & Development, Emergency Management
2.6	Create lifecycle replacement schedules for playground equipment to identify and track timeframes for replacing outdated structures.	Operation	Short	N/A
2.7	Develop a 3-5 year Strategic Plan, stating how the PCS Department will achieve its mission, goals, and objectives.	Study, Investment	Short	N/A
2.8	Conduct a comprehensive accessibility audit or ADA Transition Plan to identify and prioritize areas within existing parks that require physical or infrastructural improvement.	Study	Short	Planning & Development
2.9	Allocate resources for staff training to increase specialized and technical knowledge of staff and guide maintenance and management best practices.	Operation	Ongoing	N/A
2.10	Hire or contract services for a grant writer to assist the City in finding and applying for grants.	Investment, Operation	Short	Mayor / City Council
2.11	Explore the use of an app-based system for online reservations to provide a more convenient process for securing and managing program registration and facility reservations.	Operation	Mid	City Administrator

SUPPORT THE PARKS AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT TO LEAD WITH EXCELLENCE AND INNOVATION.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
2.12	Develop an Operations and Maintenance Plan that includes best management practices, maintenance standards and regular maintenance schedule, and an analysis of existing policies that will maximize the effectiveness of the limited PCS Department resources.	Study, Investment	Short	Outside technical groups
2.13	Develop a Recreational Programming Plan specifying program mix, seasonal schedules, underserved demographics, facility requirements, partnerships, and measurable success metrics.	Study, Investment	Short	N/A
2.14	Ensure the PCS Department is adequately staffed and funded to maintain parkland, amenities/facilities, and programs.	Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, City Treasurer

CHAMPION ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP TO CONSERVE THE HILL COUNTRY.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
3.1	Develop a Land Management Plan to establish effective strategies to protect and preserve ecologically important lands.	Study	Long	Outside technical groups
3.2	Consider hiring a dedicated conservation and/or land management specialist to manage natural areas and open spaces.	Investment	Mid	Mayor / City Council
3.3	Strengthen relevant conservation policies to proactively support long-term conservation goals.	Policy	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Planning & Development
3.4	Incorporate rainwater harvesting and strengthen smart water usage in City parks.	Investment	Ongoing	N/A
3.5	Partner with Hill Country Alliance, Trust for Public Land, and other conservation-focused entities for technical, funding support, and partnership opportunities.	Partnership	Ongoing	Conservation groups
3.6	Prioritize permeable surfaces and light-touch, minimal-impact construction to preserve the natural character and ecological function of parks.	Policy	Short	N/A
3.7	Undergo a Fire Risk Assessment for parks in Dripping Springs.	Study	Mid	Texas A&M Forest Service

CULTIVATE COMMUNITY SPIRIT AND PRESERVE LOCAL HERITAGE BY INCORPORATING HISTORY, ART, AND CULTURE INTO PUBLIC SPACES AND PROGRAMMING.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
4.1	Work with local historic preservation groups to brainstorm additional heritage and cultural programs, art, or other signage in parks.	Partnership	Mid	Historic Preservation Commission (HPC), The Pound House Farmstead and Museum, Dripping Springs Community Library
4.2	Provide more nature education programs for all age groups such as bat education, plant identification, painting in the park, bird identification, etc.	Operation	Ongoing	DSISD, Dripping Springs Community Library, Hays County Master Naturalists
4.3	Add cultural programming such as Shakespeare or other plays in the park, live music in the park, movie nights, or community picnic days.	Operation	Mid	DSISD, Dripping Springs Community Library, Dripping Springs Art League
4.4	Consider hosting water safety programs, in addition to swim lessons, at the Dripping Springs Founders Memorial Pool.	Operation	Mid	N/A
4.5	Establish programs for senior citizens such as water aerobics, picnics in the park, wildflower driving tours, or other accessible programs.	Operation	Short	Hill Country Senior Center
4.6	Expand and strengthen coordination with community organizations to implement new programs.	Partnership	Ongoing	YMCA, DSISD, Dripping Springs Art League, Hill Country Senior Center, Chamber of Commerce, Dripping Springs Community Library, Hays County Master Naturalists, Pound House Farmstead and Museum
4.7	Develop a self-guided cultural tour with the locations of the Stars of Dripping Springs sculptures and other significant locations in or near City parks.	Operation	Mid	Dripping Springs Art League, HPC
4.8	Provide Adopt-A-Trail and Adopt-A-Creek programs to promote the beautification of the trail systems and build community pride.	Operation	Long	N/A
4.9	Host an annual or bi-annual citywide park cleanup day.	Operation	Ongoing	Local businesses, Community/ Volunteers
4.10	Provide outdoor adventure opportunities such as camping, fishing, hiking, kayaking, and day or overnight trips to nearby State Parks.	Operation	Short	N/A
4.11	Integrate interpretive signage into parks and along trails to provide visitors with ecological, cultural, or historical information about the area.	Investment	Ongoing	HPC, Dripping Springs Community Library, Pound House Farmstead and Museum, Hays County Master Naturalists

Park-by-Park Recommendations

DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
DS.1	Construct the outdoor arena and the storage building.	Investment	Short	DSRP Board of Directors
DS.2	Improve the playground area (e.g., repairs and upgrades to play structure and a path from the indoor arena to the playground).	Investment	Short	Mayor / City Council, Public Works, DSRP Board of Directors
DS.3	Consider adding an entry kiosk to provide park education, coordination during large events, and to collect any entry or use fees.	Investment	Mid	Mayor / City Council, DSRP Board of Directors
DS.4	Pursue indoor arena improvements such as enclosing the arena, installing HVAC, temperature-controlled water, more office space, and partitions for event space.	Investment	Mid	Mayor / City Council, DSRP Board of Directors
DS.5	Explore the feasibility of pond enhancements such as a path to the pond, adding a fishing pier, re-lining pond for improved water retention, stocking the pond with fish, and planting native riparian plants along the edge to create better bird habitat.	Study	Long	DSRP Board of Directors
DS.6	Support additional equestrian programs and amenities such as rated horse shows (FEI, USEF, THJA), cross-country courses, and trail obstacles.	Operation	Short	Equestrian organizations
DS.7	Construct recommendations from the 2025 DSRP Conceptual Plan including trailheads, nature education space, demonstration garden, archery range, park maintenance area, etc.	Investment	Long	Mayor / City Council, DSRP Board of Directors

DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
DS.8	Secure funding and construct the cover for the outdoor arena.	Investment	Short	Mayor / City Council, DSRP Board of Directors
DS.9	Repair erosion damages on trails.	Investment	Short	N/A
DS.10	Formalize and improve parking to include at a minimum, additional RV spaces, additional parking spaces, one-way enforcement and signage, and redesign or relocation of the dumpster area.	Investment	Mid	DSRP Board of Directors
DS.11	Repair and/or replace fences throughout the site where fences are leaning or missing.	Investment	Ongoing	N/A
DS.12	Clean, repair, or replace picnic tables, trash receptacles, and other passive amenities as needed.	Investment	Ongoing	Community/Volunteers
DS.13	Improve wayfinding, rules signage, and trail signage to be clearer and more consistent with other parks and City branding.	Operation, Investment	Short	DSRP Board of Directors, PRC, People and Communications

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
DS.14	Enhance riparian area along Little Barton Creek by introducing native plants, removing invasive species, and monitoring erosion.	Investment	Ongoing	DSRP Board of Directors, Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
DS.15	In Mown Meadow/Event Space areas (DS3), introduce low-mow zones and native wildflower plots to reduce maintenance costs and increase biodiversity.	Investment	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers

DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country (cont.).

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
DS.16	Continue to expand the rainwater collection system and evaluate the feasibility of greywater reuse for irrigation in landscaped and horse stall areas.	Study, Investment	Ongoing	DSRP Board of Directors, Public Works
DS.17	In the Oak-Juniper Mixed Woodland (DS2), manage for structural diversity by thinning dense juniper in select areas and encouraging native understory development.	Investment	Ongoing	DSRP Board of Directors
DS.18	Develop a pilot project to preserve the native prairie.	Operation	Short	DSRP Board of Directors, Hays County Master Naturalists
DS.19	Manage the southernmost parcel, located southwest of Bearkat Canyon Drive, as native habitat, monitor for invasive species, erosion, wildfire risk, etc.	Operation	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
DS.20	Replace 39 wall pack lights, add shields to florescent lights and flood lights, and conduct a photometric study.	Study, Investment	Short	DSRP Board of Directors
DS.21	Consider the addition of dark sky compliant lighting in the parking lot or turtle lighting to trails to expand usable hours.	Investment	Mid	N/A

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
DS.22	Create dedicated space for recreational programming	Investment	Mid	DSRP Board of Directors
DS.23	Consider hosting or recruiting partners to increase the number and variety of equestrian shows and programming.	Partnership	Short	DSRP Board of Directors, Equestrian groups

FOUNDERS MEMORIAL PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
F.1	Evaluate the potential for adding pickleball courts, basketball courts, a splash pad, additional pavilions, or potentially a multi-purpose amphitheater.	Investment	Short	PRC
F.2	Explore opportunities to expand the size of the park.	Study, Investment	Ongoing	Planning & Development
F.3	Evaluate feasibility of updating the swimming pool to be competition length.	Study	Mid	N/A
F.4	Add exercise stations along the trail.	Investment	Mid	N/A

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
F.5	Enhance current playground through minor repairs and maintenance.	Investment	Short	N/A
F.6	Continue efforts for soil stabilization and turf establishment.	Investment	Ongoing	N/A
F.7	Update the restrooms including new stainless steel toilets and sinks, repair light fixture, toilet backsplash, and ensure restrooms are ADA compliant.	Investment	Short	N/A
F.8	Clean, repair, or replace as needed, benches, trash receptacles, and other passive amenities.	Investment	Ongoing	Community/Volunteers
F.9	Enhance landscaping around the skatepark.	Investment	Short	Hays County Master Gardeners
F.10	Renovate or rebuild the pool building, consider adding an event or party room.	Investment	Long	N/A
F.11	Upgrade pump room systems	Investment	Mid	N/A

FOUNDERS MEMORIAL PARK

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation (cont.)

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
F.12	Improve parking lot (e.g., repave, dumpster enclosure, and add spaces).	Investment	Short	PRC

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
F.13	Add shields to 31 new pole lights, replace building lights with dark sky compliant lighting, install turtle lighting on trails and conduct a photometric study.	Study, Investment	Short	N/A
F.14	Consider adding DarkSky compliant lighting near the skatepark.	Investment	Short	PRC
F.15	Stabilize the natural waterway and address erosion and standing water near the stormwater feature that drains to the southeast edge of the site.	Investment	Mid	Public Works, Hays County Master Naturalists
F.16	In the Midgrass Meadow / Mixed Woodland Border (F1) and Juniper-Oak Woodland (F4) areas, increase biodiversity by planting native understory species and removing invasive species.	Investment	Mid	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
F.17	Maintain irrigation zone separation, for both existing and future irrigation zones, so that naturalized areas receive less water than sports fields.	Investment	Short	Public Works

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
F.18	Support educational camps that visit the Pound House Farmstead for pioneer crafts, activities, and games.	Investment, Partnership, Operation	Mid	Pound House Farmstead and Museum, DSISD
F.19	Support opportunities for increased events in Founders Memorial Park due to its central location.	Operation	Mid	Community organizations

SPORTS AND RECREATION PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
SR.1	Evaluate the potential for adding pickleball courts, and more basketball courts and/or sand volleyball courts.	Study, Investment	Mid	PRC
SR.2	Explore opportunities to expand the park.	Investment	Mid	Planning & Development, PRC
SR.3	Improve and add new in-park trails, particularly defined and potentially paved paths between amenities.	Investment	Mid	N/A
SR.4	Enhance the public gathering place (e.g., benches, picnic tables, pavilion, etc.) between the softball field and northernmost adult softball field.	Investment	Mid	PRC
SR.5	Remove the existing exercise area and add exercise stations at various spots along the trail.	Investment	Mid	N/A
SR.6	Consider adding a food truck courtyard near the concessions building.	Investment, Operation	Mid	DSYSA

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
SR.7	Refresh or regrade surfaces in the basketball court, outdoor volleyball court, and the baseball/softball bull pens.	Investment	Short	N/A
SR.8	Replace volleyball and basketball nets.	Investment	Short	N/A
SR.9	Clean up or remove old batting cage debris in the southwest corner of park.	Operation	Short	N/A

SPORTS AND RECREATION PARK

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation (cont.).

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
SR.10	Regrade / level fields – both infields and outfields – and replenish pitching mounds as necessary.	Investment	Short	N/A
SR.11	Repaint faded parking lines in the parking lot.	Investment	Short	Public Works
SR.12	Add barriers to restrict vehicles from entering pathways or fields.	Investment	Short	N/A
SR.13	Repair and/or replace fences throughout site where fences are leaning or rusted.	Investment	Mid	N/A
SR.14	Clean, repair, or replace picnic tables, BBQ pits, bleachers, trash receptacles, and other passive amenities as needed.	Investment	Mid	Community/Volunteers
SR.15	Update the restrooms including new stainless steel toilets and sinks and ensure restrooms are ADA compliant.	Investment	Mid	Public Works
SR.16	Remove or renovate old and unused concessions and scorekeeping buildings at each baseball/softball field.	Investment	Mid	N/A
SR.17	Improve wayfinding, rules signage, and field identification to be clearer and more consistent with other parks and city branding.	Investment, Policy	Mid	PRC
SR.18	Enhance irrigation systems and irrigation coverage for all fields throughout complex.	Investment	Long	Public Works
SR.19	Add a boundary showing the regulation court size for the volleyball court.	Investment	Short	N/A
SR.20	Repair eroded drainage channel near sports court.	Investment	Short	Public Works

SPORTS AND RECREATION PARK

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
SR.21	Replace or improve all pole lights with shields, replace building lights with dark sky compliant lighting, and conduct a photometric study.	Investment, Study	Short	N/A
SR.22	Consider adding turtle lighting to trails to expand usable hours.	Investment	Mid	N/A
SR.23	Pave the existing, unpaved parking lot and consider permeable pavement options, but ensure parking lot is ADA compliant and accessible.	Investment	Mid	N/A
SR.24	All new plantings, especially around picnic areas, parking lots, and trails, should prioritize native, drought-tolerant species to reduce irrigation demands	Investment	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
SR.25	Host community sports events such as 5K runs, field days, or pick-up leagues for casual athletics.	Investment, Operation	Mid	PRC, DSYSA, DSISD

CHARRO RANCH PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
C.1	Ensure this park remains as natural as possible with native plants and wildlife habitat.	Policy	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists
C.2	Explore opportunities to expand the park.	Study, Investment	Long	Planning & Development

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
C.3	Refresh mulch in bare spots of trails.	Investment	Short	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
C.4	Clean, repair, or replace as needed, benches, trash receptacles, picnic tables, and other passive amenities.	Investment	Mid	Community/Volunteers
C.5	Perform general cleanup of Solstice Circle area including regular weeding.	Operation	Short	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
C.6	Improve park signage to be clearer and more consistent with other parks and City branding.	Investment, Policy	Mid	N/A
C.7	Consider installing a more permanent restroom such as a composting toilet.	Investment	Long	Public Works

CHARRO RANCH PARK

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
C.8	Add dark sky compliant lighting in the parking lot and turtle lighting along trails to expand usable hours.	Study, Investment	Mid	Mayor / City Council, PRC
C.9	Regrade and resurface parking lot, consider permeable pavement options but ensure parking lot remains ADA compliant and accessible.	Study, Investment	Mid	N/A
C.10	Preserve and monitor the Mixed Woodland zone (CR 3), which includes drainage features and supports diverse upland and riparian species.	Study, Operation	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
C.11	In the Open Juniper-Oak Woodland (CR 1) zone, implement targeted restoration to remove invasive understory species like King Ranch Bluestem and Ligustrum.	Investment, Operation	Mid	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
C.12	Support selective juniper thinning (where ecologically appropriate) to open the canopy and encourage native understory regeneration.	Investment, Operation	Mid	Hays County Master Naturalists
C.12	Enhance the Midgrass Meadow (CR 2) with native seed mixes (e.g., Little Bluestem, Indian grass) and manage with seasonal mowing or prescribed fire to maintain prairie character.	Investment, Operation	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers
C.13	Regularly update the Oak Wilt treatment strategy and treat accordingly, especially in CR 1 and CR 3, to prevent future outbreaks and preserve tree canopy diversity.	Investment, Operation	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
C.14	Build on the park's existing educational role by expanding nature programming, interpretive signage, guided nature walks, and citizen science programs (i.e., bird counts, iNaturalist, BioBlitz Days).	Policy, Operation	Ongoing	DSISD, Hays County Master Naturalists, Dripping Springs Birding Club
C.15	Host an annual clean-up day for volunteers to weed, remove insect nests from signage, and ensure trails are clear of debris.	Operation	Short	Hays County Master Naturalists, Community/Volunteers

VETERANS MEMORIAL PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
V.1	Transform Veterans Memorial Park into a gateway feature by enhancing entry signage and potentially painting the Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation water tank or adding another distinctive feature.	Investment	Long	Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation, TxDOT, Dripping Springs Art League, Mayor / City Council, PRC

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
V.2	Maintain picnic tables and conduct other low-cost improvements until TxDOT confirms the boundaries of the Highway 290 expansion.	Operation	Ongoing	N/A
V.3	Consider improving the parking lot.	Investment	Mid	N/A

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country (cont.).

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
V.4	Maintain the health of trees through regular evaluation and trimming.	Operation	Ongoing	Hays County Master Naturalists
V.5	Replace flood lighting on DSWSC building to be dark sky compliant.	Investment	Mid	Dripping Springs Water Supply Corporation

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
V.6	Relocate the memorial wall to another park, City property, Patriots' Hall, or other appropriate location.	Investment, Operation	Long	Mayor / City Council, PRC, Local veterans organizations

ARROWHEAD PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
A.1	Construct the park according to community needs and desires as identified by the Arrowhead Park Conceptual Plan.	Investment, Operation	Long	PRC

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
A.2	Pursue funding resources to construct the park.	Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, PRC
A.3	Hire additional staff as needed to manage and maintain the park.	Investment, Operation	Long	Mayor / City Council, PRC

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
A.4	For future development, locate improvements primarily within the Disturbed Shrubland / Midgrass Prairie (AH 1) and Midgrass Oak-Juniper Savanna (AH 2) zone.	Policy	Long	N/A
A.5	Use natural surface or permeable trail materials and avoid steep slopes or areas with thin soils.	Policy	Long	N/A
A.6	Implement vegetative stormwater management features, such as bioswales or vegetated buffers to protect the waterway and reduce downstream erosion.	Investment, Operation	Long	N/A
A.7	Monitor water quality during construction projects to make sure control measures are in place and working to protect the waterway.	Study, Operation	Long	Public Works
A.8	Explore long-term conservation strategies such as acquiring property to protect the creek, using conservation easements, or partnering with local environmental groups for monitoring, technical guidance, and funding opportunities.	Study, Partnership	Long	Conservation groups

ARROWHEAD PARK

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
A.9	Partner with Dripping Springs ISD and private schools for field trips and educational opportunities.	Partnership, Operation	Ongoing	DSISD, Private schools
A.10	Develop additional programming opportunities focused on nature education and all abilities access.	Policy	Mid	DSISD, Hays County Master Naturalists
A.11	Partner with Hays County Master Gardeners, Hays County Master Naturalists, and volunteers to maintain gardens in the park.	Partnership	Ongoing	Hays County Master Gardeners, Hays County Master Naturalists

RATHGEBER NATURAL RESOURCE PARK

Foster the growth and vibrancy of the Dripping Springs parks and recreation system to support the community.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
R.1	Pursue funding to design and build essential park infrastructure (e.g., entry road, parking, utilities, lighting, etc.).	Investment, Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council
R.2	Pursue funding to create final designs and build the Nature and Learning Center.	Investment, Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council
R.3	Ensure this park remains as natural as possible with native plants and wildlife habitat while still supporting larger regional park features such as the nature center, camping facilities, and mountain bike trails.	Policy	Ongoing	PRC, Hays County Master Naturalists

Support the Parks and Community Services Department to lead with excellence and innovation.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
R.4	Follow the vision and guidance established in the Rathgeber Natural Resource Park Vision Plan.	Policy, Operation	Ongoing	PRC
R.5	Keep the community updated on the development of the park with annual updates on project status and timeline.	Policy, Operation	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, PRC, People & Communications
R.6	Maintain transparency on cost to develop the park.	Policy	Ongoing	Mayor / City Council, PRC

Champion environmental stewardship to conserve the Hill Country.

Recommendation		Type	Timeframe	Partners
R.7	Prioritize the use of green infrastructure (e.g., solar panels, water recycling, rainwater harvesting, re-use of materials for construction, etc.).	Policy	Long	Planning & Development
R.8	Ensure this park remains as natural as possible with native plants and wildlife habitat while also providing regional park amenities.	Policy	Ongoing	PRC, Hays County Master Naturalists
R.9	Conduct an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) and study of the species found at the park.	Study	Mid	Outside technical groups

RATHGEBER NATURAL RESOURCE PARK

Cultivate community spirit and preserve local heritage by incorporating history, art, and character into public spaces and programming.

	Recommendation	Type	Timeframe	Partners
R.10	Establish nature programming opportunities such as expansions of Coyote Kids, scout activities, family camp outs, etc.	Investment, Operation	Long	N/A
R.11	Establish outdoor adventure programming such as hiking, mountain biking, geocaching, wildlife viewing, and kayaking or fishing if possible.	Investment, Operation	Long	N/A



RECREATION & LEISURE TRENDS

Trends for Recreation Facilities

Universal Design

- Accessible to individuals of all abilities
- Accommodating diverse needs
- Promoting inclusivity

Multi-use Spaces: Designing

- Flexible spaces that can be used for a variety of purposes and accessed by all
- Versatility in programming and for recreation providers to adapt to changing trends

Pickleball Facilities

- Indoor and outdoor pickleball courts

Transportation Services

- Ensure easy access to recreational facilities from popular locations like schools, senior living communities, or downtown areas

Trends for Outdoor Recreation Amenities

Multi-use Trails

- Creation of extensive networks of trails
- Hiking
- Biking
- Trail running

Waterfront Recreation

- Kayaking
- Canoeing
- Paddleboarding

Water Play

- Provide interactive fun for all ages as well as relief from the heat
- Splash pads
- Spray grounds
- Water pumps

Fitness Zones

- Outdoor fitness equipment along trails or within parks

Dog Parks

- Off-leash play
- Small and large breeds
- Agility courses
- Amenities catering to pet owners

Nature Trails and Obstacle Courses

- Nature trails featuring natural obstacles and fitness stations
- Offering a blend of hiking, trail running, and obstacle course challenges

Skate Parks

- Skateboarding
- Roller blading
- BMX biking

Outdoor Learning

- Wildlife observation, promote
- Environmental stewardship
- Learning through observation points, interactive features, or signage

Trends for Playgrounds and Play Areas

- Destination/Thematic, Nature, and Water Play
- Playable Art, Climbable Seat Walls, Hill Slides
- Dramatic, Imaginative lay Areas with Interpretive and Interactive Elements
- Universal Design and Accessible Play
- Pop-Up Temporary Play Elements or Play Areas with Moveable Parts
- Game Tables in Parks
- Topography and Plantings for Places to Hide, Roll, and Tumble
- Challenge Play Elements such as Climbing Walls and Ziplines
- Safe, Accessible, Synthetic or Pour-in-Place Safety Surfacing
- Sand in Designated Play Areas with Transfer Stations into Sand Play Area

Trends for Sports Fields and Courts

Providing Space for New Activities

- Pickleball
- Futsal
- Badminton
- Cricket

Multi-use Spaces: Sports fields and courts designed for multi-uose purposes, accommodating various sports and recreational activities to maximize usability.

Adding Lighting

- Extend playing hours.
- DarkSky approved lighting solutions

Sustainability Initiatives

- Use of recycled materials
- Energy-efficient lighting
- Environmentally conscious landscaping

Technology Integration

- Smart lighting
- Digital scoreboards
- Online booking systems for efficient amenity management

Smart Maintenance Systems

- Automated irrigation systems
- Turf monitoring
- Predictive maintenance tools

Trends for Support Amenities

Smart Lighting Solutions

Creative Shade Structures

- Solar-powered
- Artistic

Green Parking Solutions

- Eco-friendly and permeable parking surfaces
- Incorporate landscaping

Bike Friendly Amenities

- Repair stations
- Secure bike storage

Electric Vehicle Charging Stations

Outdoor Work Spaces

- Digital connectivity
- Comfortable seating
- Shade

Community Engagement Platforms

- Access information
- Participate in events
- Provide feedback

Trends in Programming

Pop-up Park Programming

- Targeted outreach to underserved communities
- Arts & Crafts
- Concerts
- Movies
- Sports

Multi-generational Fitness and Wellness Programs

Sports Sampling Programs

Out of School Time Programs



OPINION OF PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COSTS

ARROWHEAD PARK

Master Plan Concept - Budget Opinion of Probable Construction Costs

DRIPPING SPRINGS Texas

halff

July-25

Plan / Item No.	Description (with unit price in words)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount	Item Sub-Total
	SCHEDULE 100 - GENERAL SITE					
	MISC. SITE WORK / DEMOLITION / UTILITIES					$321,000.00
100.01	Site Prep, Clearing, and Grubbing	6	AC	$ 8,500.00	$ 51,000.00	
100.02	Wet Utility Allowance (water, wastewater)	1	LS	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	
100.03	Stormwater/Drainage Allowance	1	LS	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
100.04	Earthwork Allowance	1	LS	$ 90,000.00	$ 90,000.00	
100.05	Primary Electric Allowance	1	LS	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
100.06	Secondary Electric Allowance	1	LS	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	
	PARKING / ROADWAYS / TURNAROUND IMPROVEMENTS					$379,280.00
	PARKING LOT & ENTRY DRIVE (36 SPACES |Tiger Ln)					$285,500.00
100.07	Crosswalk - Continental style, Crosswalk Paint - Allowance	1	LS	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	
100.08	Parking Lot & Entry Drive (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	1,800	SY	$ 100.00	$ 180,000.00	
100.09	Concrete Walkways (Along parking lots / road | includes sub-grade prep)	3,250	SF	$ 10.00	$ 32,500.00	
100.10	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	
100.11	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
100.12	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 7,500.00	$ 7,500.00	
100.13	Park Entry Monument Signage (at parking lot) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00	
	ROADWAY DRIVE & TURNAROUND					$93,780.00
100.14	Roadway Drive & Turnaround (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	550	SY	$ 100.00	$ 55,000.00	
100.15	Thickened Speciality Concrete (6 IN) - Roundabout (includes sub-grade prep)	1,060	SF	$ 13.00	$ 13,780.00	
100.16	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	
100.17	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
100.18	Landscape & Irrigation Allowance	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	SCHEDULE 200 - MISCELLEANOUS PARK AMENITIES / STRUCTURES					
	MISCELLEANOUS PARK AMENITIES / STRUCTURES					$2,826,550.00
	STRUCTURES					$635,000.00
200.01	Restroom (1000 SF) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 450,000.00	$ 450,000.00	
200.02	Large Pavilion (1400 SF) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 105,000.00	$ 105,000.00	
200.03	Metal Cistern (rainwater collection system) - Allowance	2	EA	$ 40,000.00	$ 80,000.00	
	ECOREGION EDUCATION NODE					$52,150.00
200.04	Speciality Concrete Walkway - at Education Node (includes sub-grade prep)	1,810	SF	$ 15.00	$ 27,150.00	
200.05	Kiosk Sign Allowance	1	EA	$ 25,000.00	$ 25,000.00	
	WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION NODE					$175,300.00
200.06	Pavilion (1050 SF) - Allowance	1	EA	$ 80,000.00	$ 80,000.00	
200.07	Speciality Concrete Walkway - at Education Node (includes sub-grade prep)	2,020	SF	$ 15.00	$ 30,300.00	
200.08	Kiosk Sign Allowance	1	EA	$ 25,000.00	$ 25,000.00	
200.09	Metal Cistern (rainwater collection system) - Allowance	1	EA	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
	DARK SKIES EDUCATION NODE					$29,500.00
200.10	Speciality Concrete Walkway - at Education Node (includes sub-grade prep)	300	SF	$ 15.00	$ 4,500.00	
200.11	Kiosk Sign Allowance	1	EA	$ 25,000.00	$ 25,000.00	
	RAIN GARDENS					$360,000.00
200.12	Rain Garden (to filter parking lot runoff | includes landscape & install) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 360,000.00	$ 360,000.00	
	NATURE PLAYGROUND / TRAIL & WALKWAYS / MISC.					$1,574,600.00
200.13	Concrete Walkway - around amenities (includes sub-grade prep)	13,400	SF	$ 10.00	$ 134,000.00	
200.14	Decomposed Granite Trail System (5 ft wide + Furnishing Bumpouts | includes sub-grade prep)	16,000	SF	$ 6.00	$ 96,000.00	
200.15	Accessible Canopy Walk (300 ft. x 7 ft, across creek | elevated 20 feet max)	1	LS	$ 750,000.00	$ 750,000.00	
200.16	Stars of Dripping Springs: Star Sculpture - Allowance	1	EA	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	
200.17	Trailhead Signage (1 Sign) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	
200.18	Furnishings: Benches (along trail system) - Allowance	1	EA	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	
200.19	Furnishings: Water Fountain - Allowance	1	EA	$ 13,000.00	$ 13,000.00	
200.20	Furnishings: Picnic Tables (at pavilion/educational nodes) - Allowance	1	EA	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
200.21	Trail Lighting - Single (poles / fixtures, conduit & wire to panel) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 125,000.00	$ 125,000.00	
200.22	Playground: Allowance (2,770 sf area | includes play equipment, playground surfacing & subgrade, furnishings, drainage, & electrical)	1	LS	$ 195,000.00	$ 195,000.00	
200.23	Pedestrain Gate - Controlled Access Allowance (4 ft leaf)	3	EA	$ 3,000.00	$ 9,000.00	
200.24	Perimeter Fence (Cedar 3 Rail)	2,315	LF	$ 40.00	$ 92,600.00	
200.25	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00	
200.26	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
	SCHEDULE 300 - OTHER PROJECT COSTS					
	OTHER PROJECT COSTS					**$996,800.00**
300.01	Mobilization/De-Mob/General Requirements of Contract/SWPPP (6% Total Const. Cost)			$ 232,800.00	$ 232,800.00	
300.02	[3]Construction Site Development Contingency (10%)			$ 352,700.00	$ 352,700.00	
300.03	[4]Owner's Construction Contingency (10%)			$ 411,300.00	$ 411,300.00	
	TOTAL (SCHEDULES NO. 100 THROUGH 300 (Construction Costs):					**$4,523,630.00**
	[8]Professional Design and Support Services (Soft Costs)					**$542,900.00**
	TOTAL PROJECT COST					**$5,066,530.00**

Assumptions/Disclaimers:

1) All Opinion of Probable Construction Costs(OPCC) represent the Consultant and their Sub-Consultant(s) best judgement as professionals, familiar with the construction industry and current available unit pricing; Consultant/Sub-Consultant(s) do not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual project costs will not vary from its Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. Quantities are estimates only and the actual amount of work and/or materials are contingent upon final design of these facilities.

2) Unit pricing is based on average cost statewide and do not account for any site specific determinates that would effect costs of constuction (i.e.- unknown subsurface conditions, etc.). Unit pricing based on today's dollars and valid for 90 days.

3) 10% Construction Site Development Contingency included to cover unknown site development costs due to current schematic level of detail (unclassified earthwork, utilities, permantent reveg/BMPs, etc... unless otherwise noted).

4) 10% Owner's Construction Contingency included to cover unknown/unforseen site development conditions during construction.

5) This OPCC does not include utility adjustments/relocations/extensions/services for storm sewer, domestic water, sanitary sewer, gas, electric or communication utility lines off site.

6) This OPCC does not include property and/or easement acquistion.

7) Environmental and regulatory review, permitting, and fess are not included in this OPCC.

8) Soft costs (12% of total construction cost for: design, design survey, geotechnical, permitting, testing, owner fee's, etc..).

DRIPPING SPRINGS RANCH PARK

Master Plan Concept - Budget Opinion of Probable Construction Costs

August-25

Plan / Item No.	Description (with unit price in words)	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount	Item Sub-Total
	SCHEDULE 100 - GENERAL SITE					
	MISC. SITE WORK / DEMOLITION / UTILITIES					$2,355,000.00
100.01	Site Prep, Clearing, and Grubbing	10	AC	$ 8,500.00	$ 85,000.00	
100.02	Demo Allowance (hardscape,buildings, etc.)	1	LS	$ 720,000.00	$ 720,000.00	
100.03	Wet Utility Allowance (water, wastewater)	1	LS	$ 310,000.00	$ 310,000.00	
100.04	Stormwater/Drainage Allowance	1	LS	$ 210,000.00	$ 210,000.00	
100.05	Earthwork Allowance	1	LS	$ 510,000.00	$ 510,000.00	
100.06	Primary Electric Allowance	1	LS	$ 210,000.00	$ 210,000.00	
100.07	Secondary Electric Allowance	1	LS	$ 310,000.00	$ 310,000.00	
	PARKING / ROADWAYS / EXPANSION IMPROVEMENTS					$1,611,900.00
	PARKING LOT & DRIVE (to Bird Blind)					$302,000.00
100.08	Parking Lot & Entry Drive (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	2,200	SY	$ 100.00	$ 220,000.00	
100.09	Concrete Walkways (Along parking lots to existing trail | includes sub-grade prep)	1,200	SF	$ 10.00	$ 12,000.00	
100.10	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,000.00	
100.11	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
100.12	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	PARKING LOT & DRIVE (to Outdoor Arena)					$770,000.00
100.13	Parking Lot & Entry Drive (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	6,400	SY	$ 100.00	$ 640,000.00	
100.14	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
100.15	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 70,000.00	$ 70,000.00	
100.16	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
	PARKING IMPROVEMENTS: EXPANSION & RV SPACES - EXISTING PARKING LOT (at DSRP Event Center)					$410,000.00
100.17	Parking Lot Expansion & RV Spaces (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	2,800	SY	$ 100.00	$ 280,000.00	
100.18	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
100.19	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
100.20	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
100.21	Dumpster Enclosure (Includes gates and walls | Redesign & Relocate) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
100.22	Entry Kiosk Structure (144 SF) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
	PARKING LOT AT TRAILHEAD					$52,000.00
100.23	Trailhead Parking (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	270	SY	$ 100.00	$ 27,000.00	
100.24	Concrete Walkways (Along trailhead | includes sub-grade prep)	1,000	SF	$ 10.00	$ 10,000.00	
100.25	Shade Trees Allowance (includes installation, irrigation, soil, stakes & warranty)	1	LS	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	
100.26	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	OVERFLOW PARKING LOT					$77,900.00
100.27	Informal Overflow Parking Lot (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, soil, hydromulch seed, signage & striping)	1,700	SY	$ 35.00	$ 59,500.00	
100.28	Decomposed Granite Walkway (6 ft wide from parking lot | includes sub-grade prep)	1,400	SF	$ 6.00	$ 8,400.00	
100.29	Parking Lot Lighting - Allowance (12% total)	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	SCHEDULE 200 - MISCELLEANOUS PARK AMENITIES / STRUCTURES					
	MISCELLEANOUS PARK AMENITIES / STRUCTURES					$18,761,452.75
	[3]FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS (BY OTHERS)					$10,390,000.00
200.01	Facility Improvements (By Others | Improvements to include but not limited to: Main event room, Small event room, enclose, Air Condition, Temperature Controlled Water, More office space, partitons for event space, etc.	1	LS	$ 10,230,000.00	$ 10,230,000.00	
200.02	Metal Cistern (rainwater collection system) - Allowance	4	EA	$ 40,000.00	$ 160,000.00	
	[3]OUTDOOR ARENA (BY OTHERS)					$1,160,432.00
200.03	Outdoor Arena (300' x 200' | Current DSRP Project)	1	LS	$ 468,000.00	$ 468,000.00	
200.04	Future Arena Cover	1	LS	$ 532,432.00	$ 532,432.00	
200.05	Metal Cistern (rainwater collection system) - Allowance	4	EA	$ 40,000.00	$ 160,000.00	
	[3]PATH TO POND (BY OTHERS | Proposed DSRP Project)					$73,500.00
200.06	Path to Pond (By Others)	1	LS	$ 73,500.00	$ 73,500.00	
	[3]STORAGE BUILDING (30' x 40' | BY OTHERS)					$72,000.00
200.07	Storage Building (By Others | Current DSRP Project)	1	LS	$ 72,000.00	$ 72,000.00	
	[3]RANCH HOUSE (BY OTHERS)					$95,000.00
200.08	Ranch House (By Others)	1	LS	$ 95,000.00	$ 95,000.00	
	[3]PLAYGROUND ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS (BY OTHERS)					$147,000.00
200.09	Playground Access Improvements (By Others | Proposed DSRP Project)	1	LS	$ 147,000.00	$ 147,000.00	
	PLAYGROUND AREA IMPROVEMENTS					$256,000.00
200.10	Demo/Remove Existing Playground surfacing (EWF | 3,000 sf)	1	LS	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,000.00	
200.11	Playground PIP Surfacing: Allowance (3,000 sf area |includes playground surfacing & subgrade, & drainage)	1	LS	$ 100,000.00	$ 100,000.00	
200.12	Playground Structure Allowance (3,000 sf)	1	LS	$ 150,000.00	$ 150,000.00	
	ARCHERY RANGE					$350,000.00
200.13	Archery Range (30,000 SF) - Allowance	1	EA	$ 350,000.00	$ 350,000.00	
	DEMONSTRATION GARDEN (10,000 SF)					$46,000.00
200.14	Landscape & Irrigation Allowance (includes plant mix, plants, materials, drip irrigation)	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
200.15	Internal Decomposed Granite Path (includes sub-grade prep)	1	LS	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,000.00	
200.16	Furnishing Allowance	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	PARK MAINTENANCE AREA					$1,760,000.00
200.17	Parking Lot & Entry Drive (includes excavation, subgrade prep, base, asphalt & curbs,signage,striping)	900	SY	$ 100.00	$ 90,000.00	
200.18	Concrete Walkways (to Maintenance Area | includes sub-grade prep)	1,000	SF	$ 10.00	$ 10,000.00	
200.19	Maintenance Building (4,500 sf)	1	LS	$ 1,350,000.00	$ 1,350,000.00	
200.20	Maintenance Covered Dry Storage (1,000 sf)	1	LS	$ 300,000.00	$ 300,000.00	
200.21	Vehicle Gate Allowance (one-way - swing gate)	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	[3]NATURE EDUCATION SPACE					$3,489,895.75
200.22	Construction Cost Estimate (2,650 SF) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 3,062,468.75	$ 3,062,468.75	
200.23	Design Fee Estimate	1	LS	$ 427,427.00	$ 427,427.00	

	PILOT PRAIRIE PRESERVATION					$50,000.00
200.24	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	
	EQUESTRIAN FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS					$324,625.00
200.25	Demo Existing Facility	1	LS	$ 65,000.00	$ 65,000.00	
200.26	Equine Structure (300 SF) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 60,000.00	$ 60,000.00	
200.27	Equine Perimeter Fence (3 rail cedar)	1,300	LF	$ 40.00	$ 52,000.00	
200.28	Equine Double Gate (6 Feet Leaf | Metal Frame, Cedar Slats)	2	EA	$ 6,000.00	$ 12,000.00	
200.29	Equine Area - Rolled Sod Bermuda Latitude 36 Bermuda Grass)	8,450	SY	$ 4.50	$ 38,025.00	
200.30	Equine Area - Topsoil (4" Depth, import sandy/loam)	8,450	SY	$ 4.50	$ 38,025.00	
200.31	Equine Area - Spray Irrigation (Full Coverage)	8,450	SY	$ 3.50	$ 29,575.00	
200.32	Signage - Allowance	1	LS	$ 15,000.00	$ 15,000.00	
200.33	Trail Equestrian Obstacles - Allowance	1	LS	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	
200.34	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance - Outside Sodded Areas	1	LS	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	
	ENHANCE POND					$340,000.00
200.35	Fishing Pier - Allowance	1	LS	$ 225,000.00	$ 225,000.00	
200.36	Re-Line Pond	1	LS	$ 70,000.00	$ 70,000.00	
200.37	Stock Pond	1	LS	$ 5,000.00	$ 5,000.00	
200.38	Riparian Planting	1	LS	$ 40,000.00	$ 40,000.00	
	TRAILS (Connection to City Wide Trail System) & Miscelleanous Items					$207,000.00
200.39	Decomposed Granite Trail System - Connection to City Wide Trail System (6 ft wide | includes sub-grade prep)	375	LF	$ 40.00	$ 15,000.00	
200.40	Speciality Concrete Walkway - Trailheads (includes sub-grade prep)	5,000	SF	15.00	$ 75,000.00	
200.41	Trailhead Signage (2 Sign) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 30,000.00	$ 30,000.00	
200.42	Trail Equestrian Obstacles - Allowance	1	LS	$ 25,000.00	$ 25,000.00	
200.43	Revegetation: Wildflower Mix - Allowance	1	LS	$ 12,000.00	$ 12,000.00	
200.44	Tree Buffer (north corner of property) - Allowance	1	LS	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	
	SCHEDULE 300 - OTHER PROJECT COSTS					
	OTHER PROJECT COSTS					**$6,423,200.00**
300.01	Mobilization/De-Mob/General Requirements of Contract/SWPPP (6% Total Const. Cost)			$ 1,500,100.00	$ 1,500,100.00	
300.02	[3]Construction Site Development Contingency (10%)			$ 2,272,900.00	$ 2,272,900.00	
300.03	[4]Owner's Construction Contingency (10%)			$ 2,650,200.00	$ 2,650,200.00	
	TOTAL (SCHEDULES NO. 100 THROUGH 300 (Construction Costs):					**$29,151,552.75**
	[8]Professional Design and Support Services (Soft Costs)					**$2,065,700.00**
	TOTAL PROJECT COST					**$31,217,252.75**

Assumptions/Disclaimers:

1) All Opinion of Probable Construction Costs(OPCC) represent the Consultant and their Sub-Consultant(s) best judgement as professionals, familiar with the construction industry and current available unit pricing; Consultant/Sub-Consultant(s) do not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual project costs will not vary from its Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. Quantities are estimates only and the actual amount of work and/or materials are contingent upon final design of these facilities.

2) Unit pricing is based on average cost statewide and do not account for any site specific determinates that would effect costs of constuction (i.e.- unknown subsurface conditions, etc.). Unit pricing based on today's dollars and valid for 90 days.

3) 10% Construction Site Development Contingency included to cover unknown site development costs due to current schematic level of detail (unclassified earthwork, utilities, permantent reveg/BMPs, etc... unless otherwise noted).

4) 10% Owner's Construction Contingency included to cover unknown/unforseen site development conditions during construction.

5) This OPCC does not include utility adjustments/relocations/extensions/services for storm sewer, domestic water, sanitary sewer, gas, electric or communication utility lines off site.

6) This OPCC does not include property and/or easement acquistion.

7) Environmental and regulatory review, permitting, and fess are not included in this OPCC.

8) Soft costs (12% of total construction cost for: design, design survey, geotechnical, permitting, testing, owner fee's, etc..).

9) Existing OPCC provided by Dripping Springs Parks & Community Services



STATISTICALLY VALID SURVEY



2025

City of Dripping Springs, TX

Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan Community Survey

Findings Report

ETC INSTITUTE

Contents

Section 1: Executive Summary..... 4

Section 2: Charts and Graphs..... 17

Section 3: Priority Investment Rating..... 59

Section 4: National Benchmarks..... 70

Section 5: Importance-Satisfaction Rating..... 80

Section 6: Tabular Data..... 84

Section 7: Open-Ended Responses..... 130

Section 8: Survey Instrument..... 132



1 Executive Summary

2025 Dripping Springs Community Survey Executive Summary

Overview

ETC Institute administered a parks and recreation needs assessment survey for the City of Dripping Springs during the months of winter 2025. This survey will be used to gather input to help determine parks and recreation priorities for the community.

Methodology

ETC Institute mailed a survey packet to a random sample of households in Dripping Springs. Each survey packet contained a cover letter, a copy of the survey, and a postage-paid return envelope. Residents who received the survey were given the option of returning the survey by mail or completing it online at *DrippingSpringsSurvey.org*.

After the surveys were mailed, ETC Institute followed up with residents to encourage participation. To prevent people who were not residents of Dripping Springs from participating, everyone who completed the survey online was required to enter their home address prior to submitting the survey. ETC Institute then matched the addresses that were entered online with the addresses that were originally selected for the random sample. If the address from a survey completed online did not match one of the addresses selected for the sample, the online survey was not included in the final database for this report.

The goal was to collect a minimum of 200 surveys from residents. The goal was met with 222 surveys collected. The overall results for the sample of 222 surveys has a precision of at least +/-6.3 at the 95% level of confidence.

This report contains the following:

- Charts showing the overall results of the survey (Section 2)
- Priority Investment Rating (PIR) that identifies priorities for facilities and programs (Section 3)
- Benchmarks comparing data from Dripping Springs to national averages (Section 4)
- Importance-Satisfaction analysis that sets priorities for City services (Section 5)
- Tabular data showing the overall results for all questions on the survey (Section 6)
- Answers to open-ended questions (Section 7)
- A copy of the cover letter and survey instrument (Section 8)

The major findings of the survey are summarized in the following pages.

Major Findings

Parks Experience. Ninety-four percent of respondents report visiting City of Dripping Springs parks in the last year. The parks visited most often were Dripping Springs Ranch Park (85%), Founders Memorial Park (81%), and Sports and Recreation Park (51%). Of those who have visited parks, the highest percentage (43%) report visiting weekly followed by monthly (32%). The most common reasons respondents visit parks is for exercise or physical activity (70%), socializing or children's play (54%), or community events (52%). Most respondents (74%) rated the overall quality of parks as either "good" (57%) or "excellent" (17%).

Barriers to Parks. The most common reasons respondents do not visit Dripping Springs parks or do not visit more often are lack of amenities they want to use (40%), using other city/state/private facilities (27%), and old and outdates facilities (21%).

Program Participation. Just over two-thirds of households (67%) report participating in or attending a recreation program/activity, special event, or performance offered by the City of Dripping Springs in the last year. Of those participants, over half (54%) report participating in 2-3 programs. The most common reasons for participating were location of program facility (58%), friends participating in the program (37%), and dates the program was offered (31%). Most respondents (89%) rated the overall quality of the program as either "good" (70%) or "excellent" (19%).

Barriers to Participation. The most common reasons respondents did not participate in Dripping Springs programs/events was because they did not know what was offered (43%) followed by program they desired not being offered (18%) and too busy/lack of interest (18%).

Satisfaction with Parks and Recreation. Respondents were provided with a list of 18 aspects of parks and recreation and asked to rate their level of satisfaction with each. Respondents were most satisfied (rating "satisfied" or "very satisfied") with the overall feeling of safety in parks and on trails (76%), the quality of skate park (75%), and ease of registering for programs (64%). Respondents were then asked to select the three items most important to their household. The items selected most often were maintenance of City parks (39%), maintenance of City trails (33%), and overall quality of natural area restoration and upkeep (27%).

Communication Methods. Respondents most often learn about recreation facilities, programs, and services offered by the City of Dripping Springs via social media (55%), friends and neighbors (48%), or email blasts/newsletters (24%). Respondents most prefer social media (51%) and email blasts/newsletters (42%) to receive information.

Satisfaction with Overall Value. Over half of respondents (55%) rate their overall level of satisfaction with value they receive from the City of Dripping Springs parks and recreation department as either "somewhat satisfied" (44%) or "very satisfied" (11%).

Support for Improvements. The three improvements to parks and recreation respondents most support (rating "somewhat supportive" or "very supportive") are maintaining existing amenities in existing parks (88%), acquiring more land for preservation and conservation of natural areas (84%), and updating existing parks with new amenities (85%). The two improvements most important to households were acquiring more land for preservation and conservation of natural areas (49%) and building new parks or facilities throughout town (37%).

Importance of Parks and Recreation. Most respondents (83%) feel it is "very important" for the City of Dripping Springs to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities, and programs. The three benefits of parks, facilities, programs, and events respondents most often agree with (rating "agree" or "strongly agree") were that it preserves open space and protects the environment (87%), improves household's physical health and fitness (88%), and makes Dripping Springs a more desirable place to live (87%).

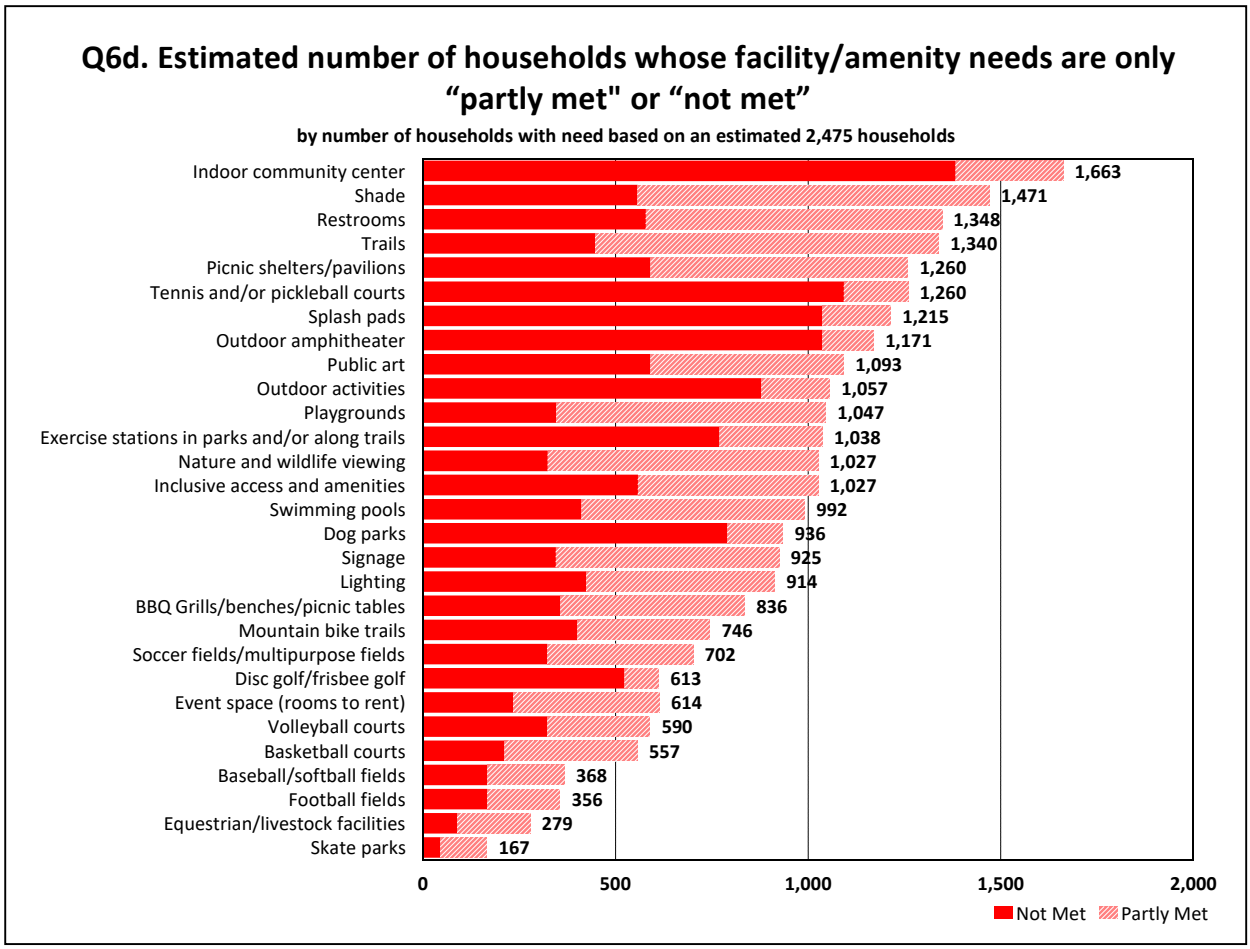
Recreation Facilities/Amenities Needs and Priorities

Amenity/Facility Needs: Respondents were asked to identify if their household had a need for 29 facilities/amenities and to rate how well their needs for each were currently being met. Based on this analysis, ETC Institute was able to estimate the number of households in the community that had the greatest "unmet" need for various facilities/amenities.

The three amenities/facilities with the highest percentage of households that have an unmet need:

1. Indoor community center – 1,663 households
2. Shade structures – 1,471 households
3. Restrooms – 1,348 households

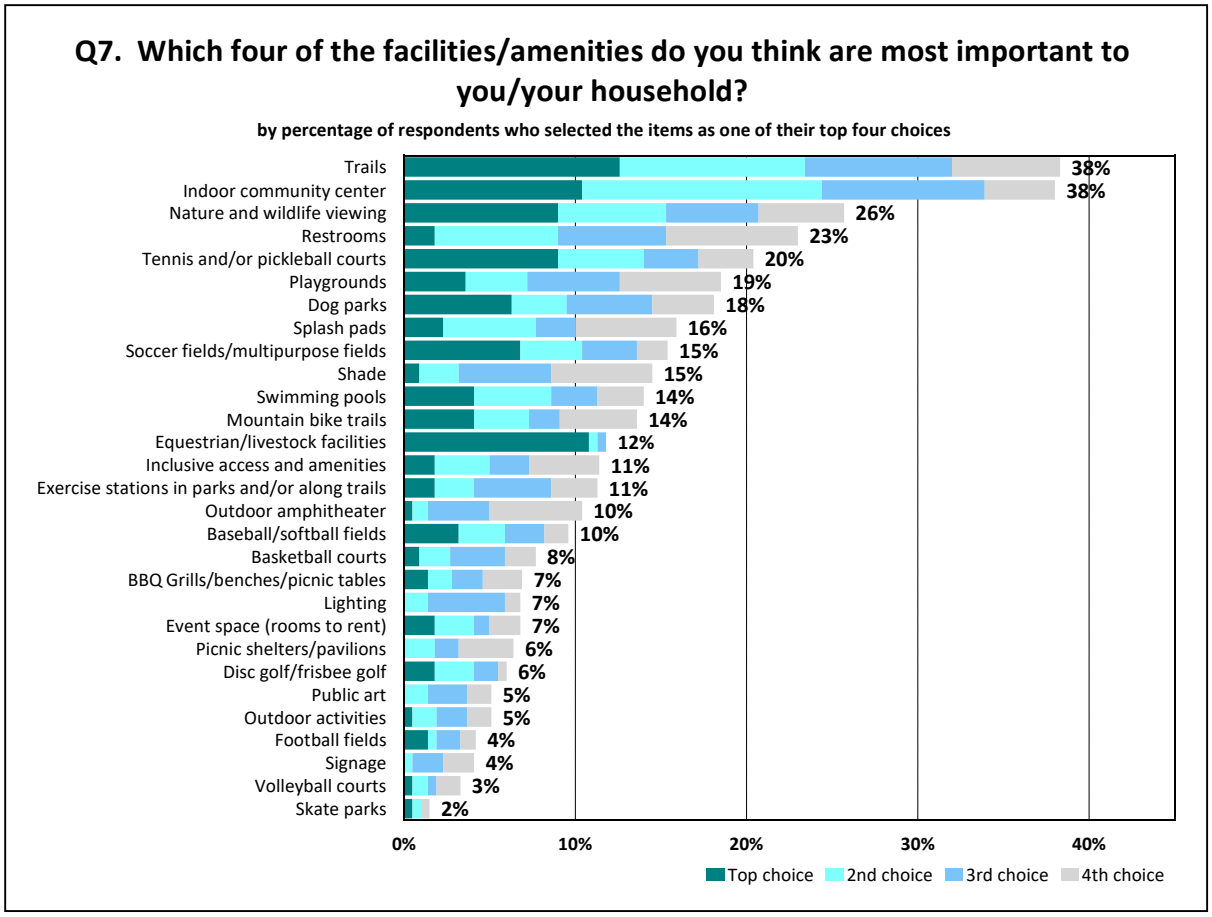
The estimated number of households that have unmet needs for each of the 29 facilities/amenities assessed is shown in the chart below.



Amenities/Facilities Importance: In addition to assessing the needs for each amenity/facility, ETC Institute also assessed the importance that residents placed on each item. Based on the sum of respondents' top four choices, these were the four amenities/facilities ranked most important to residents:

1. Trails (38%) and Indoor community center (38%)
2. Nature and wildlife viewing (26%)
3. Restrooms (23%)
4. Tennis/pickleball courts (20%)

The percentage of residents who selected each amenity/facility as one of their top four choices is shown in the chart below.

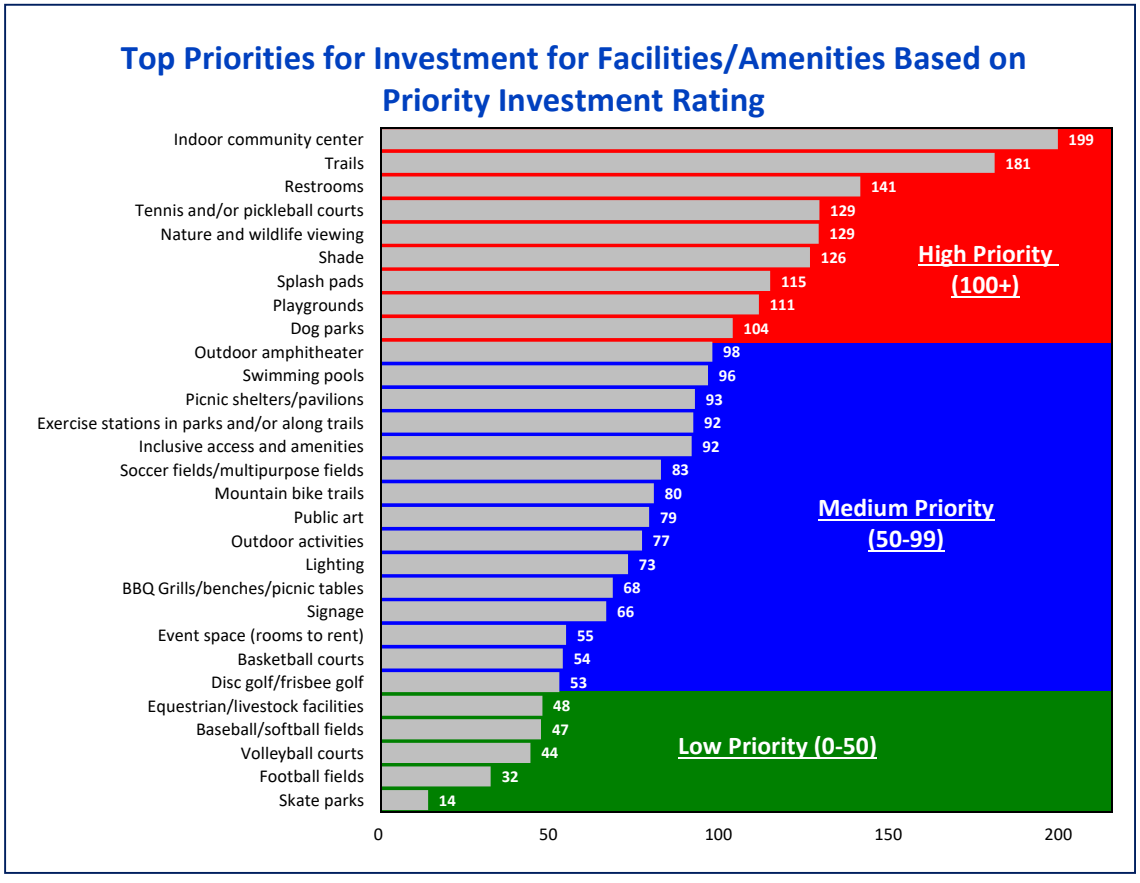


Priorities for Facility Investments: The **Priority Investment Rating (PIR)** was developed by ETC Institute to provide organizations with an objective tool for evaluating the priority that should be placed on recreation and parks investments. The Priority Investment Rating (PIR) equally weighs (1) the importance that residents place on amenities/facilities and (2) how many residents have unmet needs for the amenity/facility. [Details regarding the methodology for this analysis are provided in Section 3 of this report.]

Based the Priority Investment Rating (PIR), the following amenities/facilities were rated as high priorities for investment:

- Indoor community center (PIR=199.2)
- Trails (PIR=180.6)
- Restrooms (PIR=141.1)
- Tennis and/or pickleball courts (PIR=129.1)
- Nature and wildlife viewing (PIR=128.9)
- Shade (PIR=126.3)
- Splash pads (PIR=114.6)
- Playgrounds (PIR=111.3)
- Dog parks (PIR=103.6)

The chart below shows the Priority Investment Rating for each of the 29 amenities/facilities assessed on the survey.



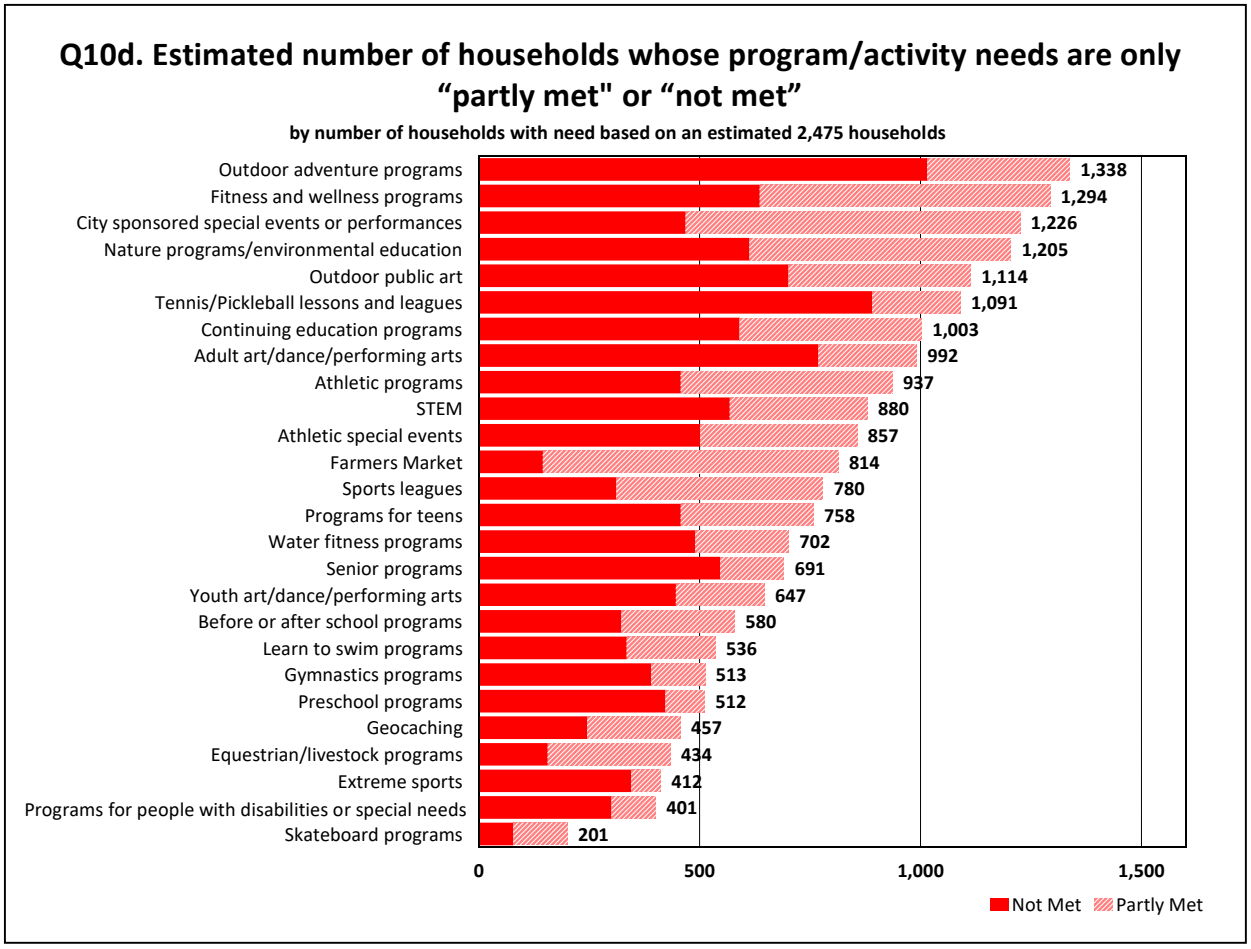
Recreation Program/Activity Needs and Priorities

Program Needs: Respondents were asked to identify if their household had a need for 26 recreation programs and to rate how well their needs for each were currently being met. Based on this analysis, ETC Institute was able to estimate the number of households in the community that had the greatest "unmet" need for various programs.

The three programs with the highest number of households that have an unmet need:

1. Outdoor adventure programs – 1,338 households
2. Fitness and wellness programs – 1,294 households
3. City-sponsored special events or performances – 1,226 households

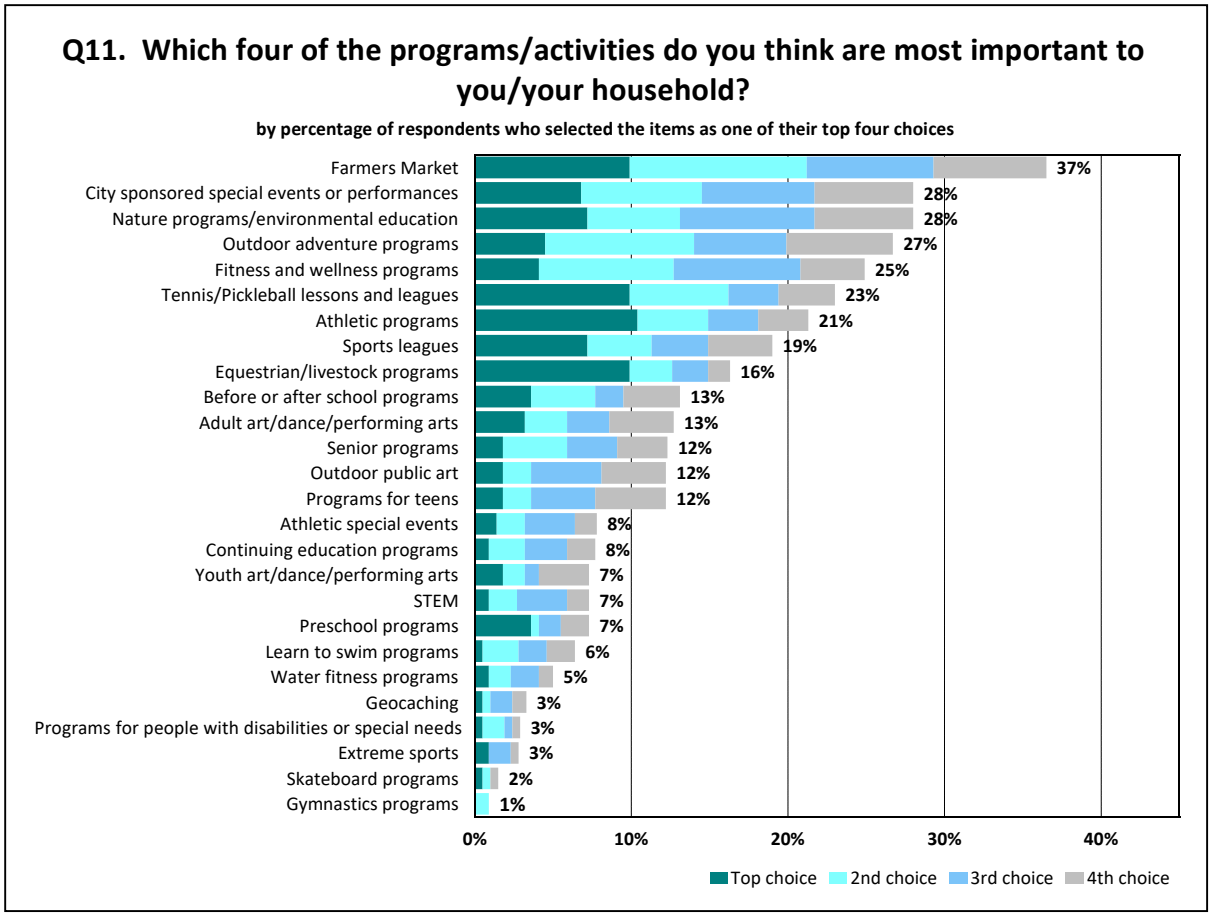
The estimated number of households that have unmet needs for each of the 26 programs assessed is shown in the chart below.



Programs Importance: In addition to assessing the needs for each program, ETC Institute also assessed the importance that residents placed on each item. Based on the sum of respondents' top four choices, these were the four programs ranked most important to residents:

1. Farmers market (37%)
2. City-sponsored special events or performances (28%) and Nature programs/environmental education (28%)
3. Outdoor adventure programs (27%)
4. Fitness and wellness programs (25%)

The percentage of residents who selected each program as one of their top four choices is shown in the chart below.

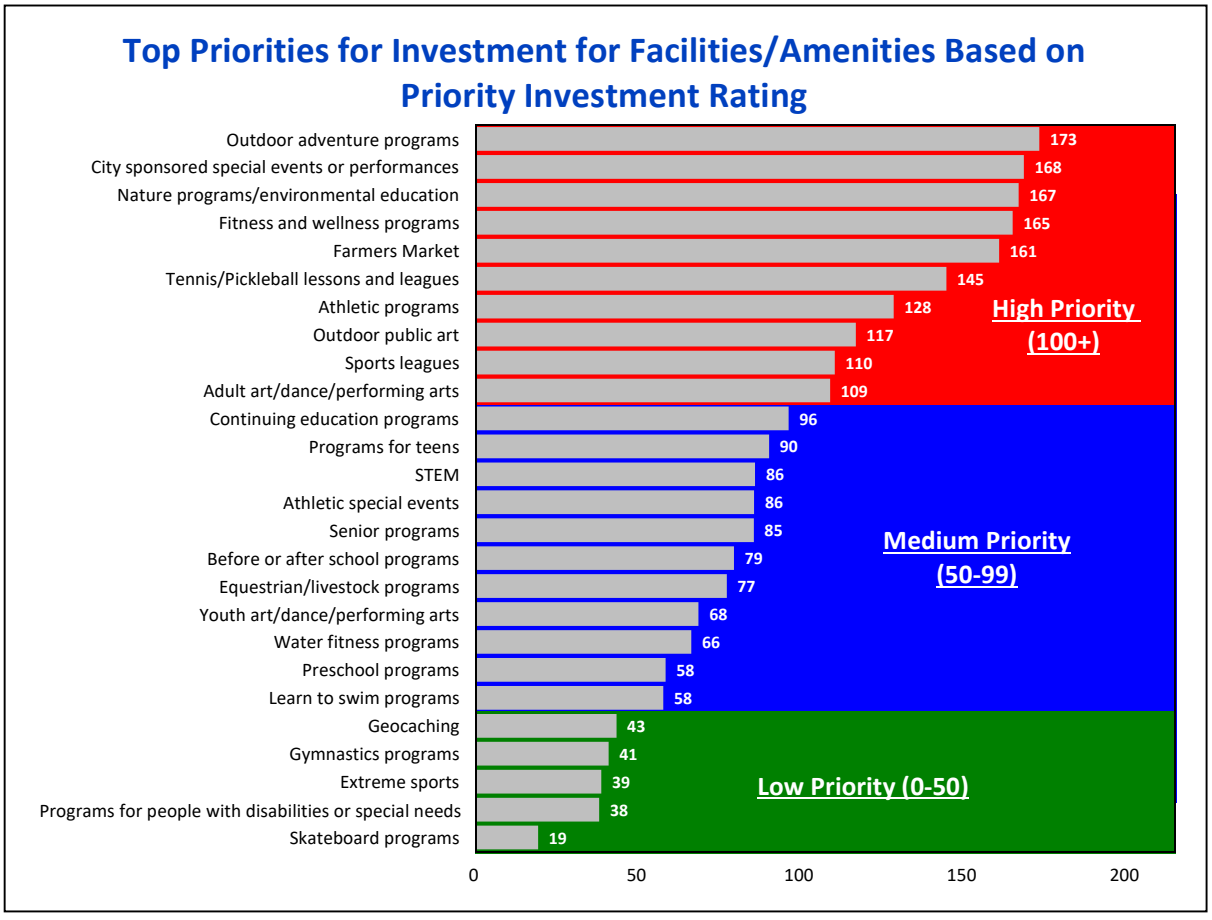


Priorities for Program Investments: The **Priority Investment Rating (PIR)** was developed by ETC Institute to provide organizations with an objective tool for evaluating the priority that should be placed on recreation and parks investments. The Priority Investment Rating (PIR) equally weighs (1) the importance that residents place on programs and (2) how many residents have unmet needs for the program. [Details regarding the methodology for this analysis are provided in Section 3 of this report.]

Based the Priority Investment Rating (PIR), the following activities/programs were rated as high priorities for investment:

- Outdoor adventure programs (PIR=173.2)
- City sponsored special events or performances (PIR=168.4)
- Nature programs/environmental education (PIR=166.8)
- Fitness and wellness programs (PIR=165)
- Farmers Market (PIR=160.8)
- Tennis/Pickleball lessons and leagues (PIR=144.6)
- Athletic programs (PIR=128.4)
- Outdoor public art (PIR=116.8)
- Sports leagues (PIR=110.3)
- Adult art/dance/performing arts (PIR=108.9)

The chart below shows the Priority Investment Rating for each of the 26 programs assessed on the survey.



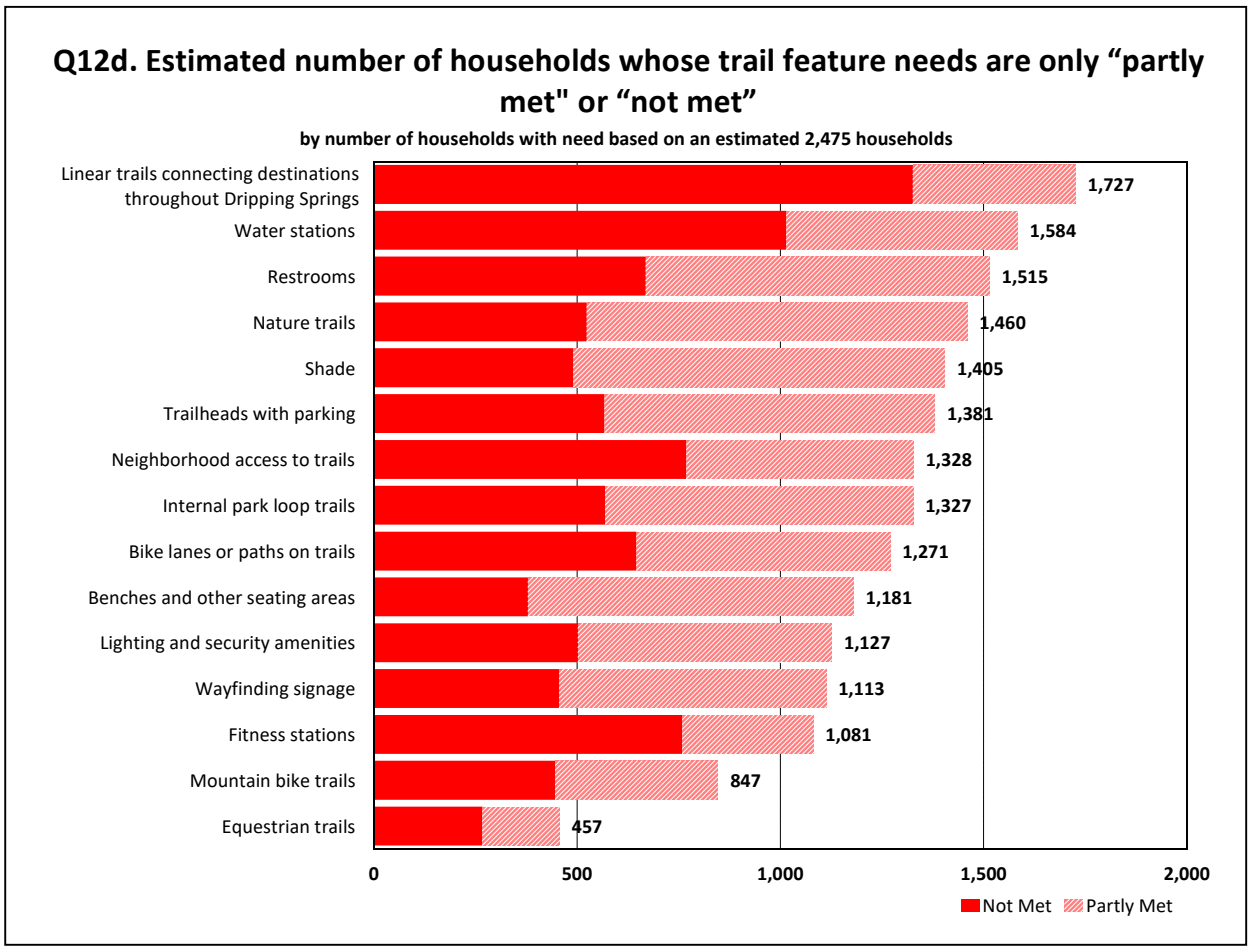
Trail Needs and Priorities

Trail Needs: Respondents were asked to identify if their household had a need for 15 trail features and to rate how well their needs for each were currently being met. Based on this analysis, ETC Institute was able to estimate the number of households in the community that had the greatest "unmet" need for various features.

The three trail features with the highest number of households that have an unmet need:

1. Linear trails connecting to destinations throughout Dripping Springs – 1,727 households
2. Water stations – 1,584 households
3. Restrooms – 1,515 households

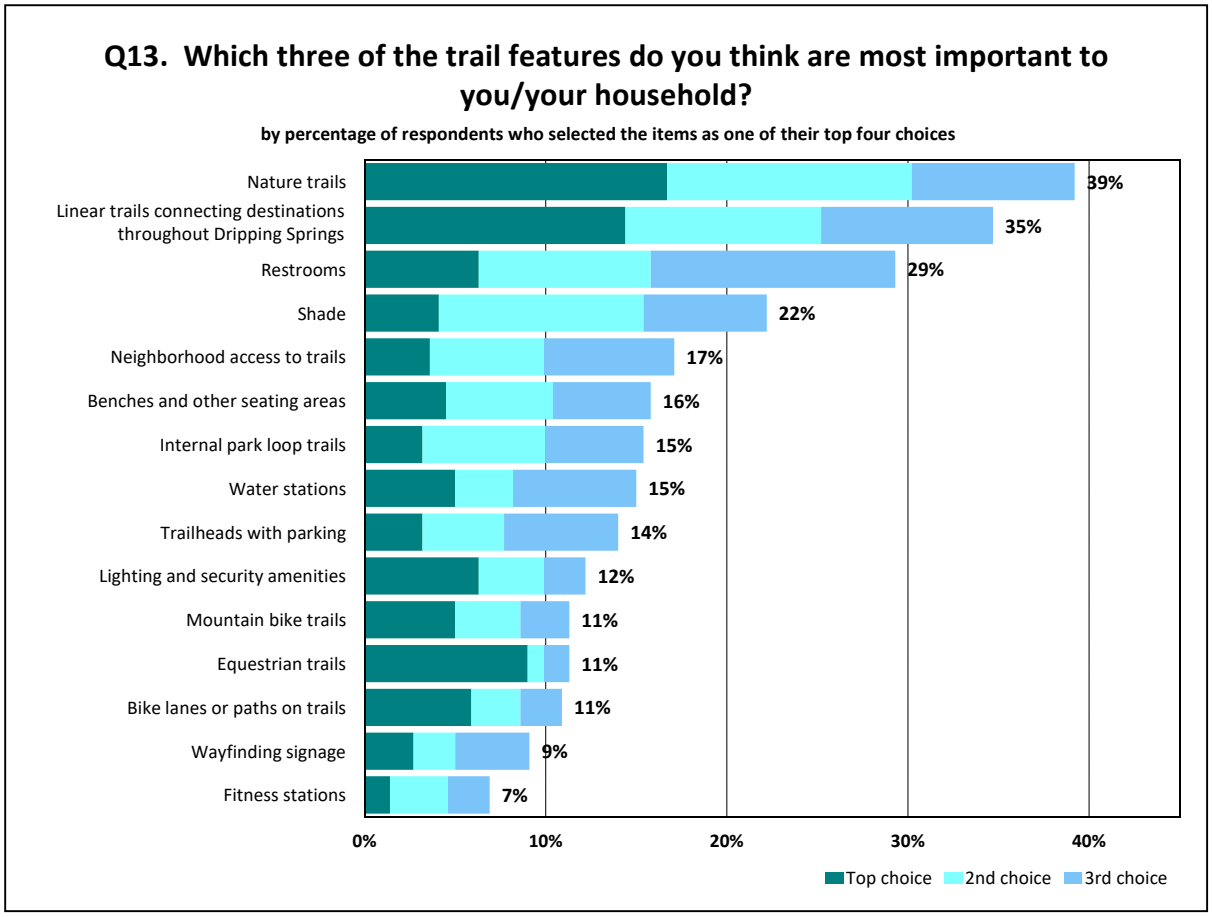
The estimated number of households that have unmet needs for each of the 15 trails assessed is shown in the chart below.



Programs Importance: In addition to assessing the needs for each program, ETC Institute also assessed the importance that residents placed on each item. Based on the sum of respondents' top four choices, these were the four programs ranked most important to residents:

1. Nature trails (39%)
2. Linear trails connecting destinations throughout City (35%)
3. Restrooms (29%)
4. Shade (22%)

The percentage of residents who selected each trail feature as one of their top four choices is shown in the chart below.

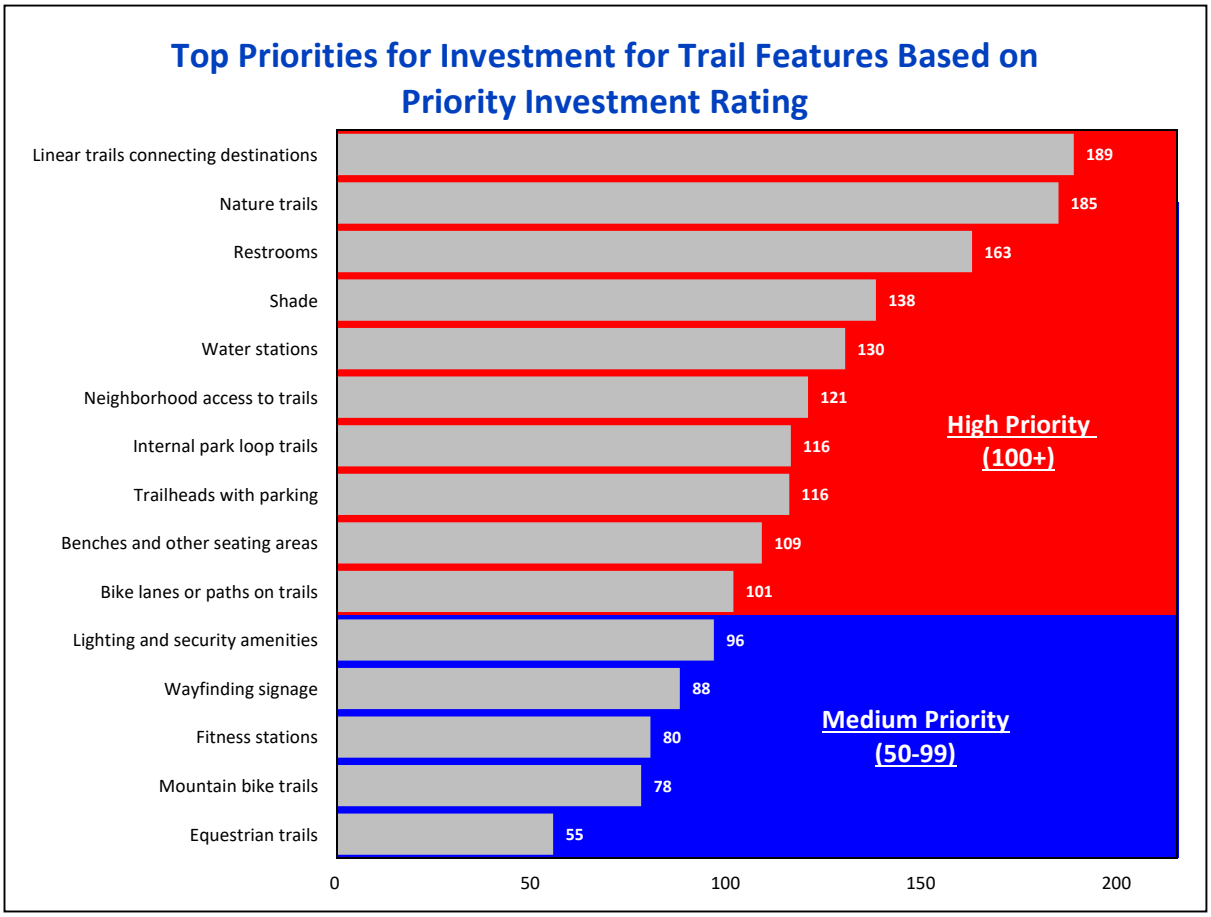


Priorities for Program Investments: The **Priority Investment Rating (PIR)** was developed by ETC Institute to provide organizations with an objective tool for evaluating the priority that should be placed on recreation and parks investments. The Priority Investment Rating (PIR) equally weighs (1) the importance that residents place on programs and (2) how many residents have unmet needs for the program. [Details regarding the methodology for this analysis are provided in Section 3 of this report.]

Based the Priority Investment Rating (PIR), the following activities/programs were rated as high priorities for investment:

- Linear trails connecting destinations (PIR=188.5)
- Nature trails (PIR=184.6)
- Restrooms (PIR=162.5)
- Shade (PIR=137.9)
- Water stations (PIR=130)
- Neighborhood access to trails (PIR=120.5)
- Internal park loop trails (PIR=116.1)
- Trailheads with parking (PIR=115.7)
- Benches and other seating areas (PIR=108.7)
- Bike lanes or paths on trails (PIR=101.4)

The chart below shows the Priority Investment Rating for each of the 15 programs assessed on the survey.

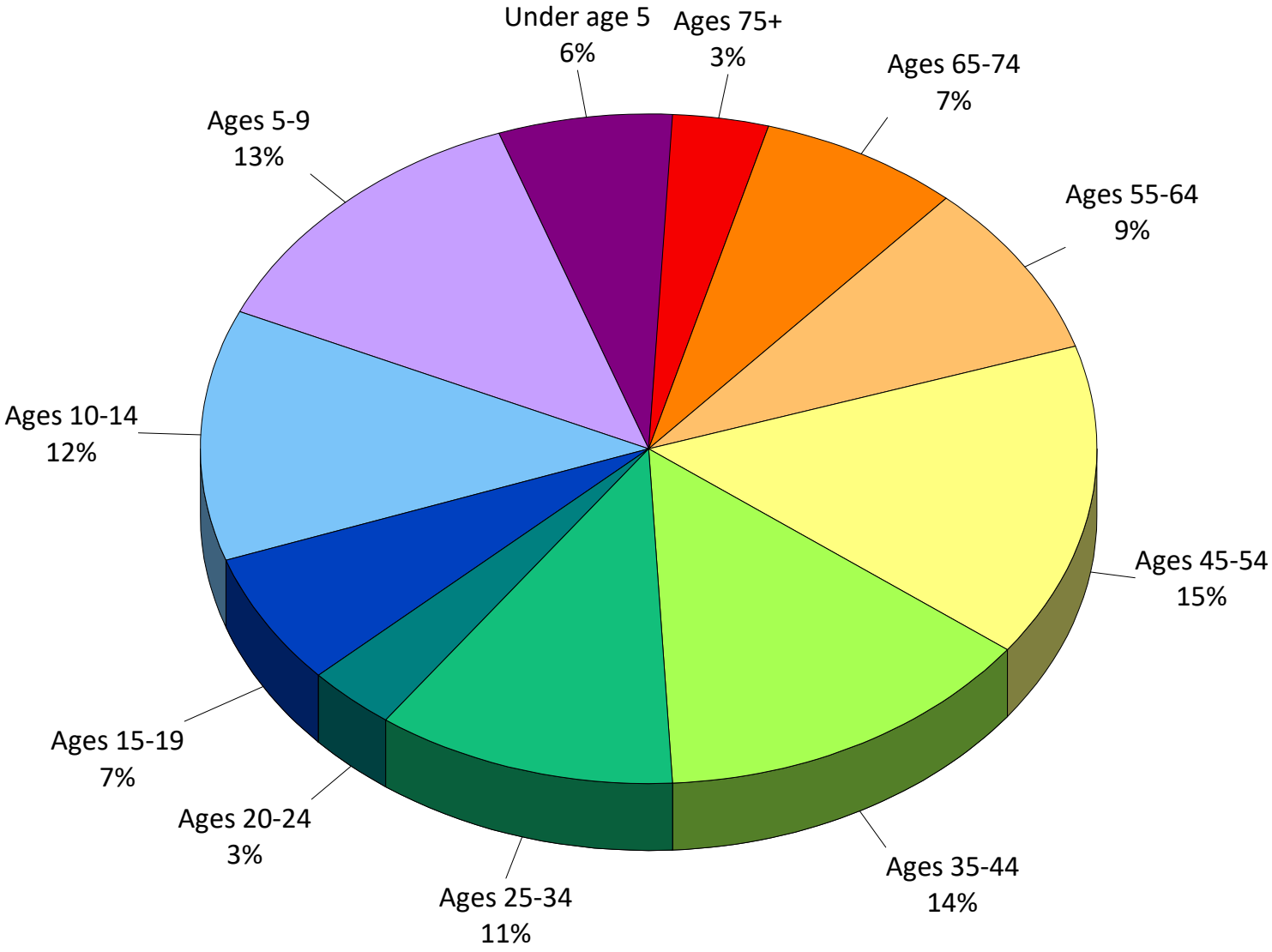




2 Charts & Graphs

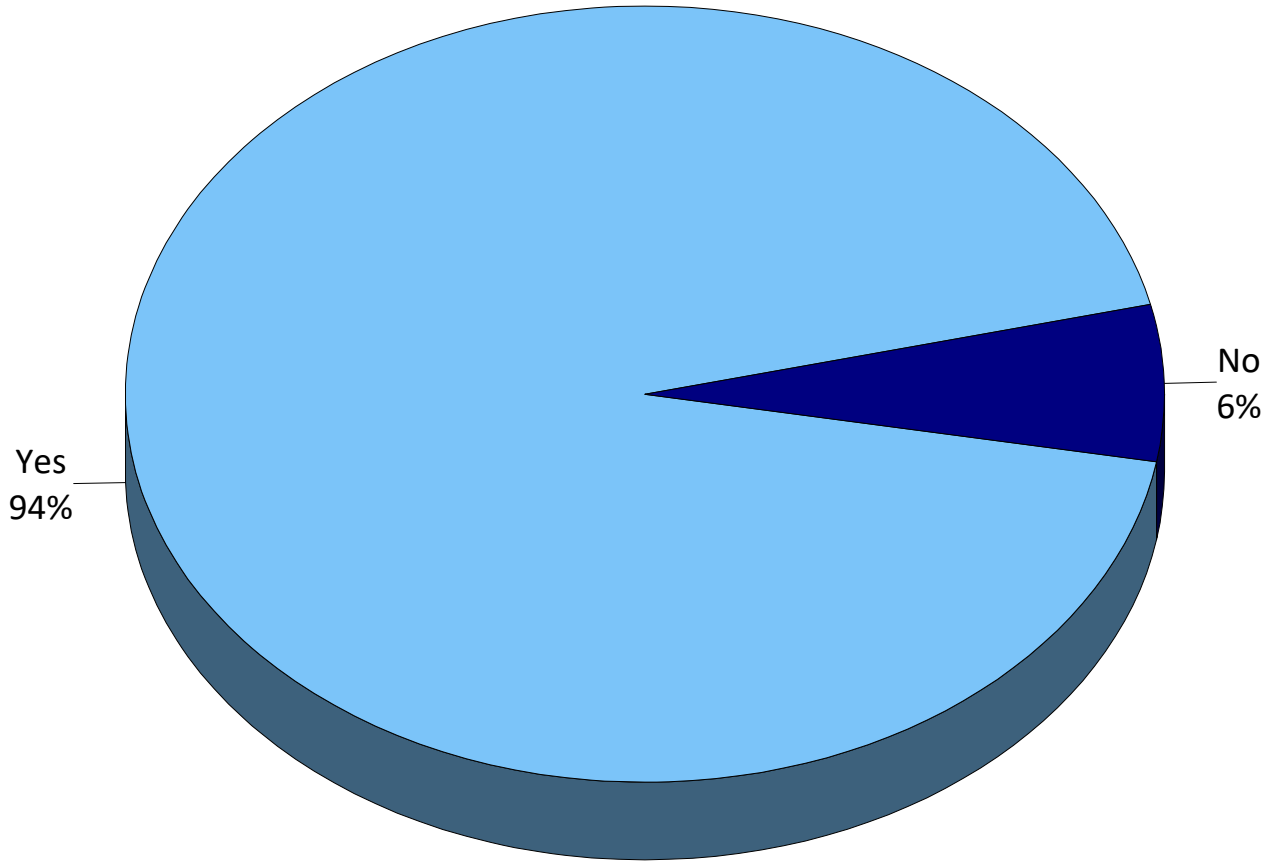
Q1. Counting yourself, how many people in your household are...

by percentage of persons in household



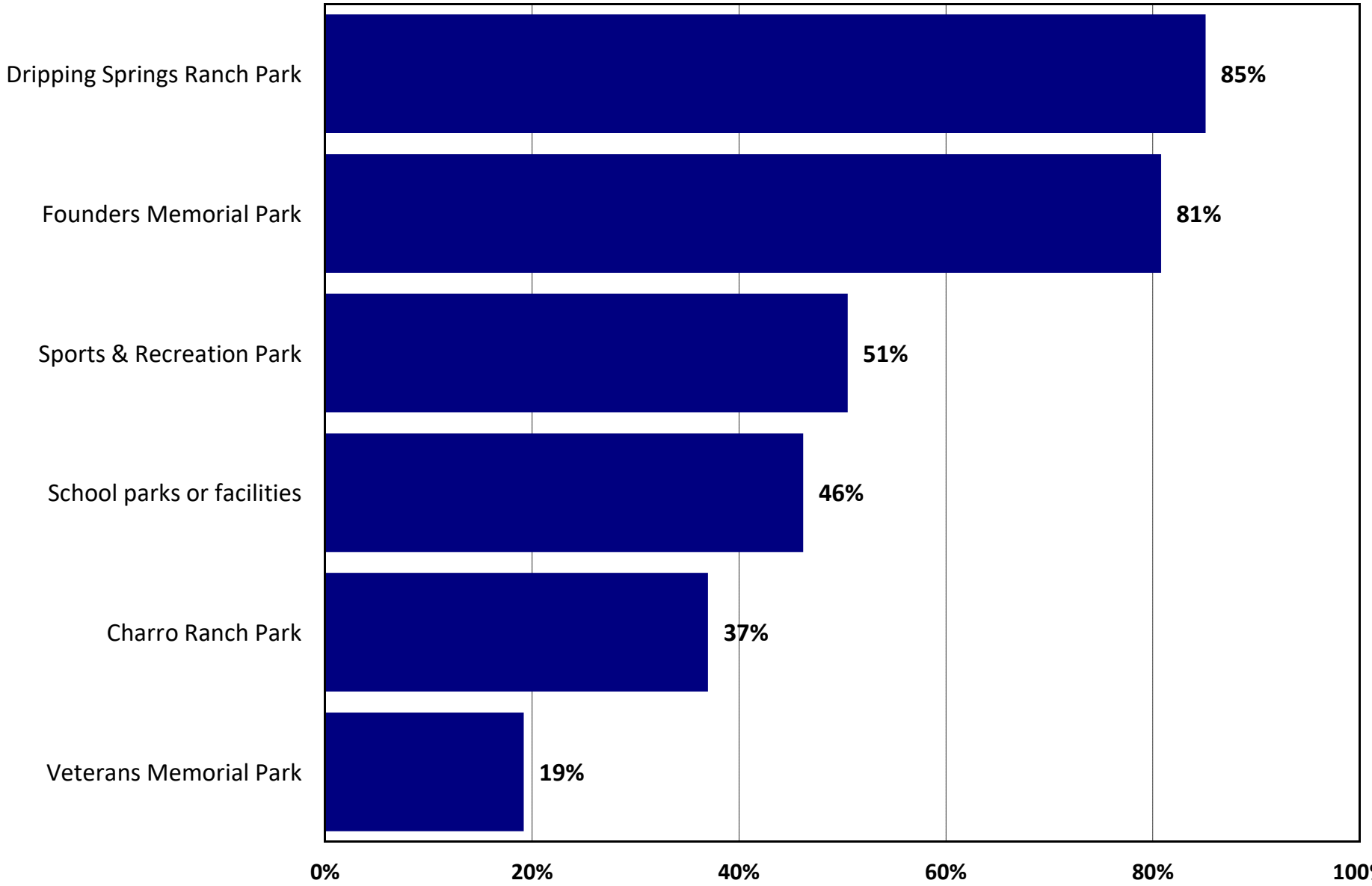
Q2. Have you or other members of your household visited any parks offered by the City of Dripping Springs during the past 12 months?

by percentage of respondents



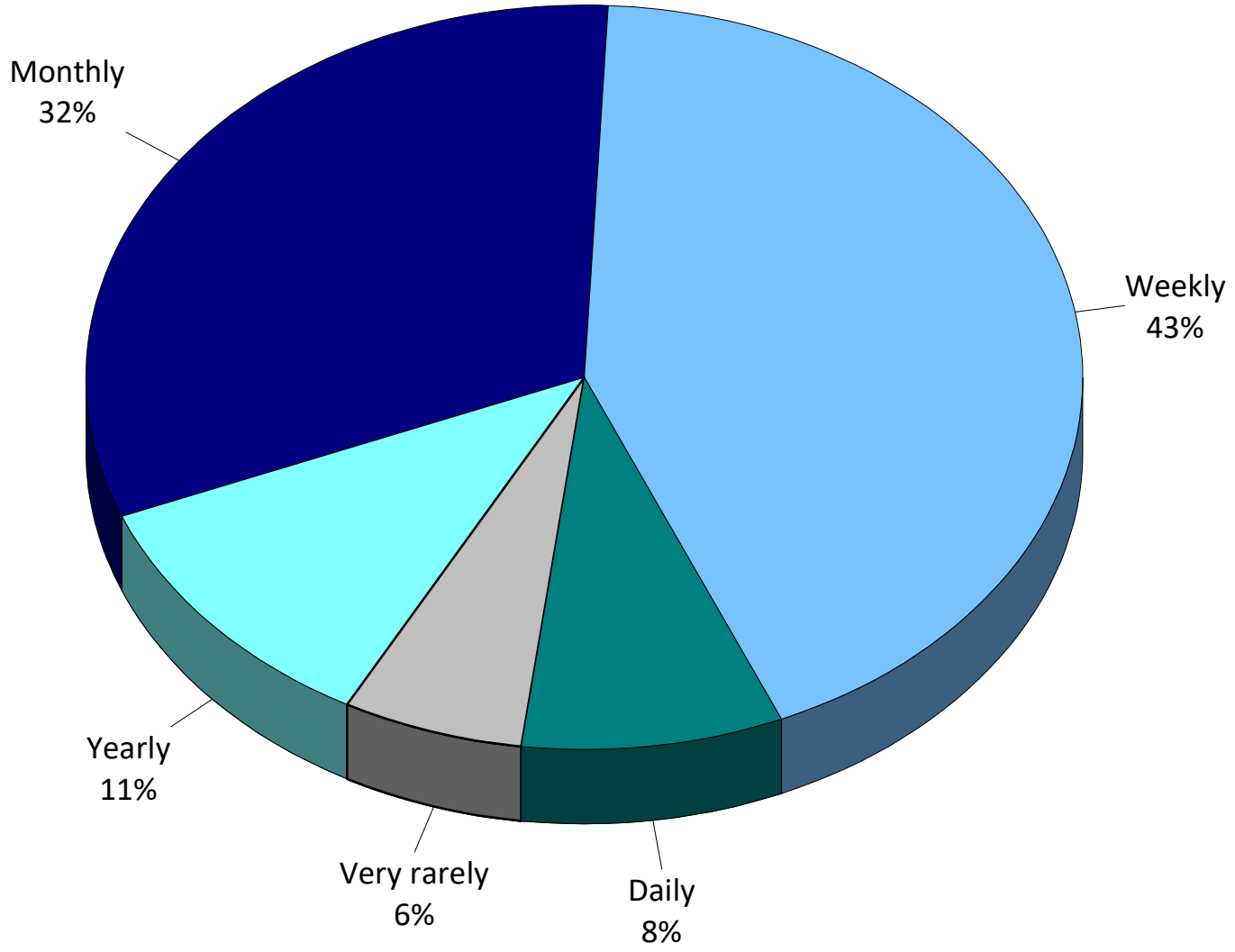
Q2a. Please check ALL the parks listed below that you or members of your household have visited during the past 12 months.

by percentage of respondents who answered "yes" to Q2 (multiple selections could be made)



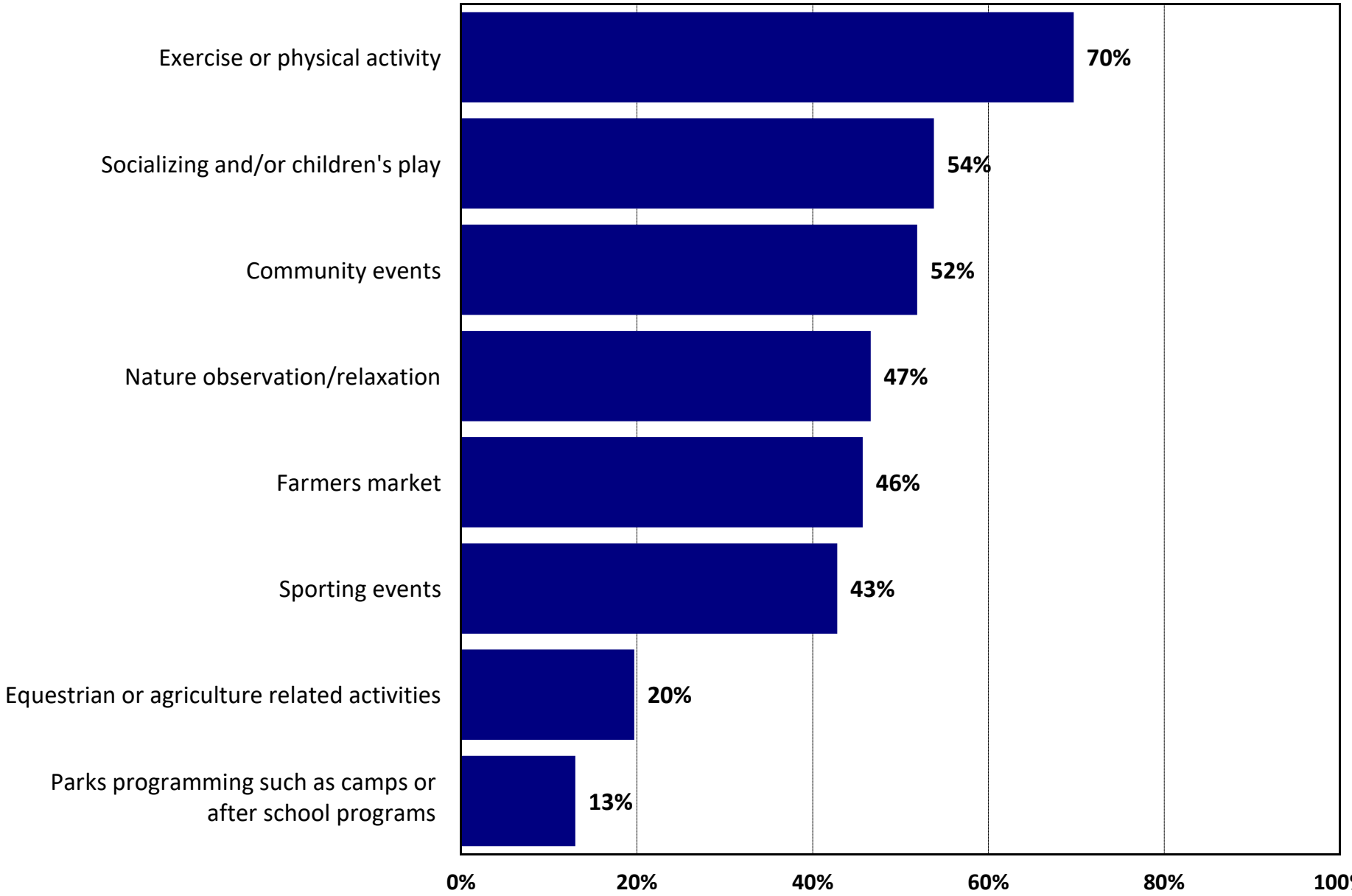
Q2b. On average, how often do you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a?

by percentage of respondents who answered "yes" to Q2 (excluding "not provided")



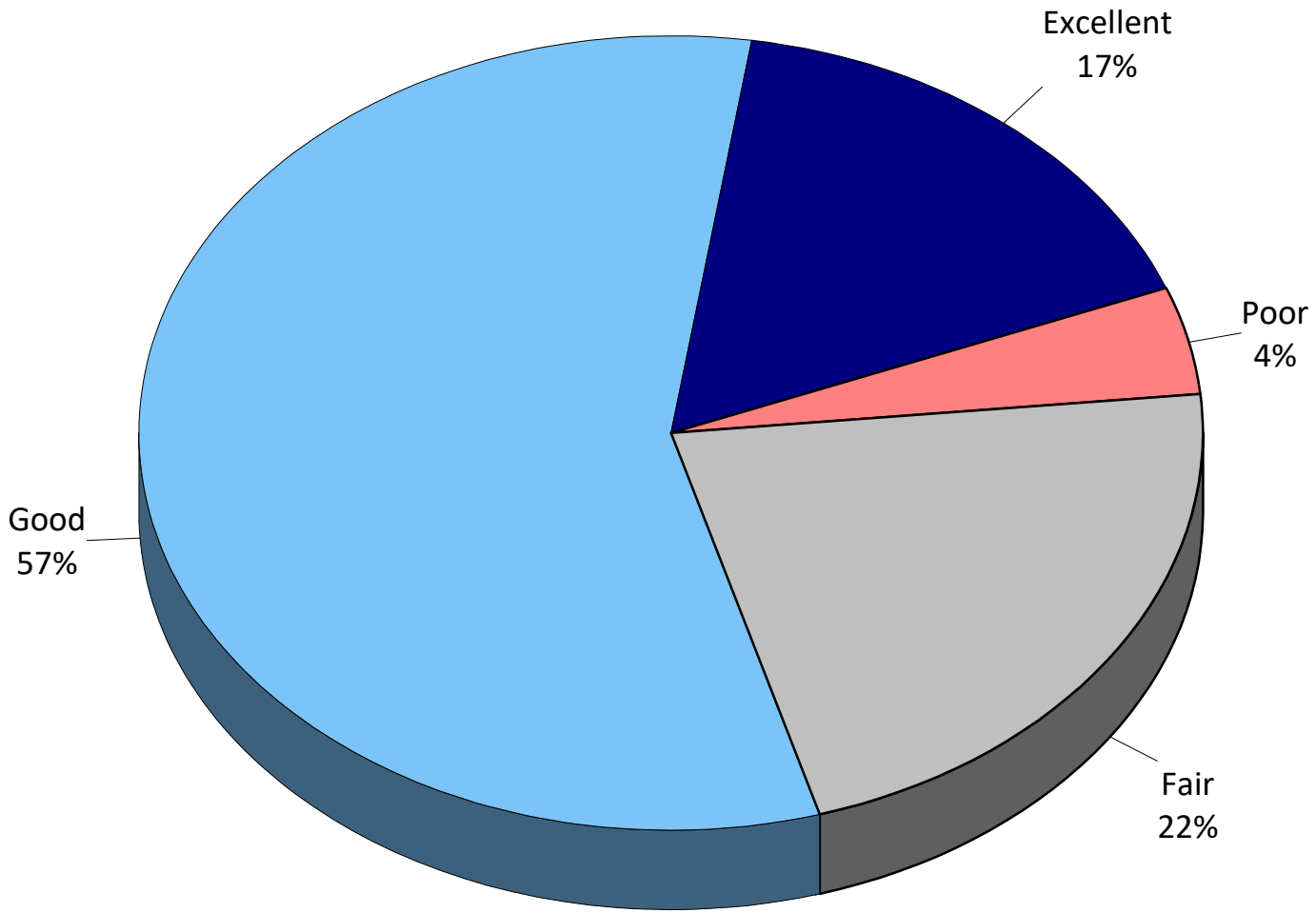
Q2c. Please check ALL the reasons you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a.

by percentage of respondents who selected parks in 2a (multiple selections could be made)



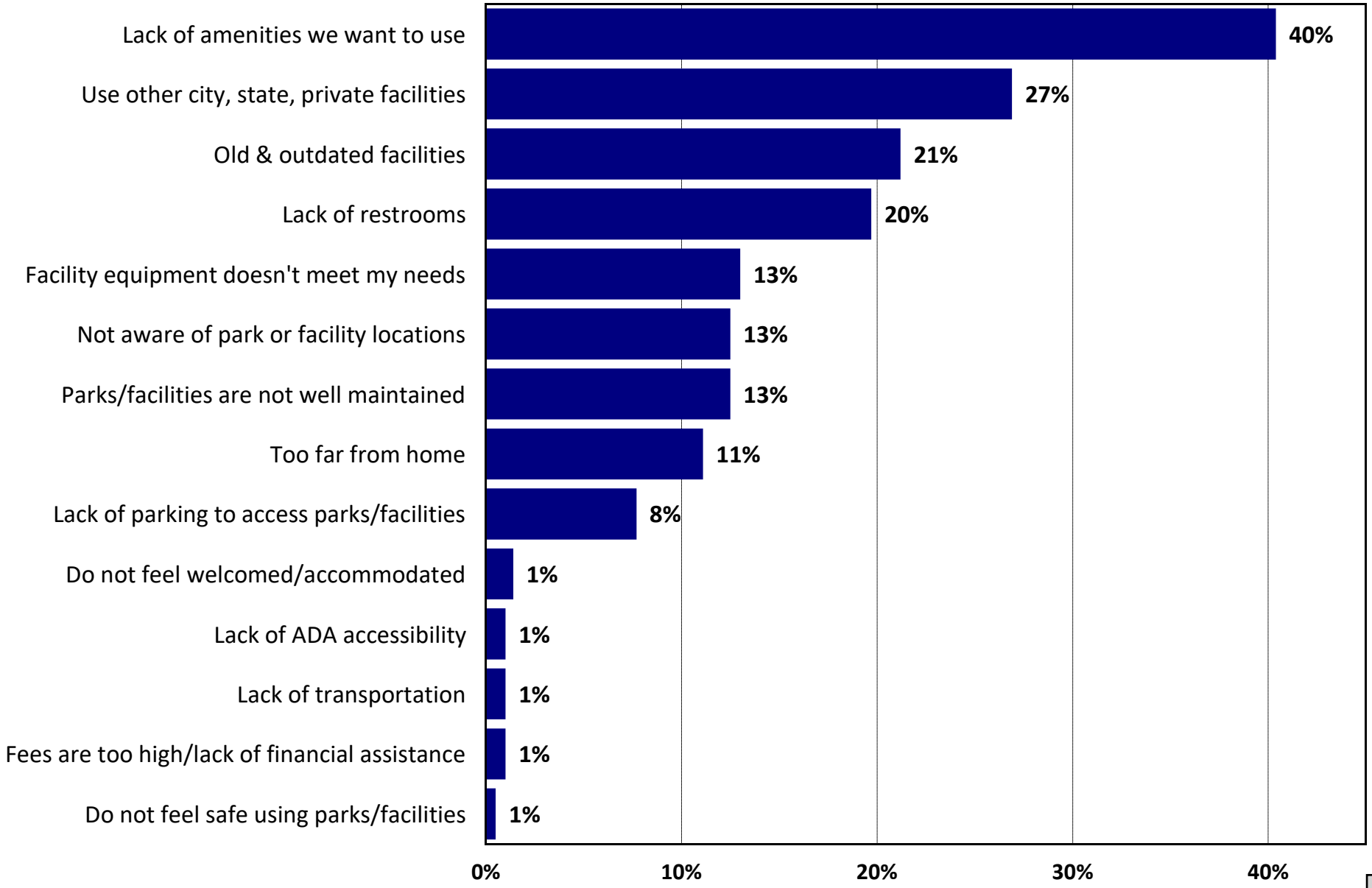
Q2d. How would you rate the overall quality of the City of Dripping Springs parks you or members of your household have visited during the past 12 months?

by percentage of respondents who answered “yes" to Q2



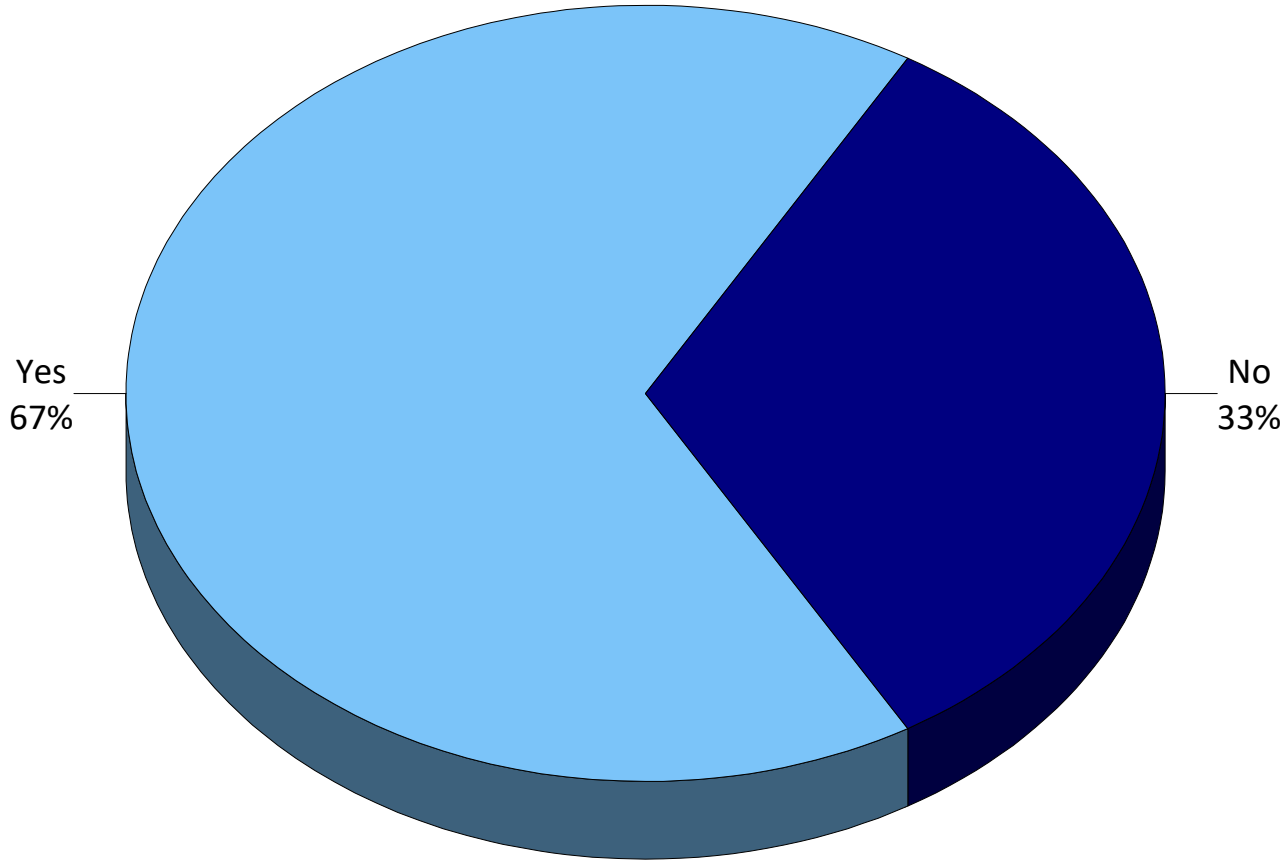
Q2e. Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household do not visit parks or why you do not visit more often.

by percentage of respondents (multiple selections could be made)



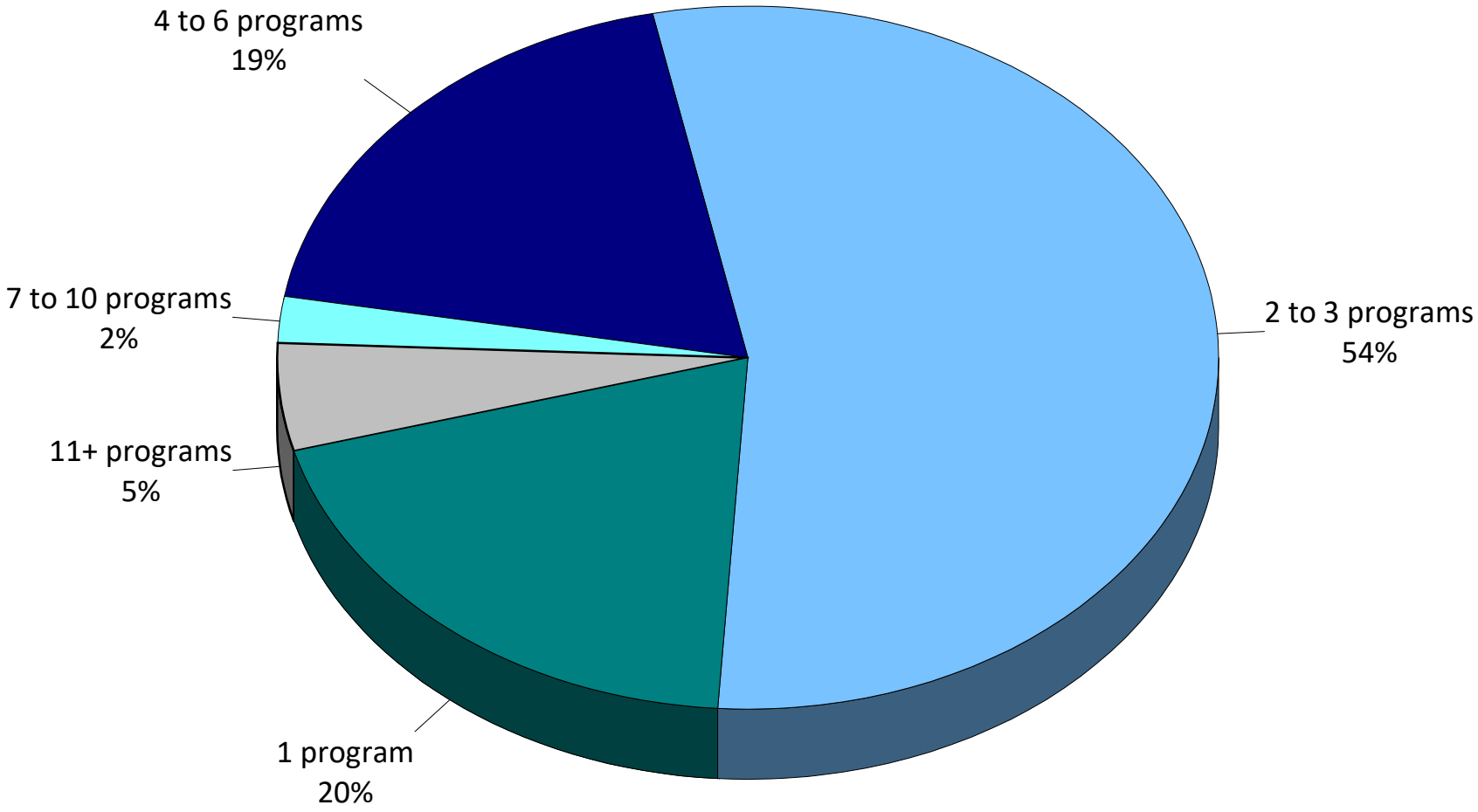
Q3. Have you or other members of your household participated in or attended any recreation programs/activities or special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs during the past 12 months?

by percentage of respondents



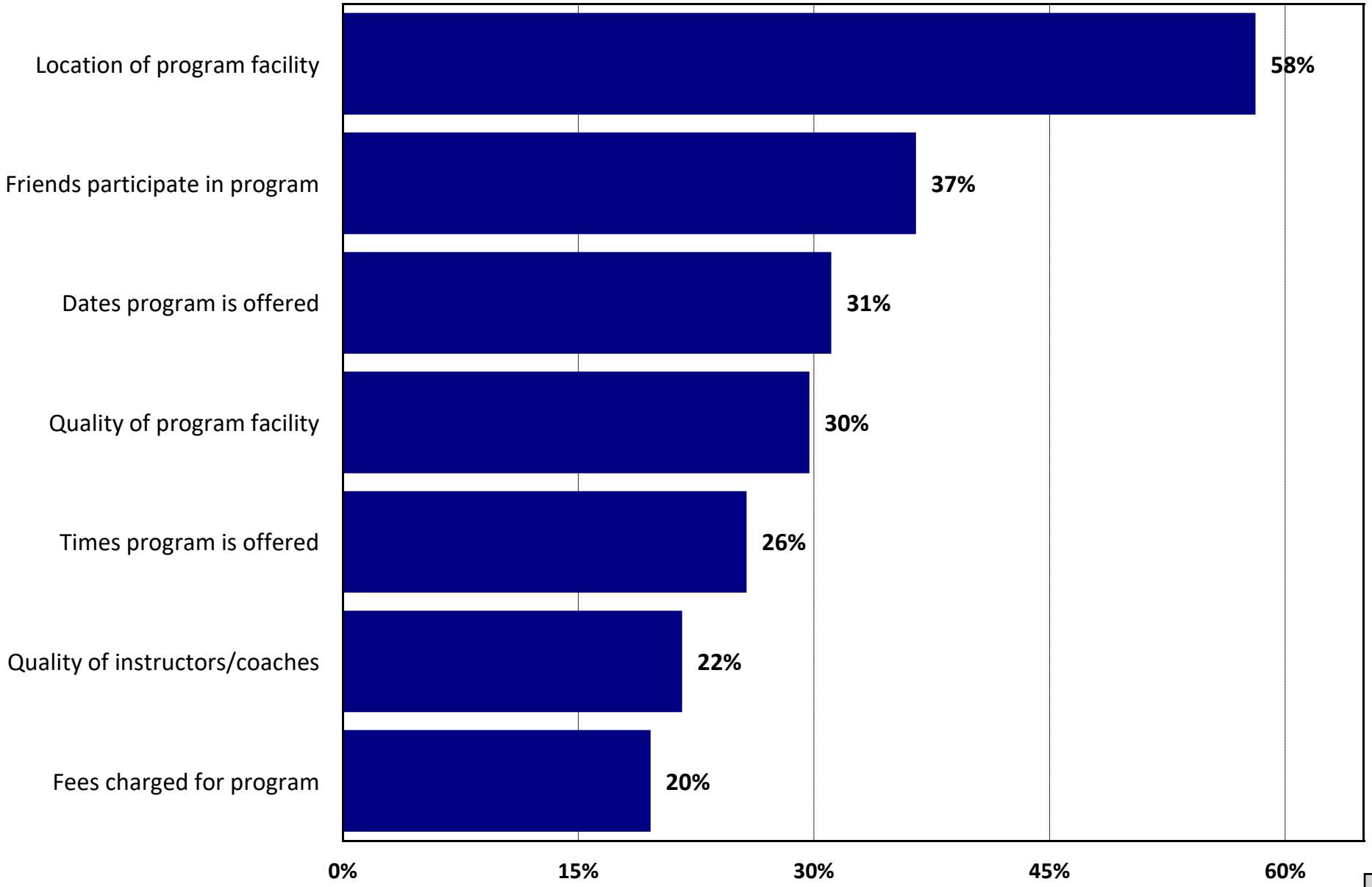
Q3a. Approximately how many different recreation programs/activities, special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs have you or members of your household participated in or attended over the past 12 months?

by percentage of respondents who answered "yes" to Q3 (excluding "not provided")



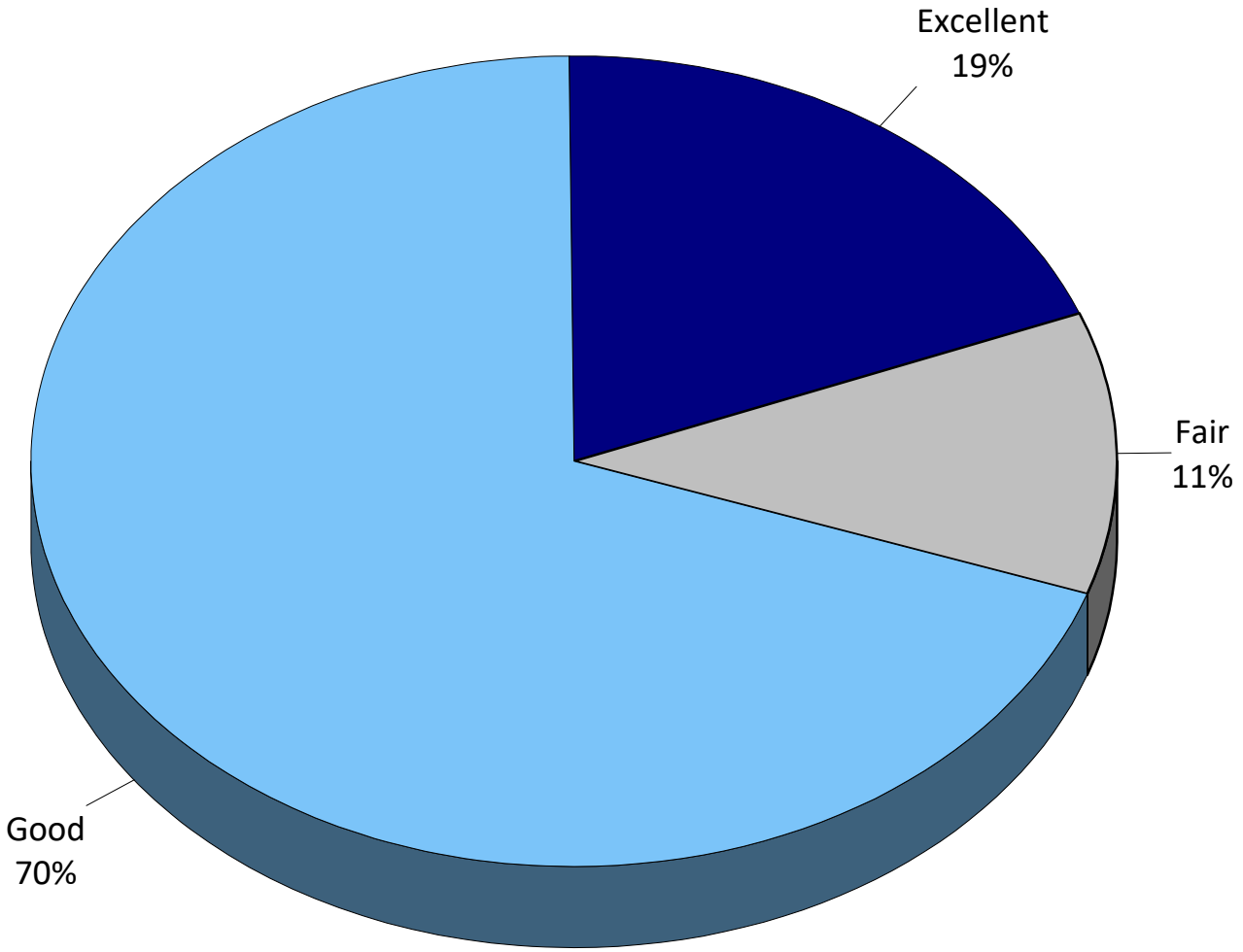
Q3b. Check the primary reasons why you/members of your household participate in programs/activities or attend special events or performances in Dripping Springs.

by percentage of respondents who answered "yes" to Q3 (multiple selections could be made)



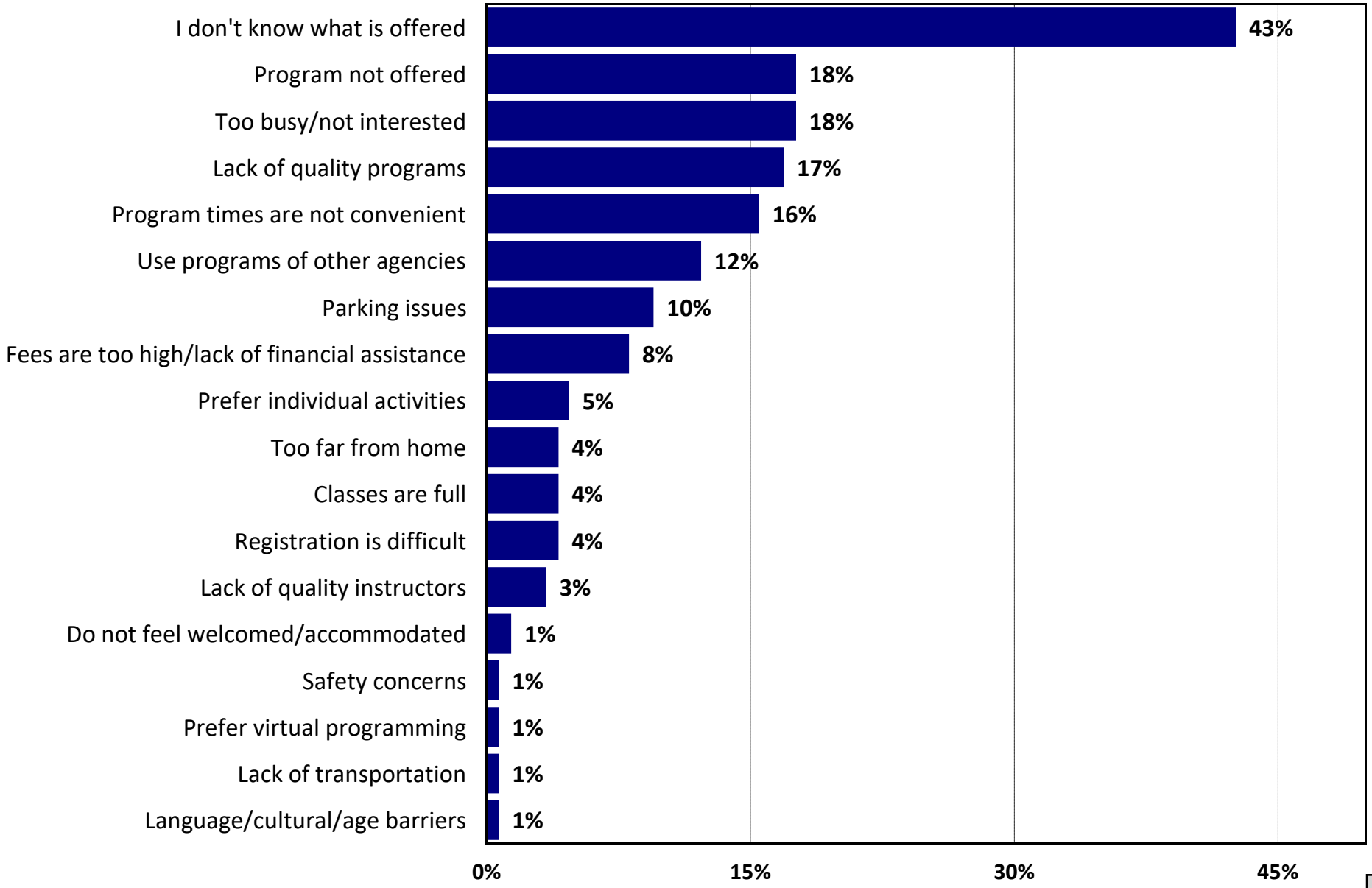
Q3c. How would you rate the overall quality of programs/activities that you or members of your household have participated in during the past 12 months?

by percentage of respondents who answered “yes" to Q3 (excluding "not provided")



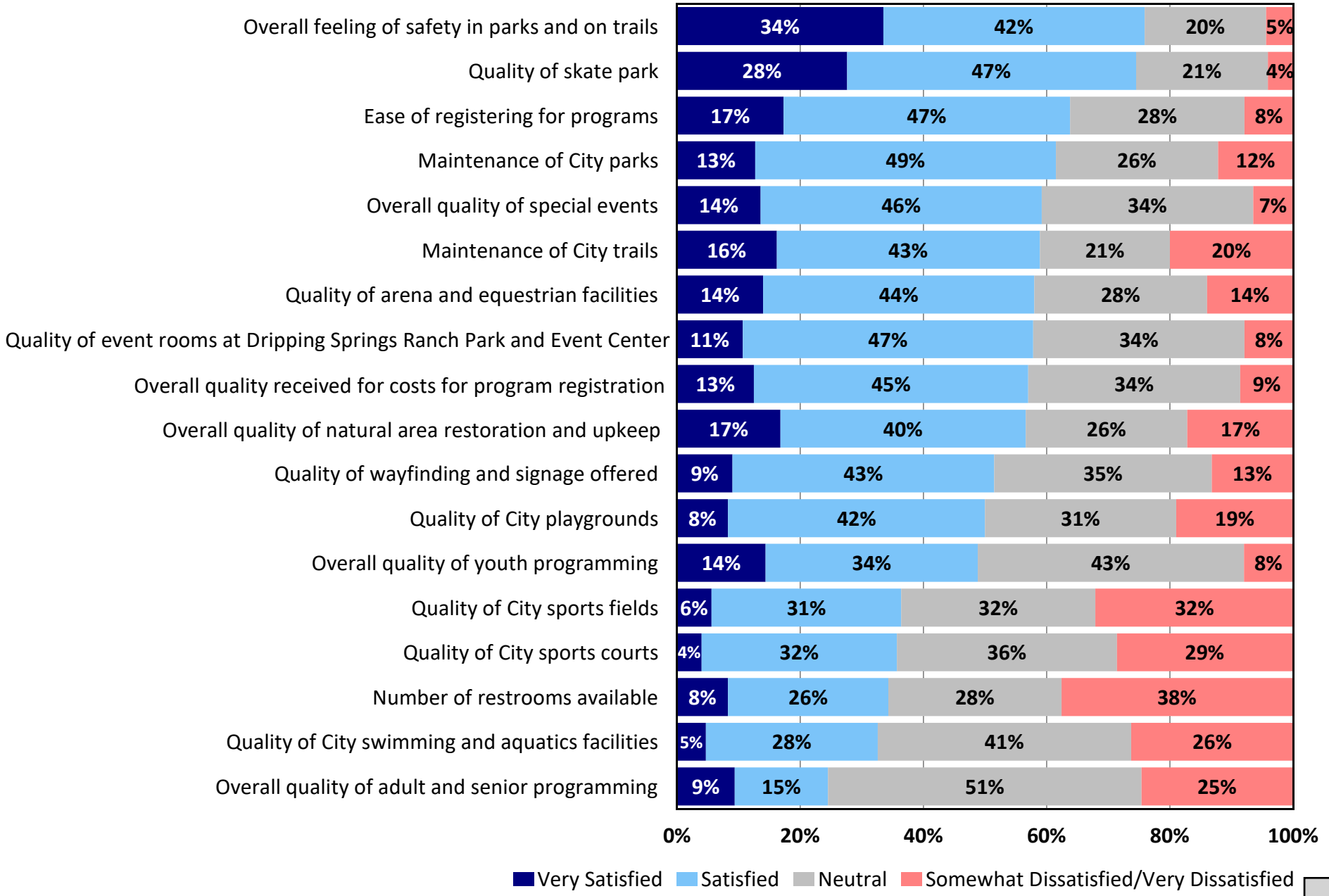
Q3d. Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household have not participated in programs or why you do not participate more often.

by percentage of respondents (multiple selections could be made)



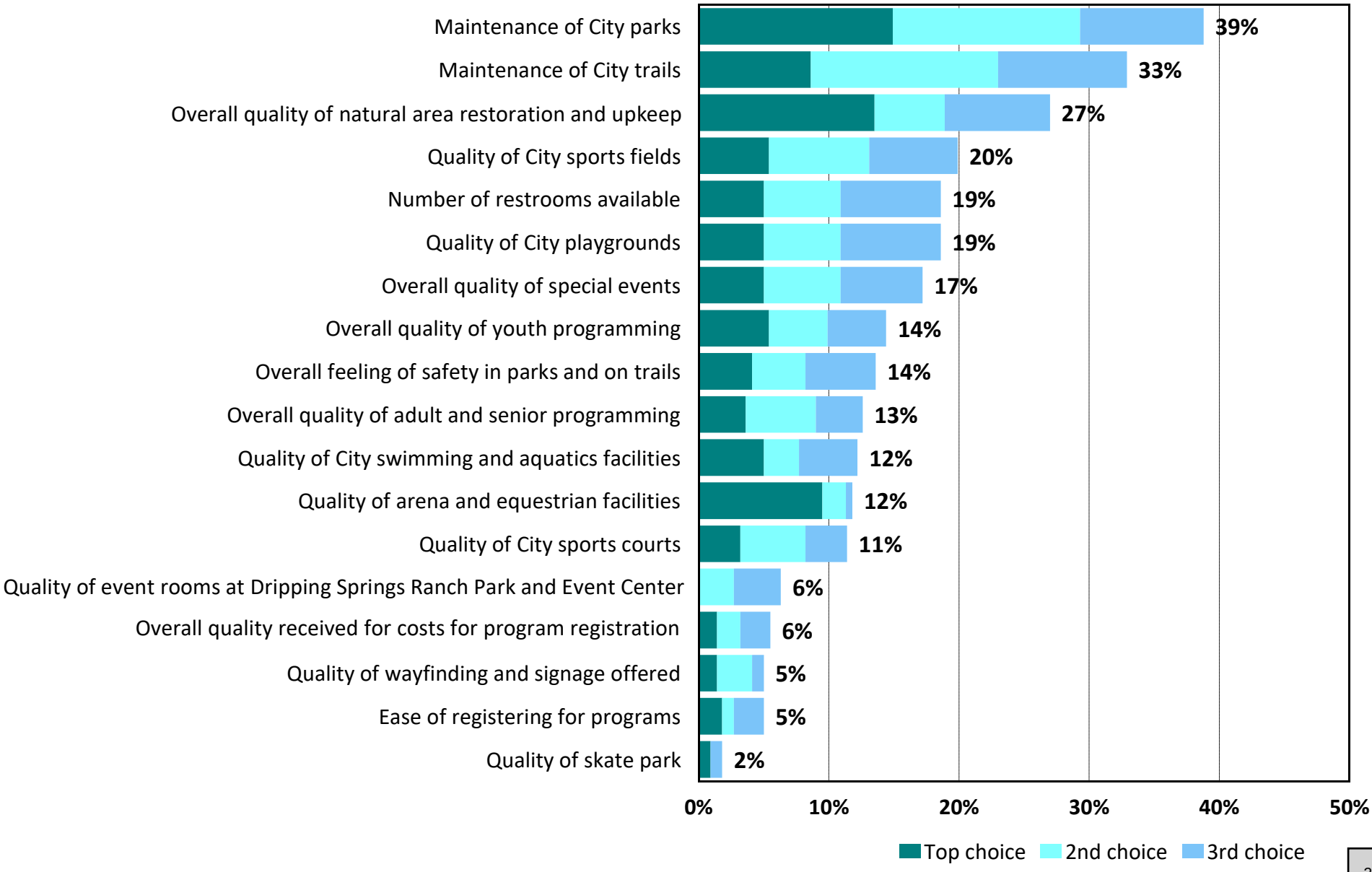
Q4. Satisfaction with Aspects of Parks and Recreation

by percentage of respondents (excluding "don't know")



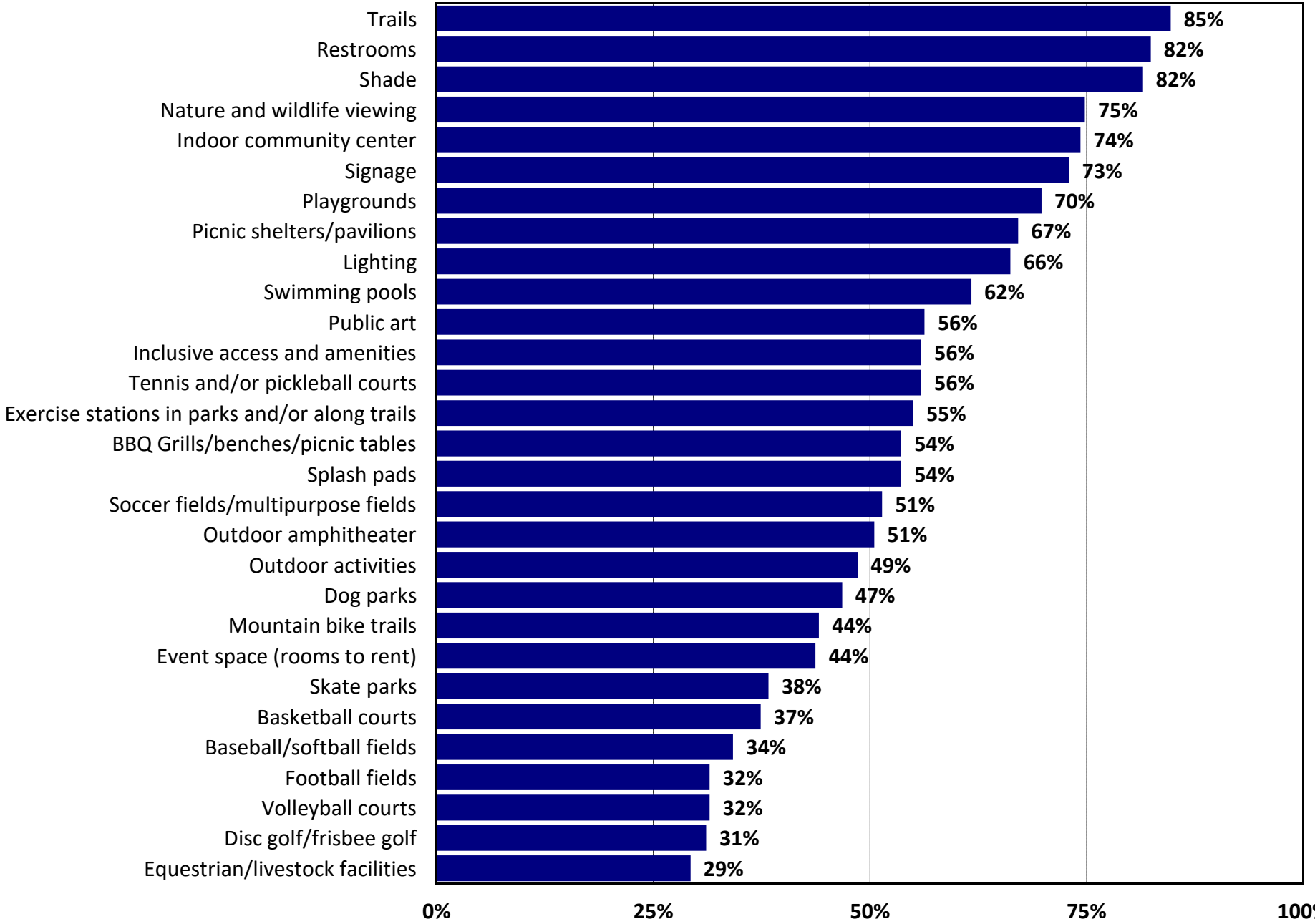
Q5. Which THREE of the items in Question 4 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT for the City of Dripping Springs to emphasize over the next 10 years?

by percentage of respondents who selected the items as one of their top three choices



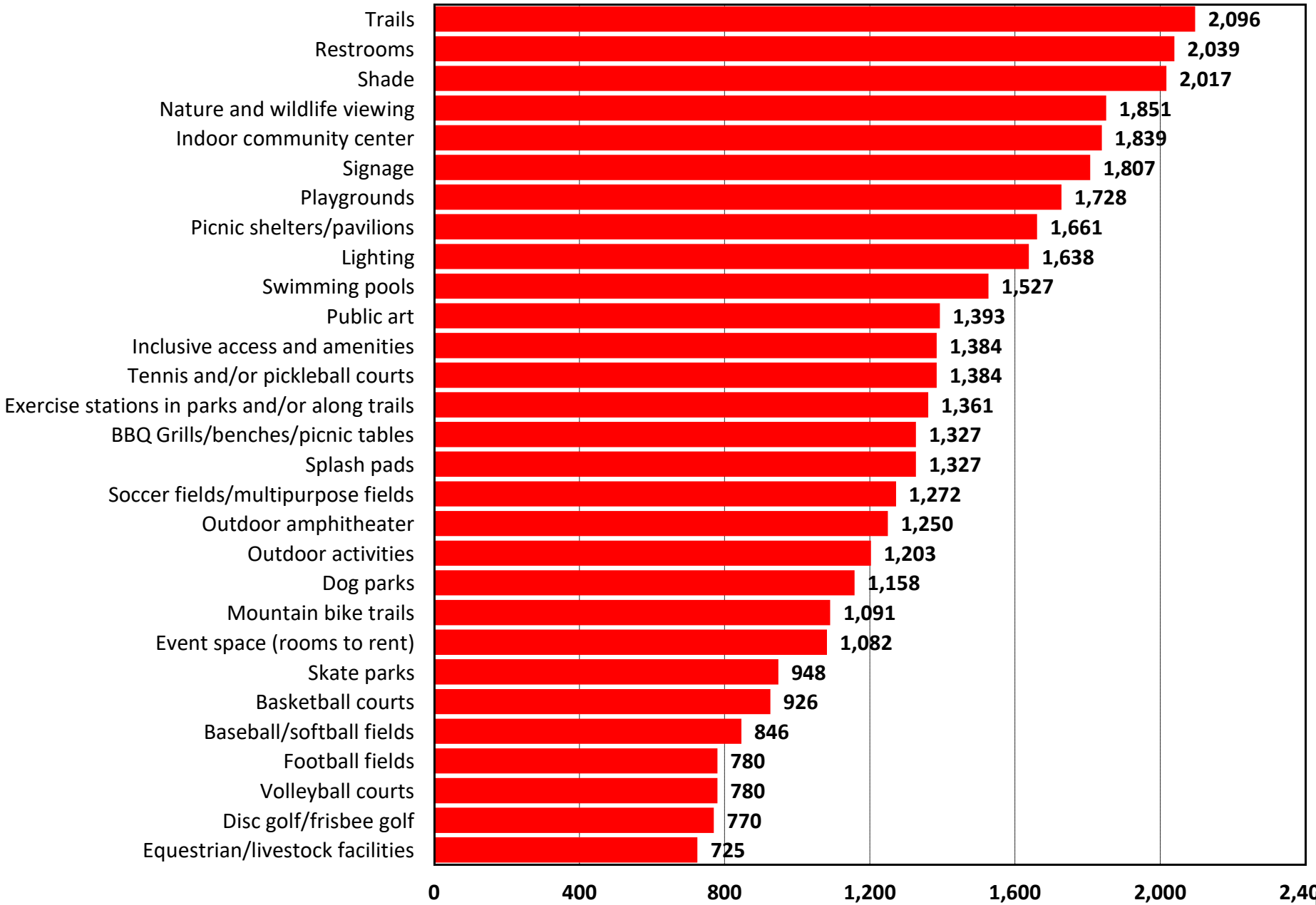
Q6. Need for Recreation Facilities/Amenities

by percentage of respondents who indicated need



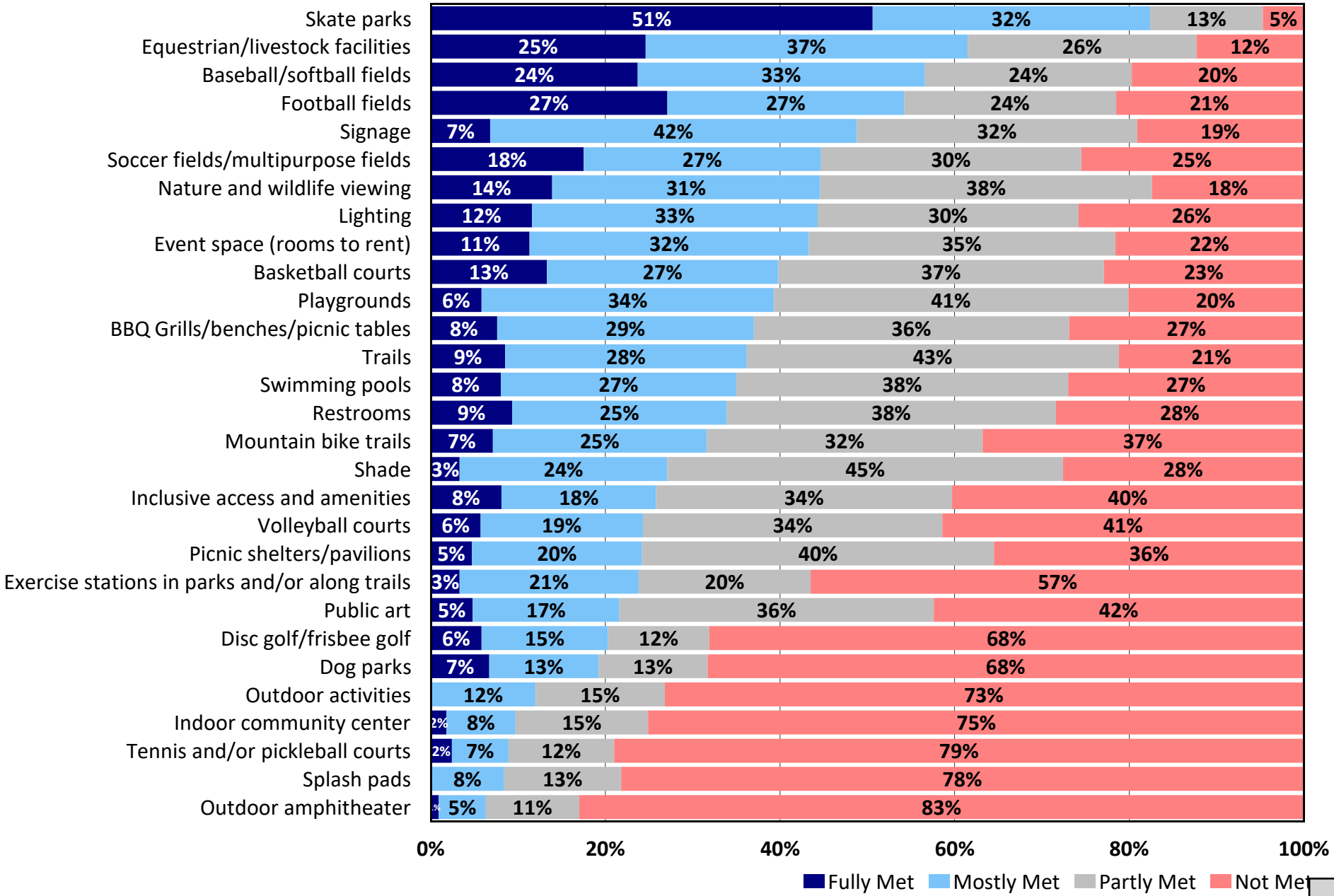
Q6b. Estimated number of households who have a need for facilities/amenities

by number of households based on an estimated 2,475 households



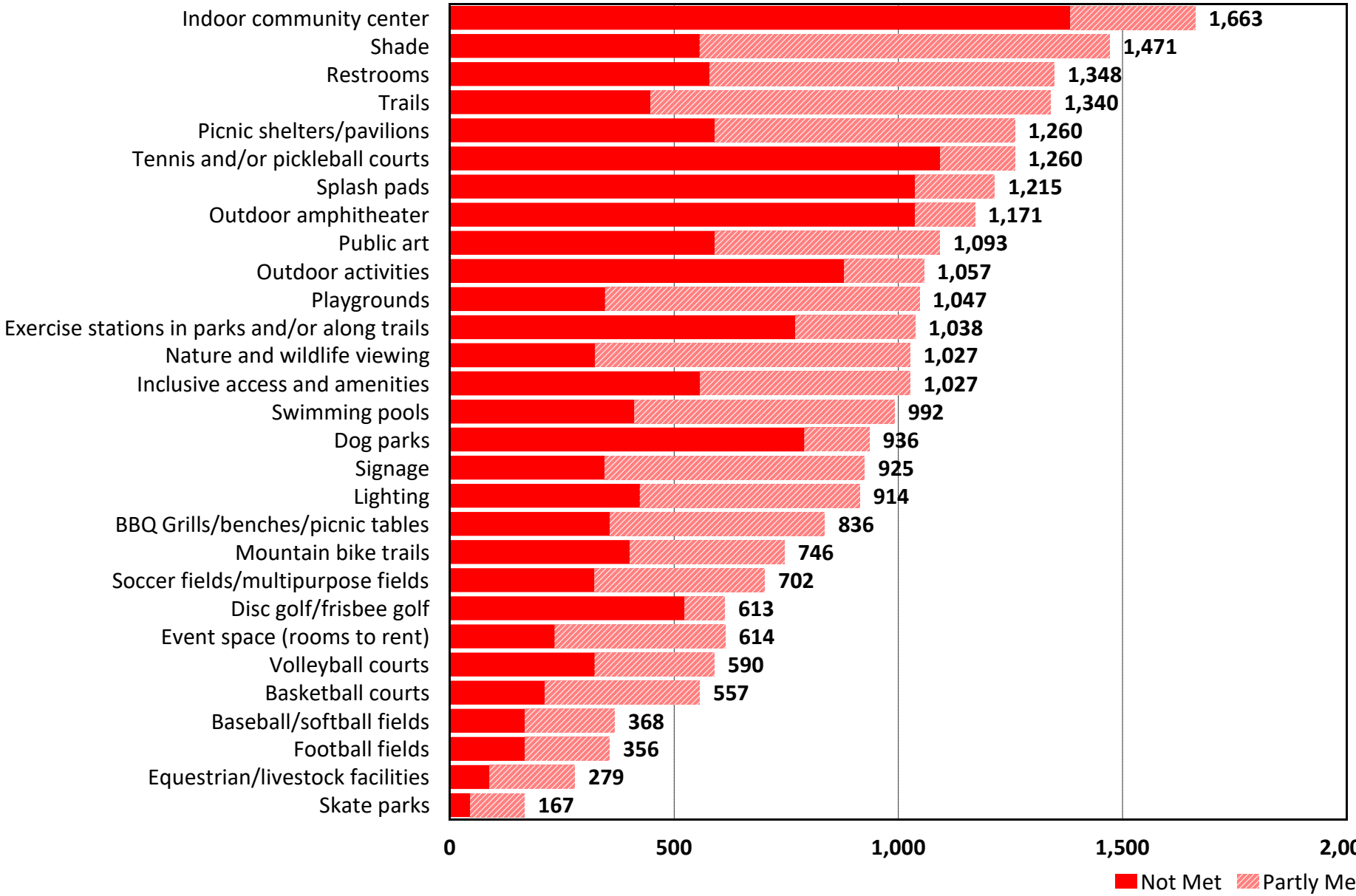
Q6c. Please indicate how well your needs are met for facilities/amenities.

by percentage of respondents (excluding "no need")



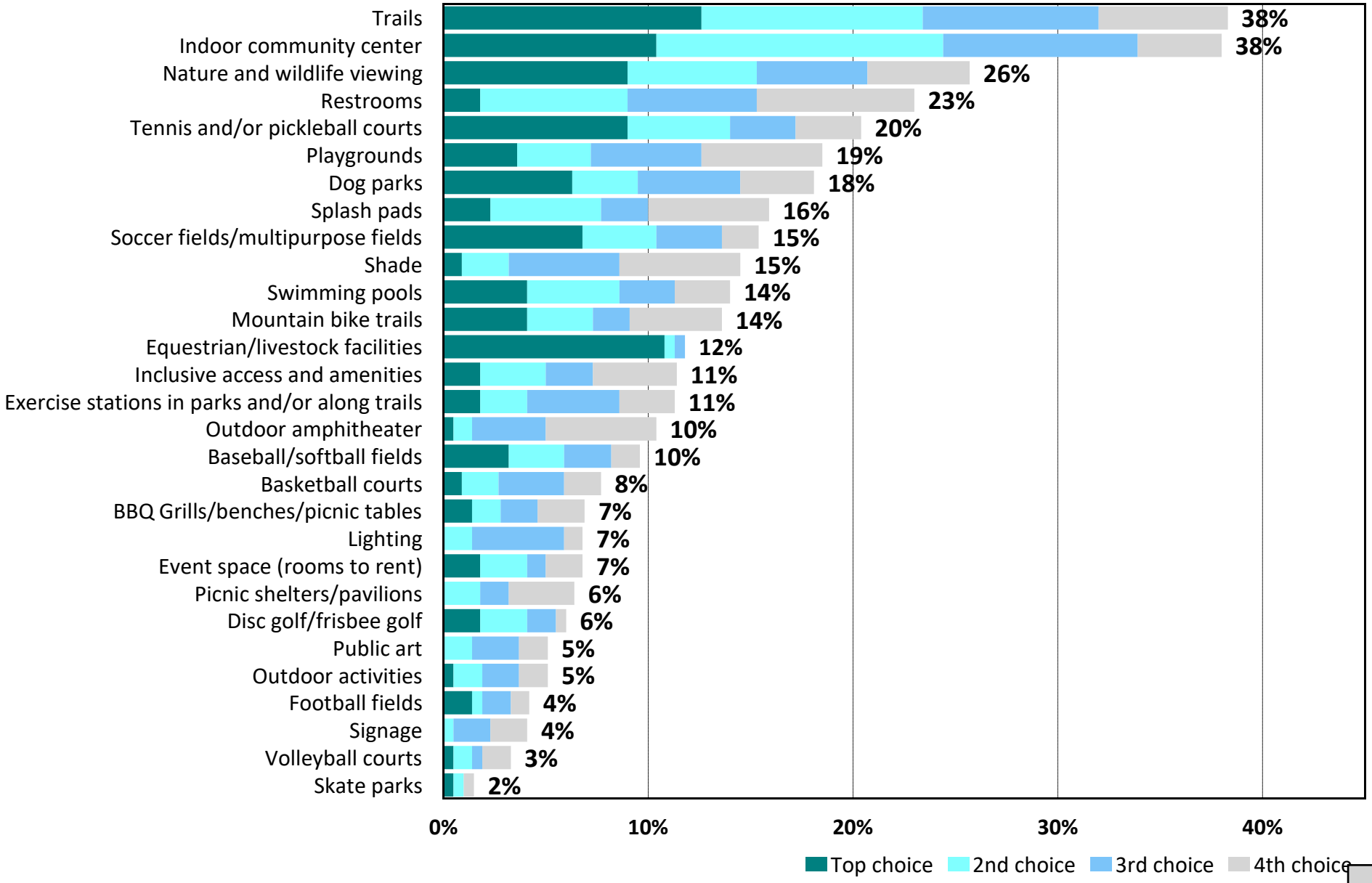
Q6d. Estimated number of households whose facility/amenity needs are only "partly met" or "not met"

by number of households with need based on an estimated 2,475 households



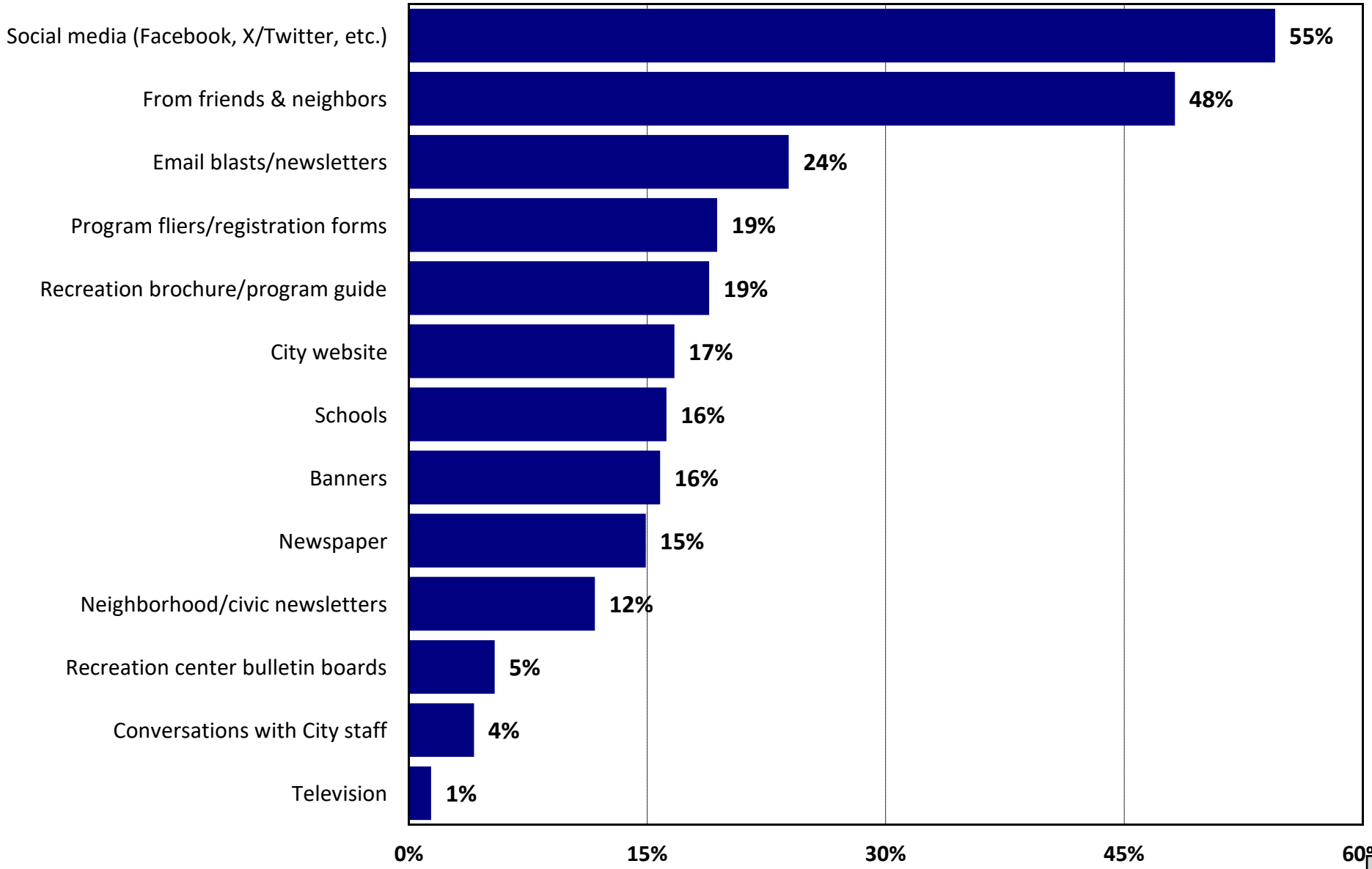
Q7. Which four of the facilities/amenities do you think are most important to you/your household?

by percentage of respondents who selected the items as one of their top four choices



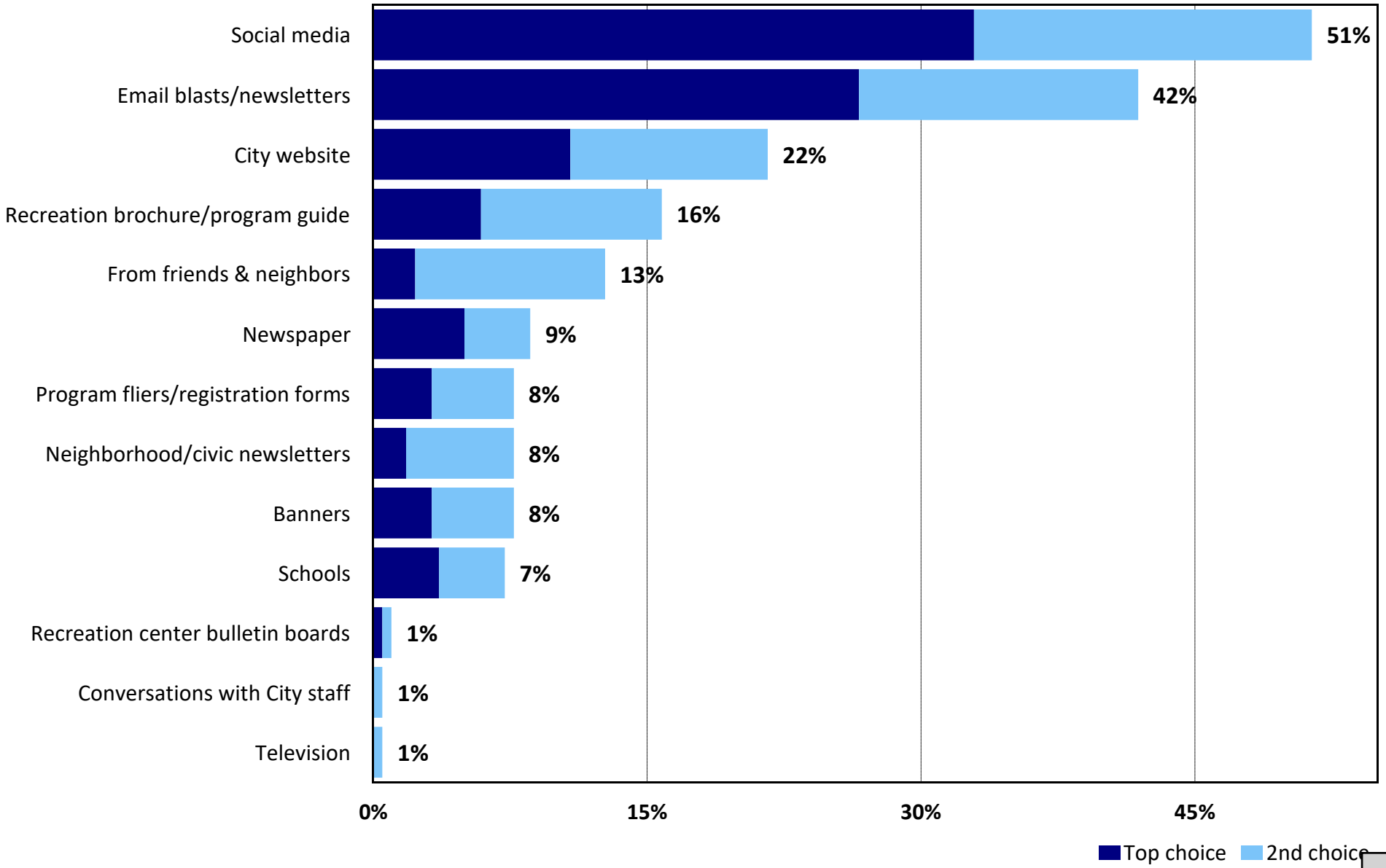
Q8. How do you currently learn about recreation facilities, programs, and services that are offered by the City of Dripping Springs?

by percentage of respondents (multiple selections could be made)



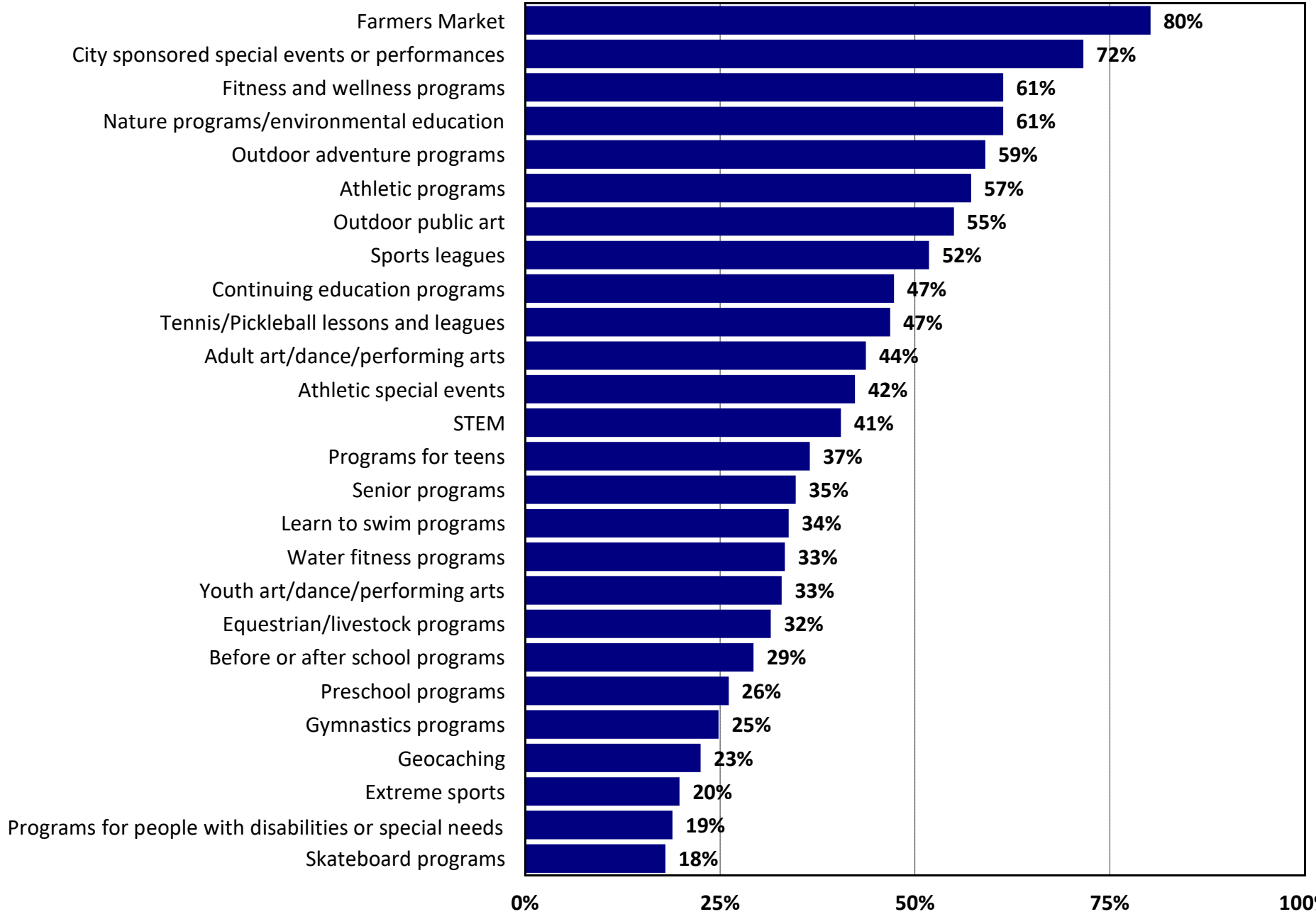
Q9. Which TWO of the sources of information listed in Question 8 do you MOST PREFER to use to get information?

by percentage of respondents who selected the items as one of their top two choices



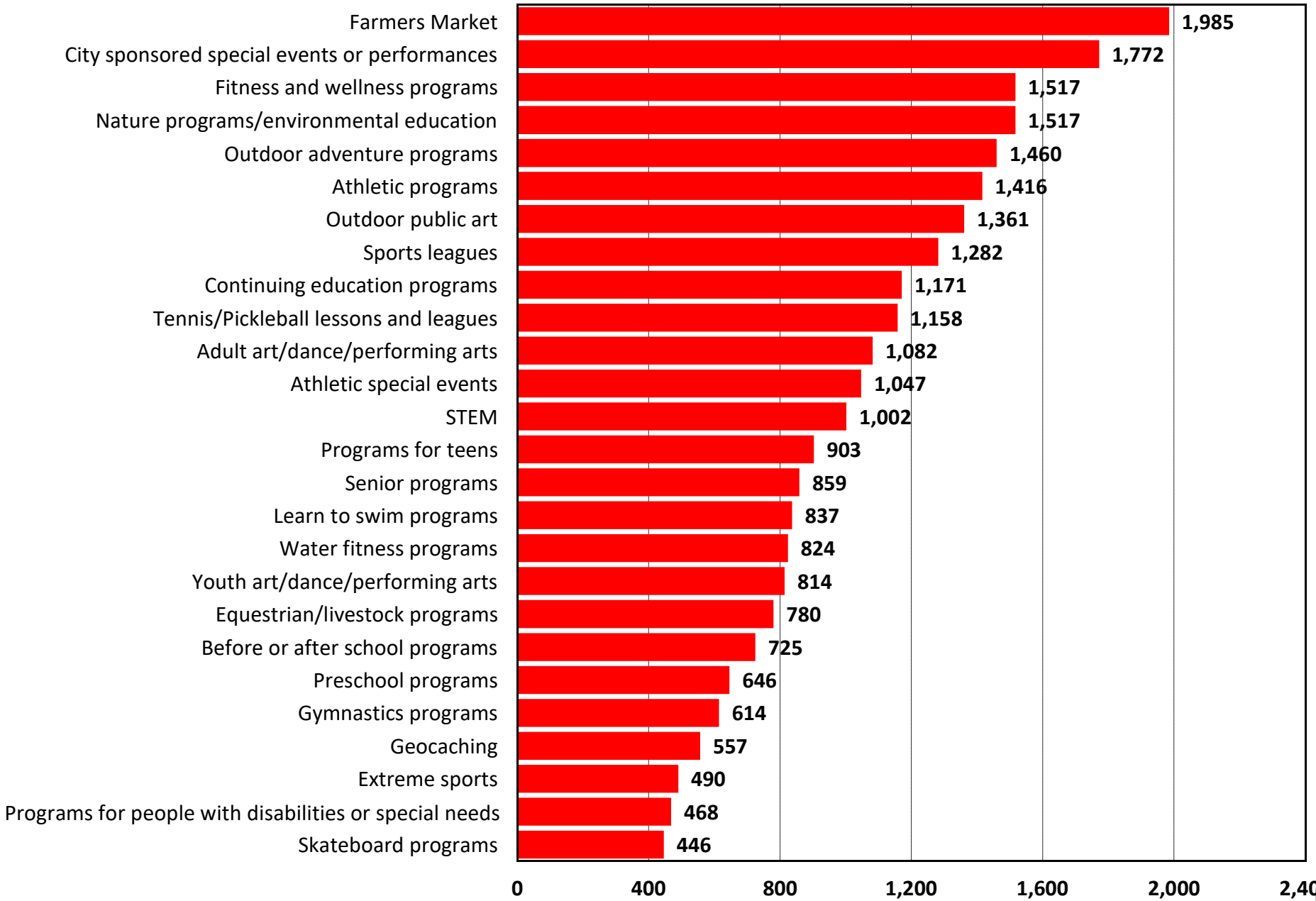
Q10. Need for Programs/Activities

by percentage of respondents who indicated need



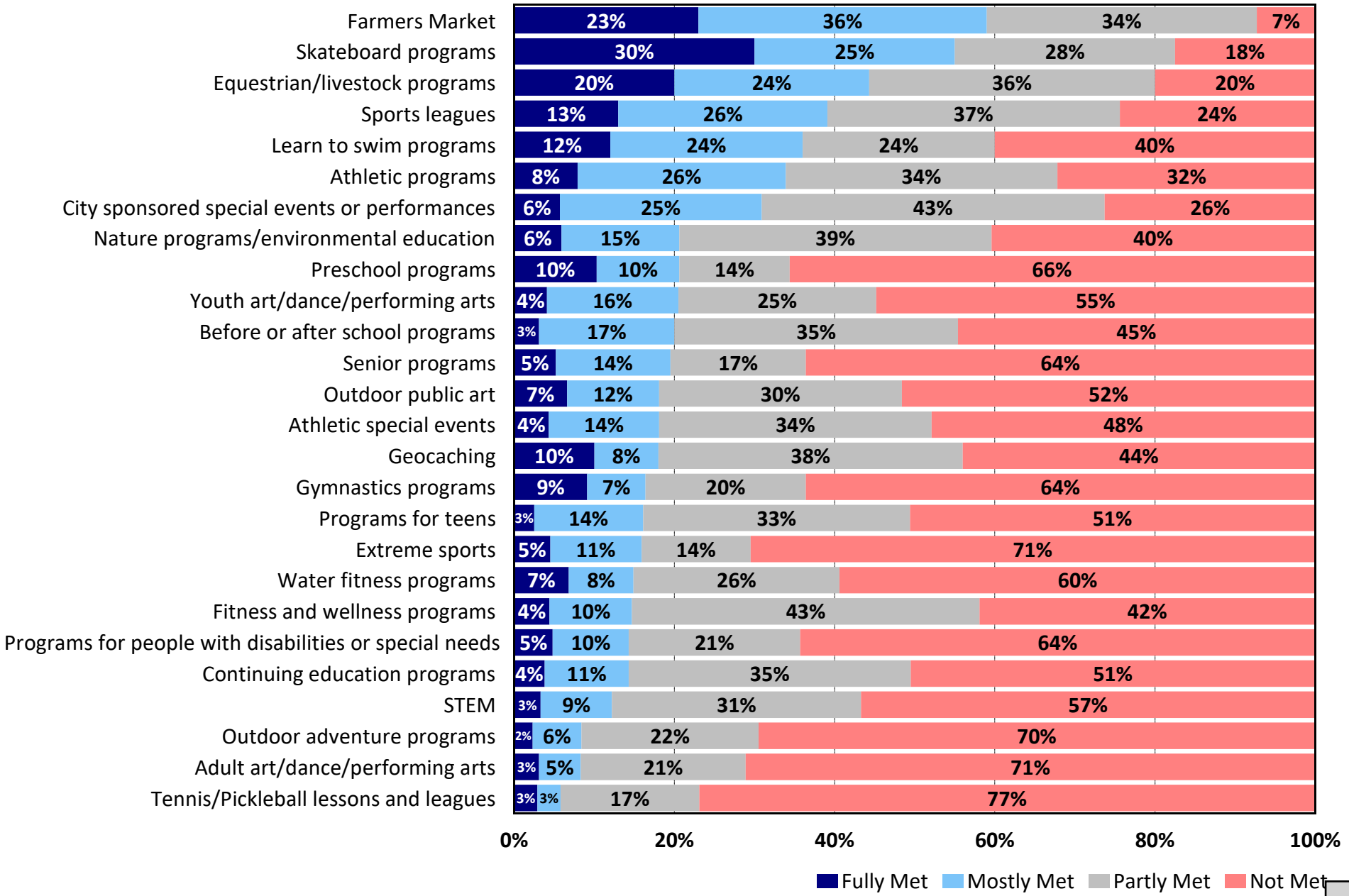
Q10b. Estimated number of households who have a need for programs/activities

by number of households based on an estimated 2,475 households



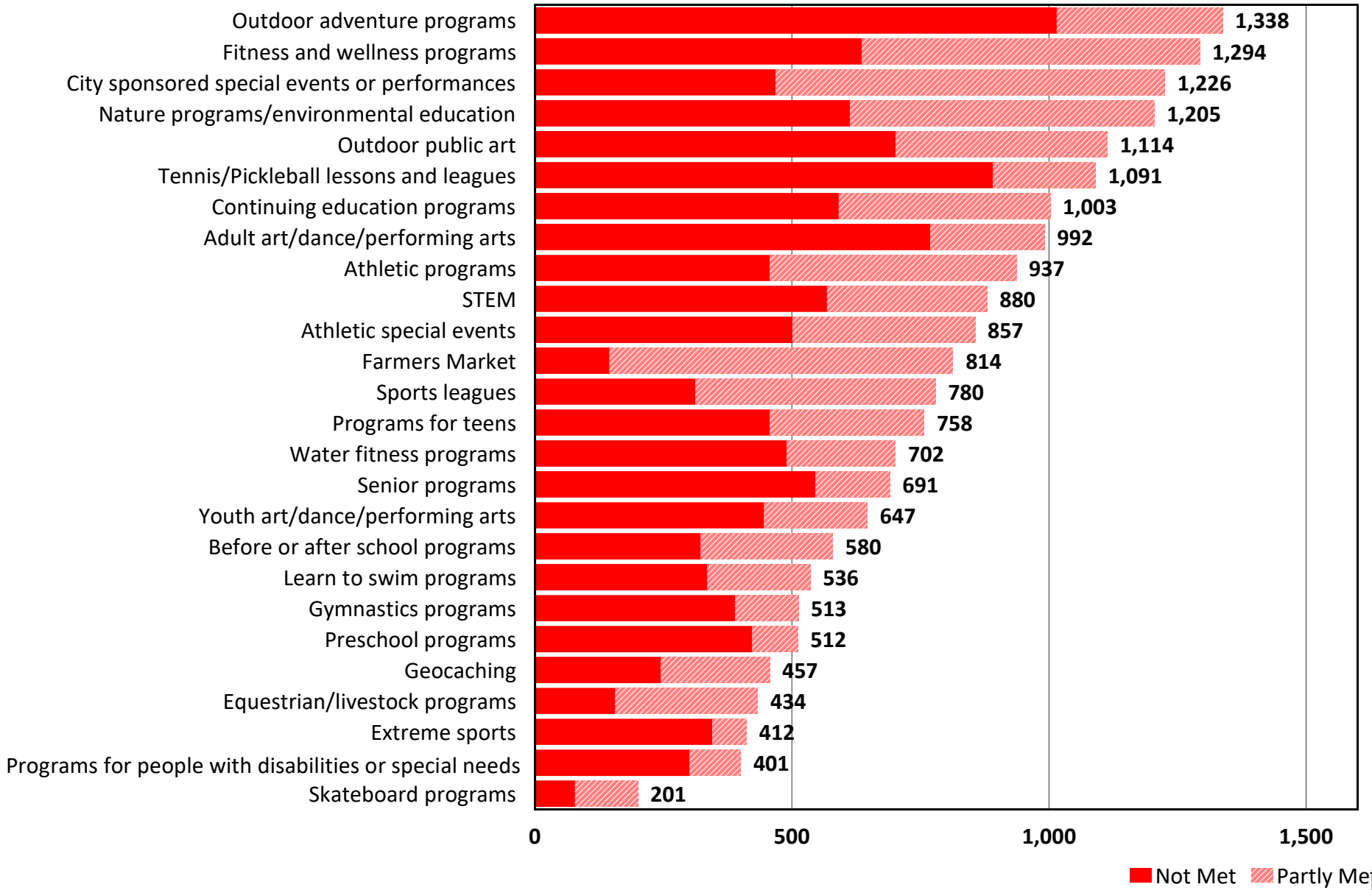
Q10c. Please indicate how well your needs are met for programs/activities

by percentage of respondents (excluding "no need")



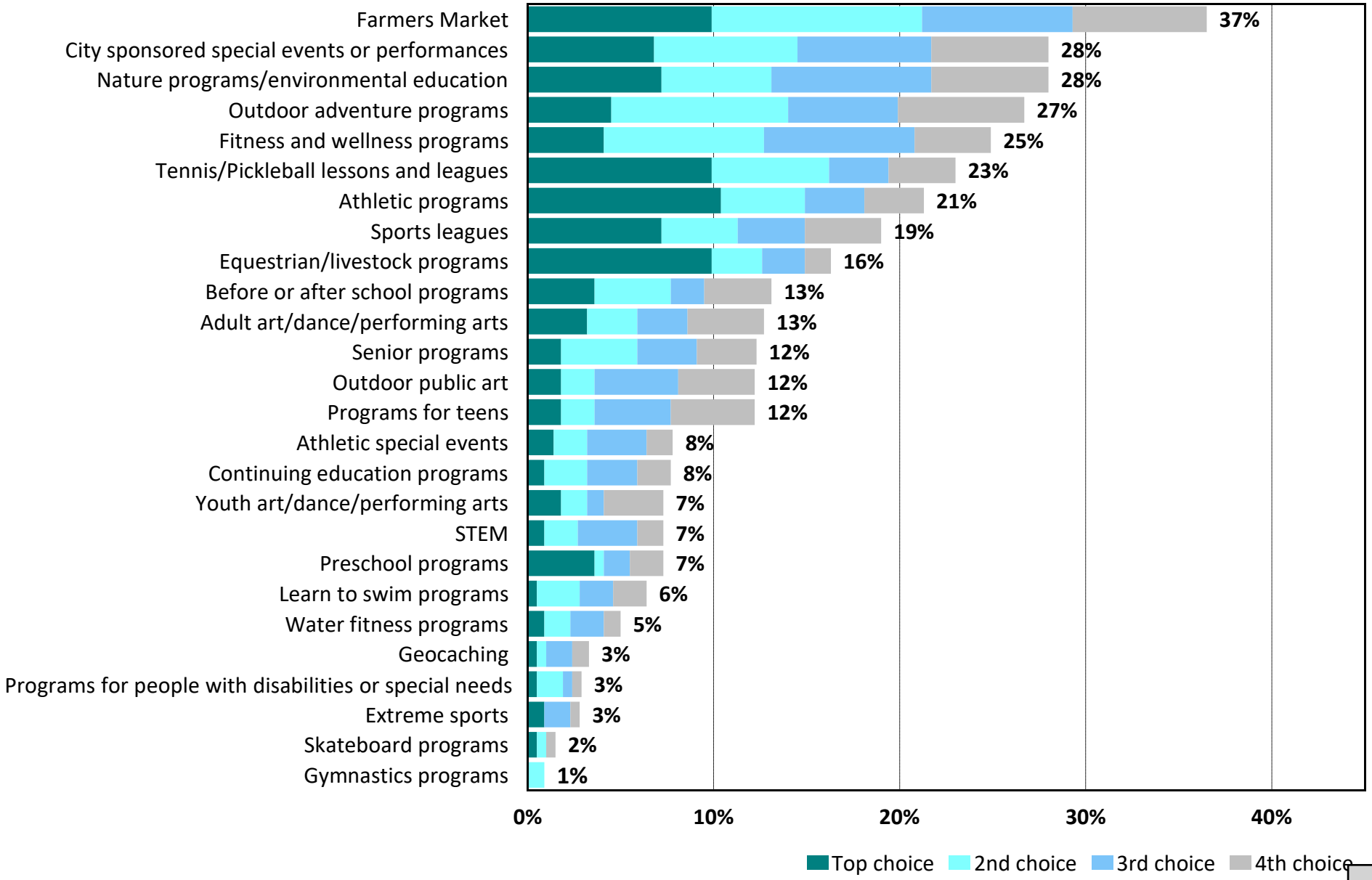
Q10d. Estimated number of households whose program/activity needs are only “partly met" or “not met”

by number of households with need based on an estimated 2,475 households



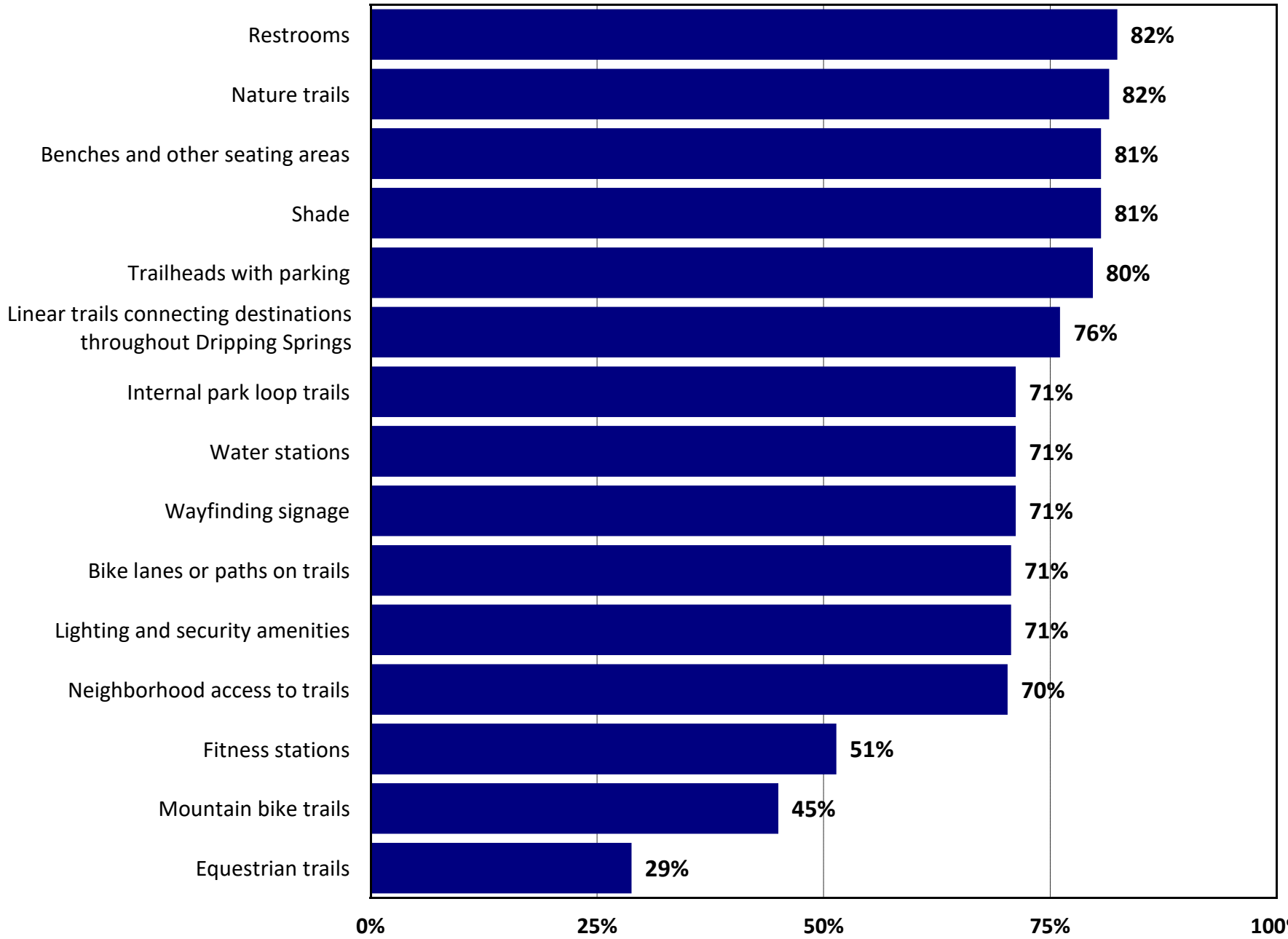
Q11. Which four of the programs/activities do you think are most important to you/your household?

by percentage of respondents who selected the items as one of their top four choices



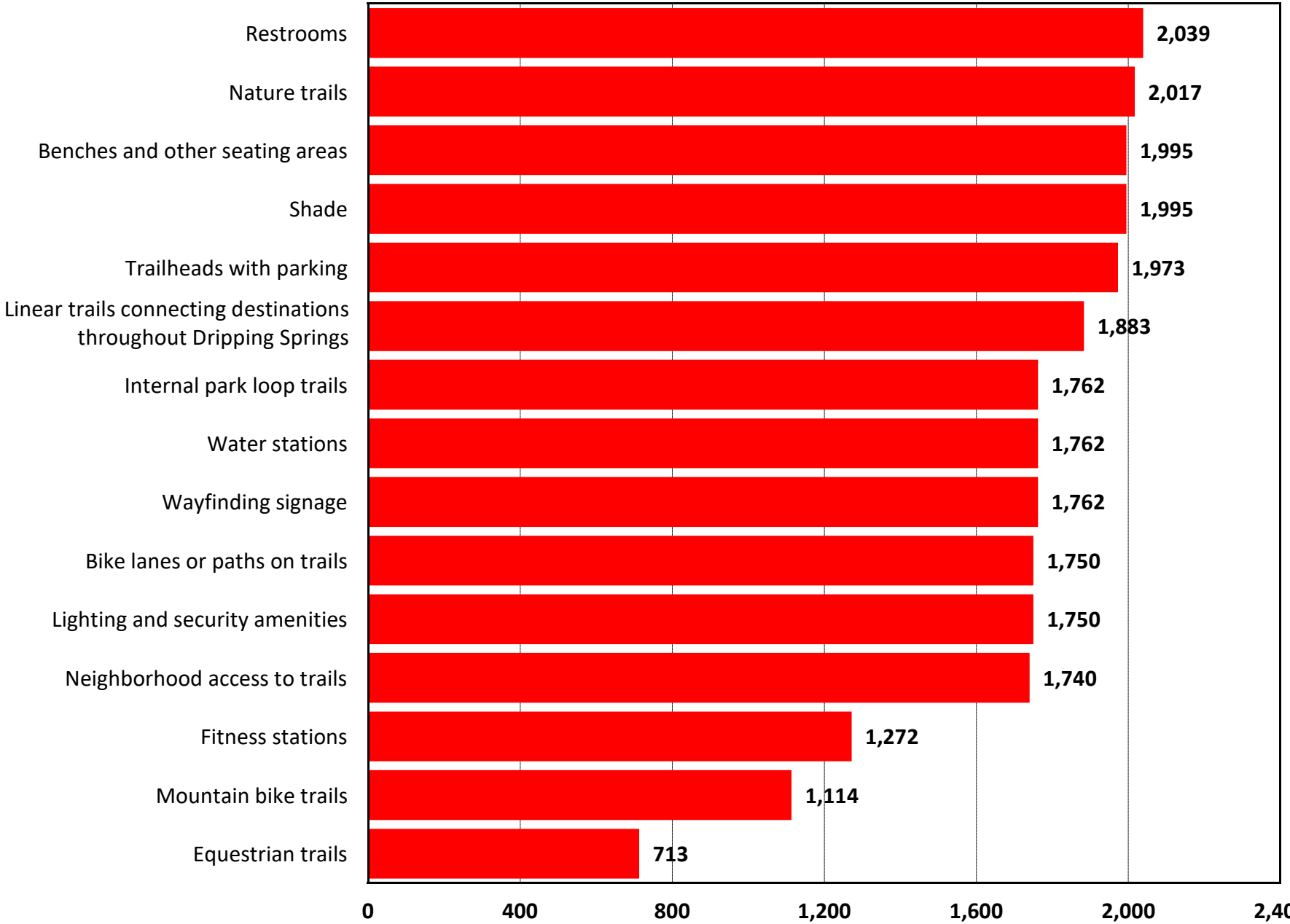
Q12. Trail Features

by percentage of respondents who indicated need



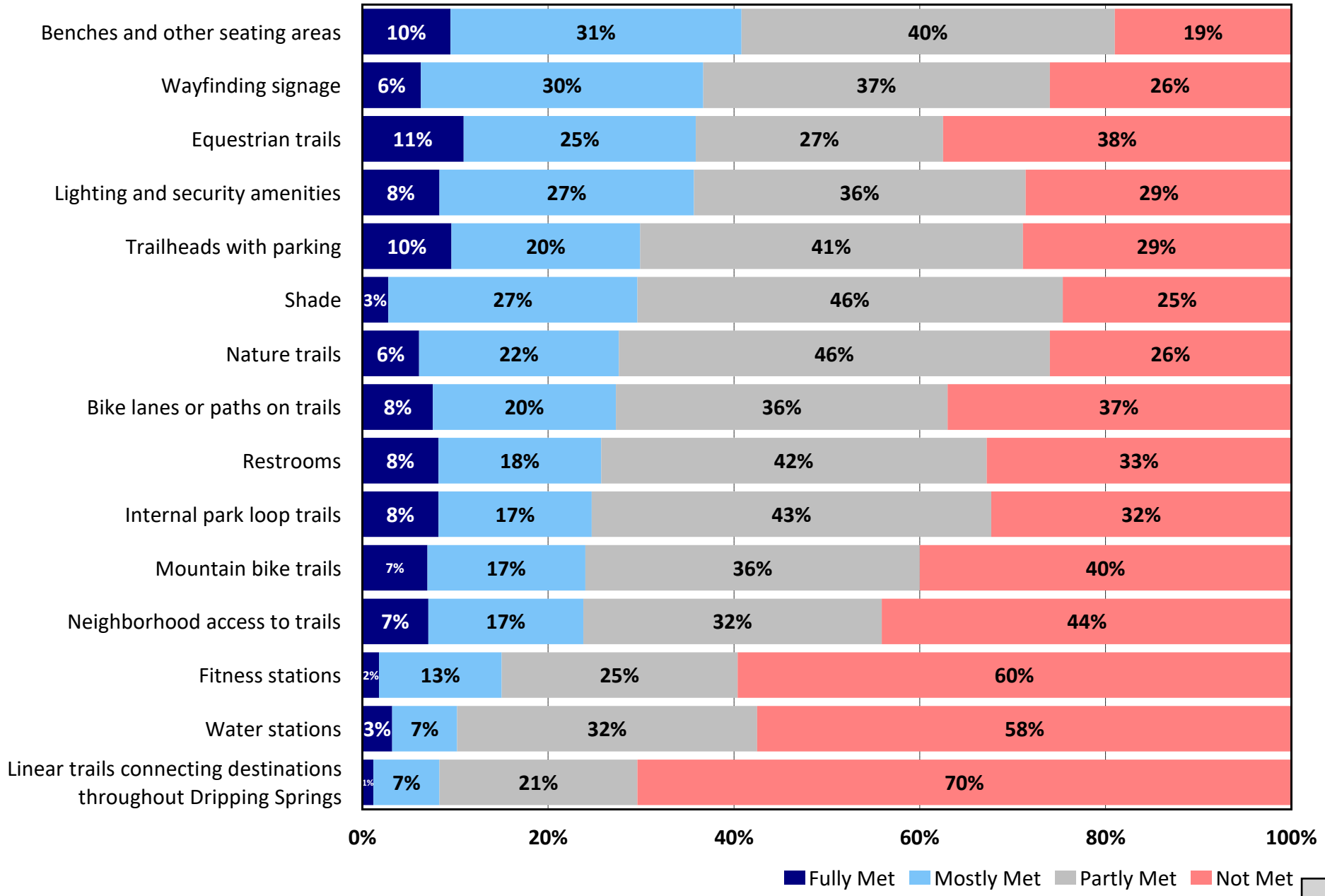
Q12b. Estimated number of households who have a need for trail featuers

by number of households based on an estimated 2,475 households



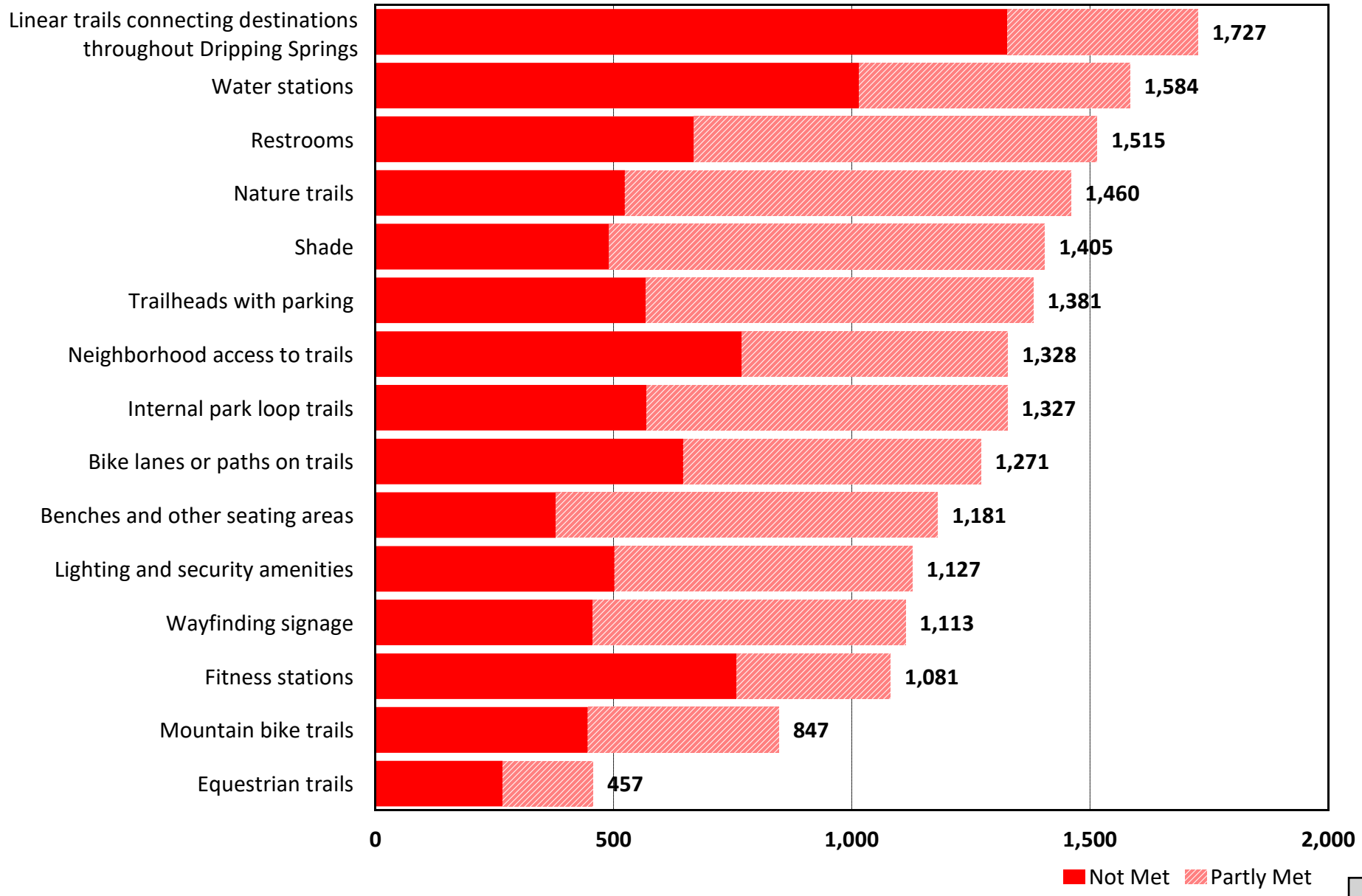
Q12c. Please indicate how well your needs are met for trail features

by percentage of respondents (excluding "no need")



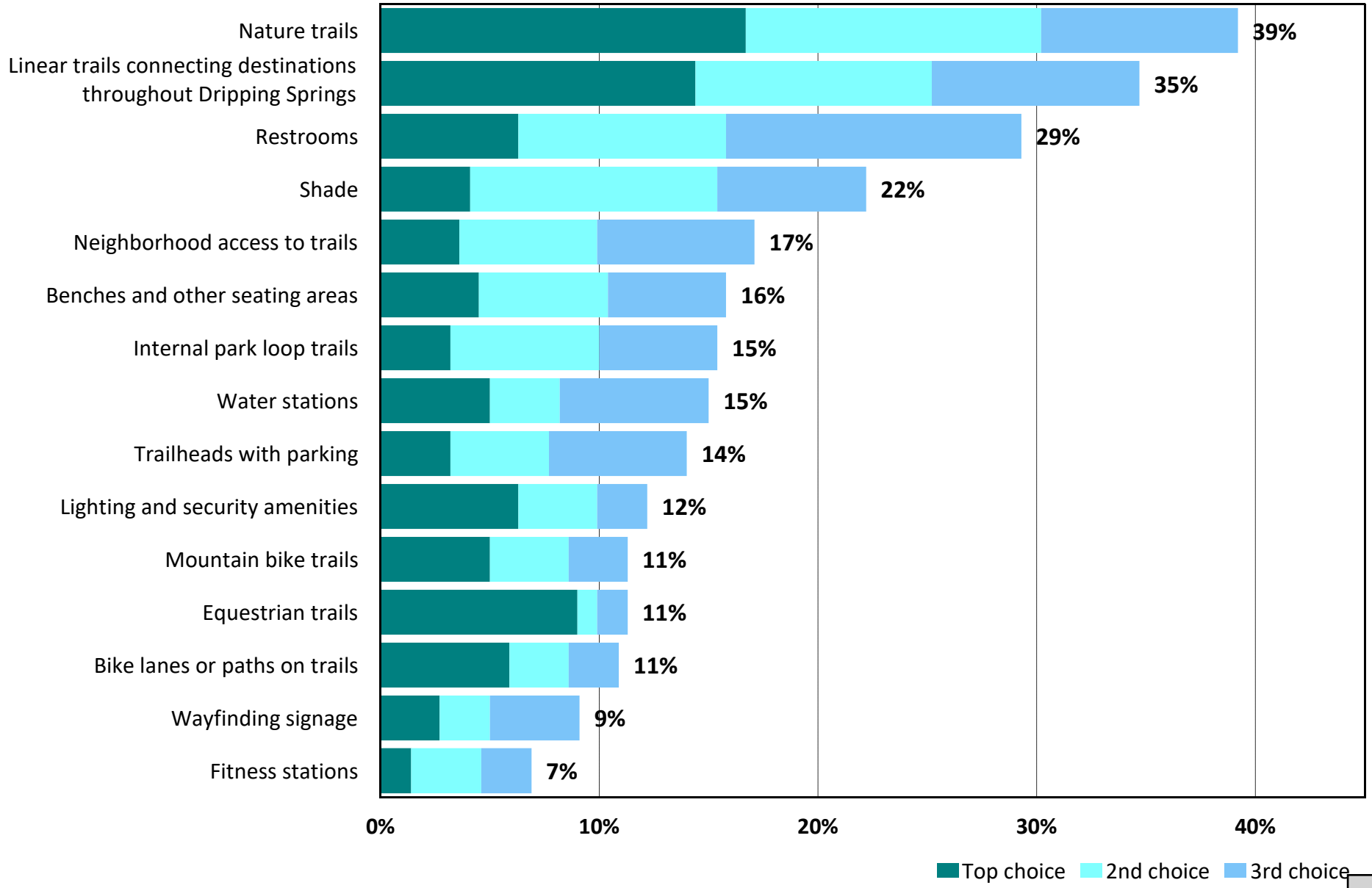
Q12d. Estimated number of households whose trail feature needs are only “partly met" or “not met”

by number of households with need based on an estimated 2,475 households



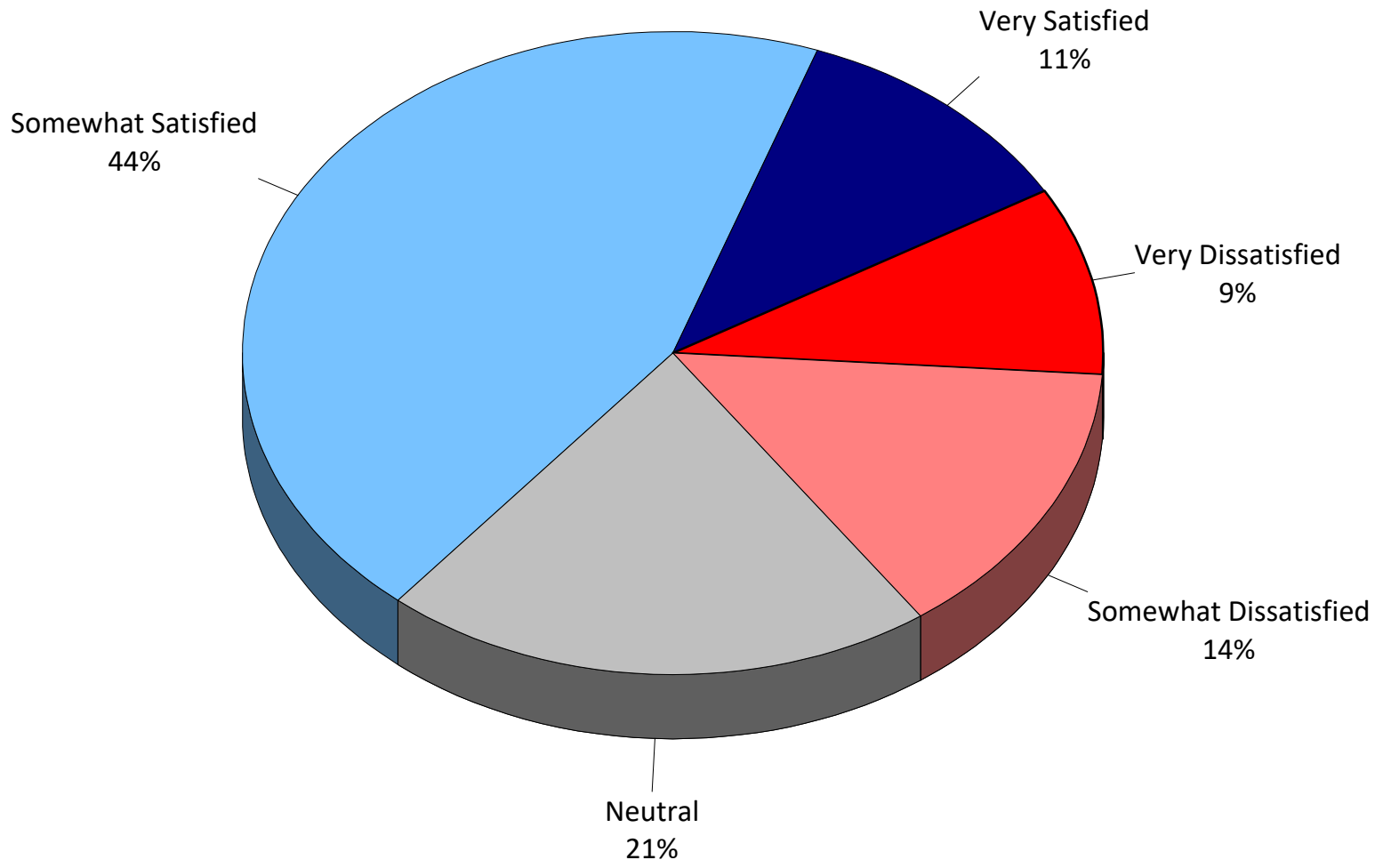
Q13. Which three of the trail features do you think are most important to you/your household?

by percentage of respondents who selected the items as one of their top four choices



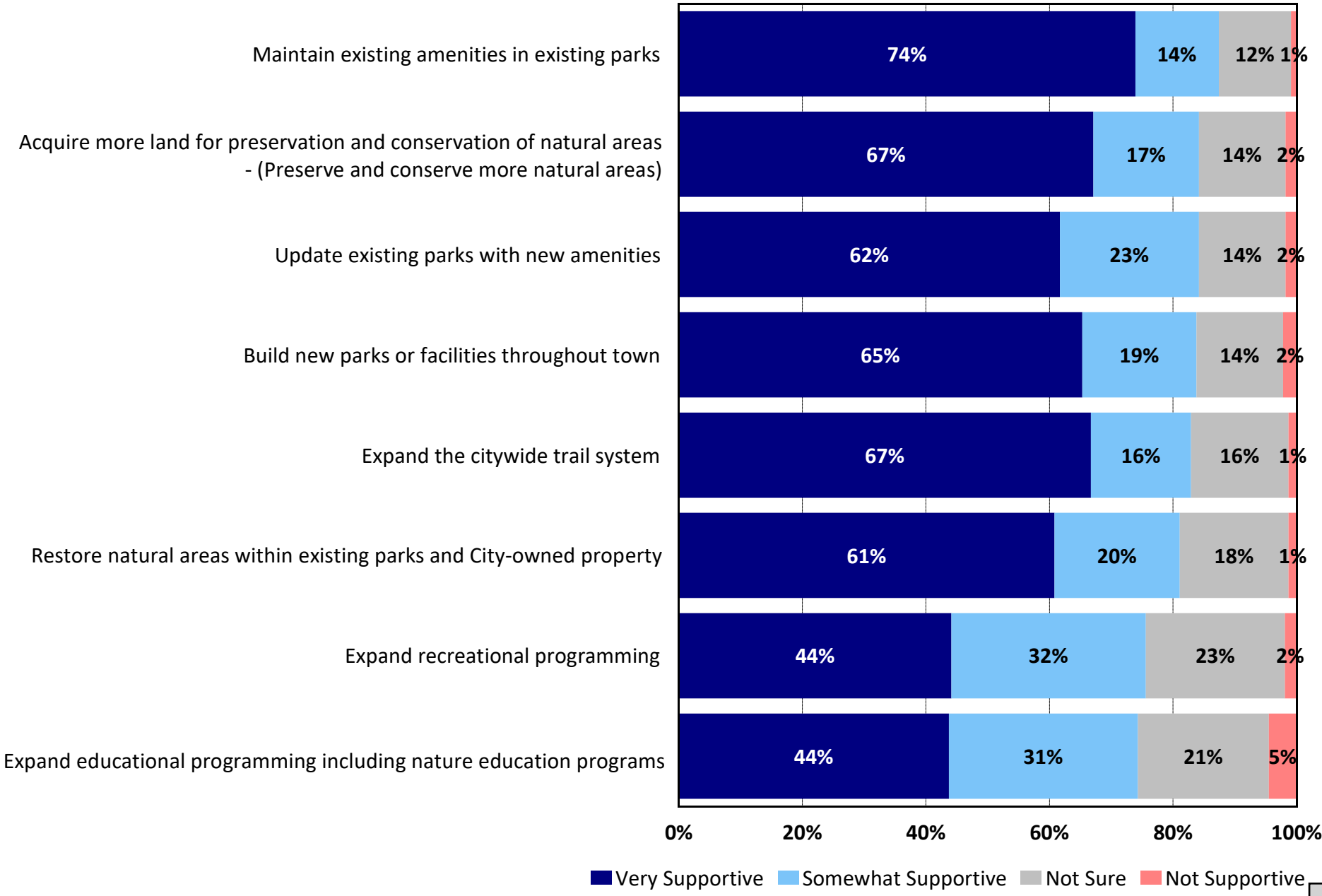
Q14. Satisfaction with Overall Value Received from the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department

by percentage of respondents(excluding "not provided")



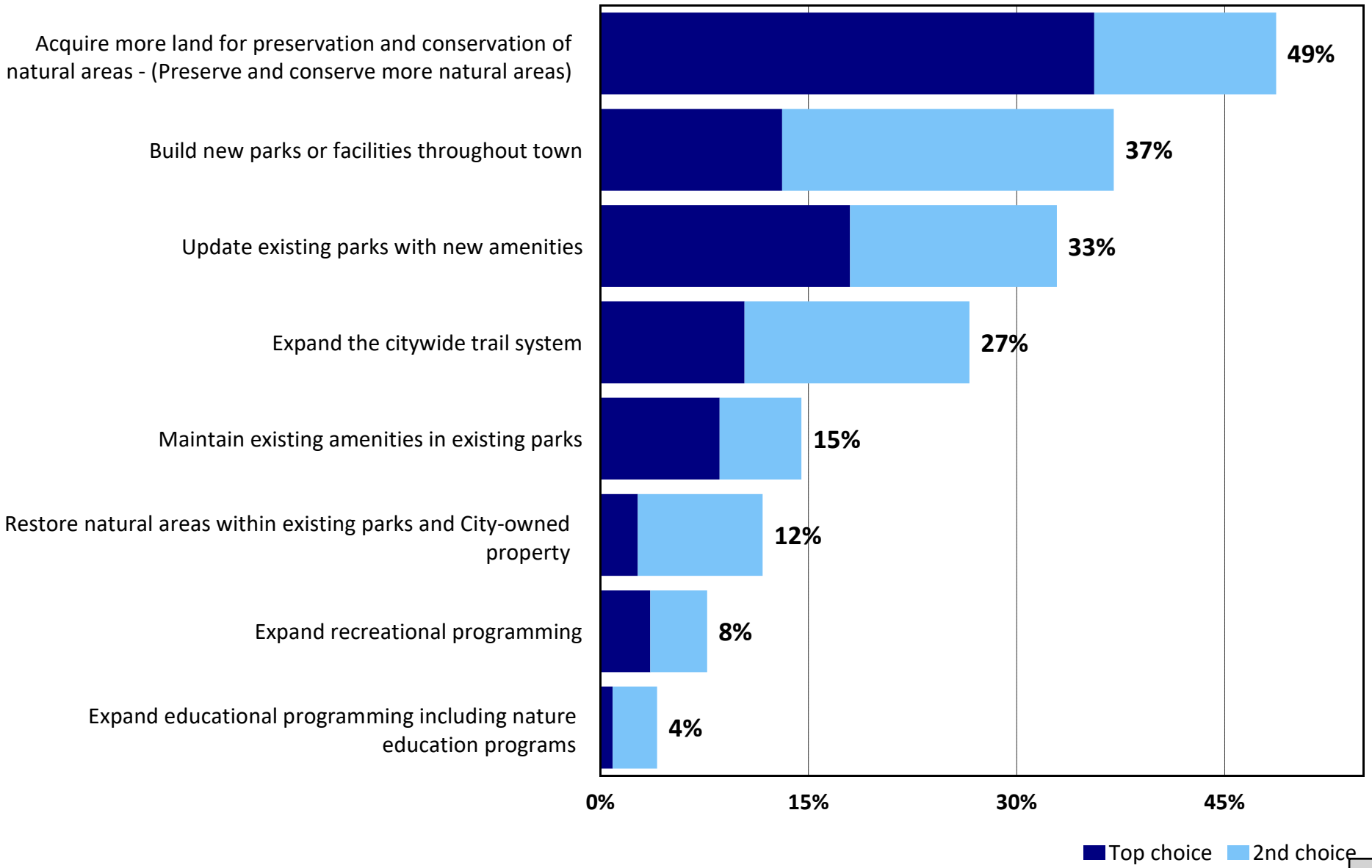
Q15. Support for Improvements to Parks and Recreation

by percentage of respondents



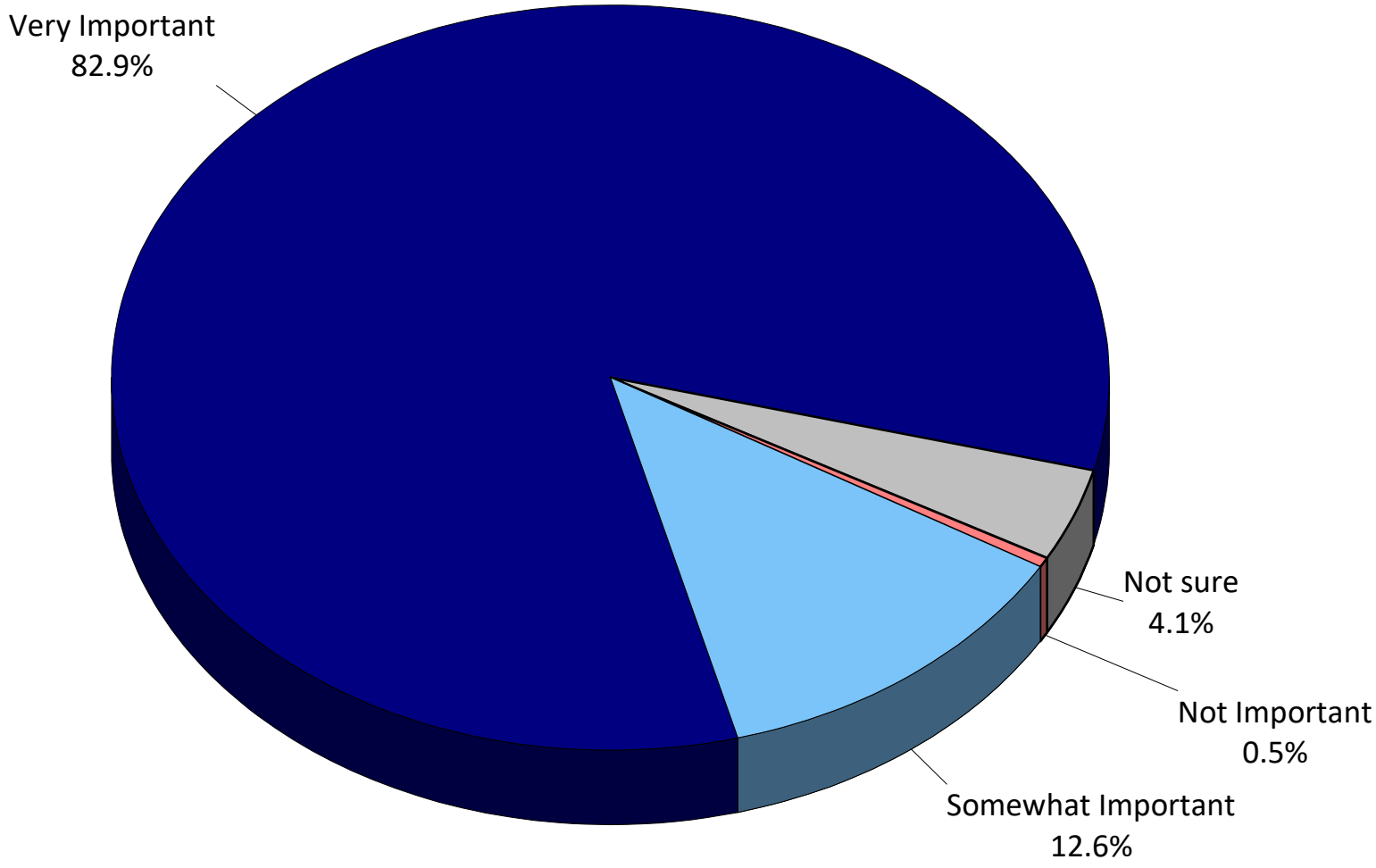
Q16. Which TWO improvements from the list in Question 15 are MOST IMPORTANT to your household?

by percentage of respondents who selected the items as one of their top two choices



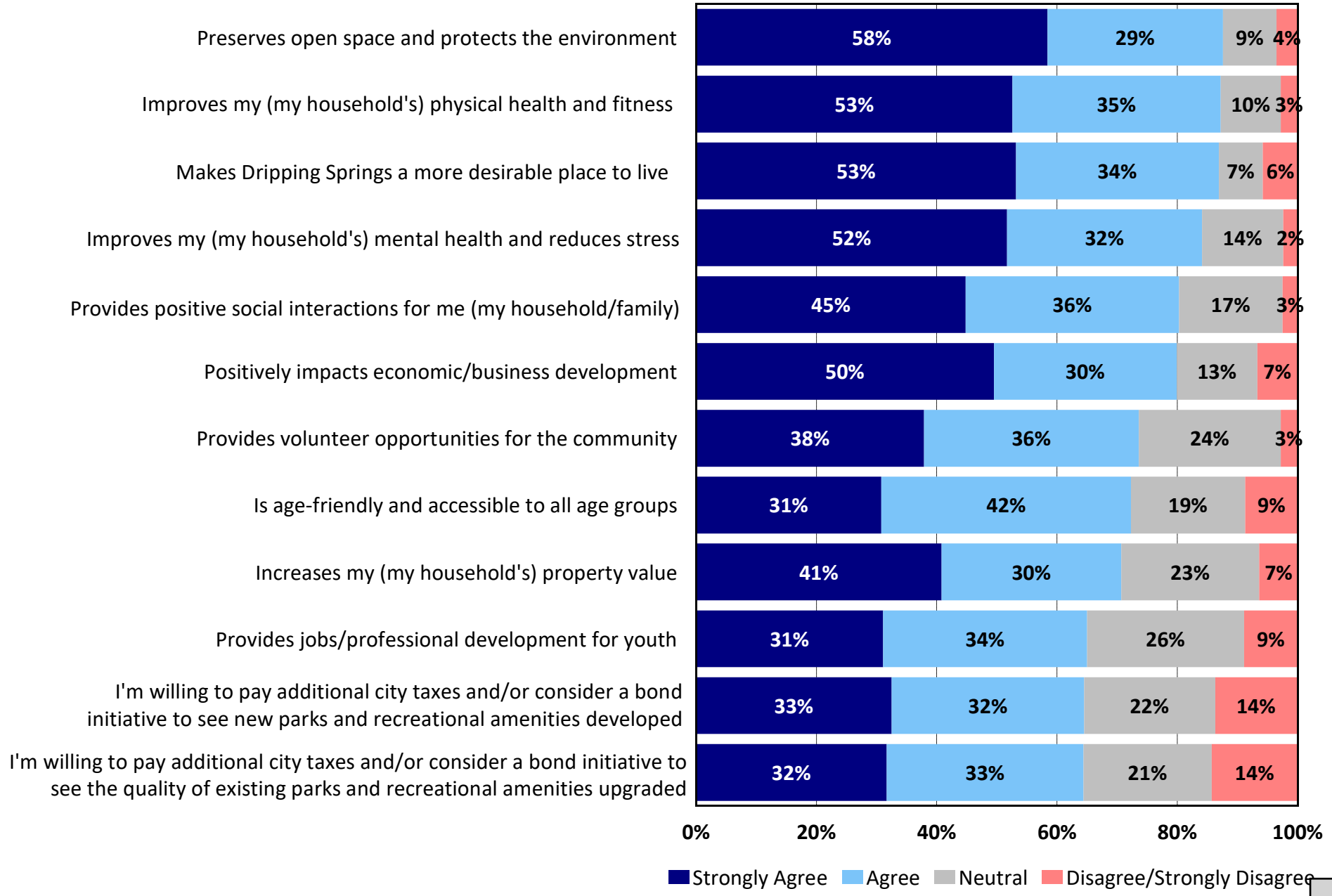
Q17. How important do you feel it is for the City of Dripping Springs to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities and programs?

by percentage of respondents (excluding "not provided")



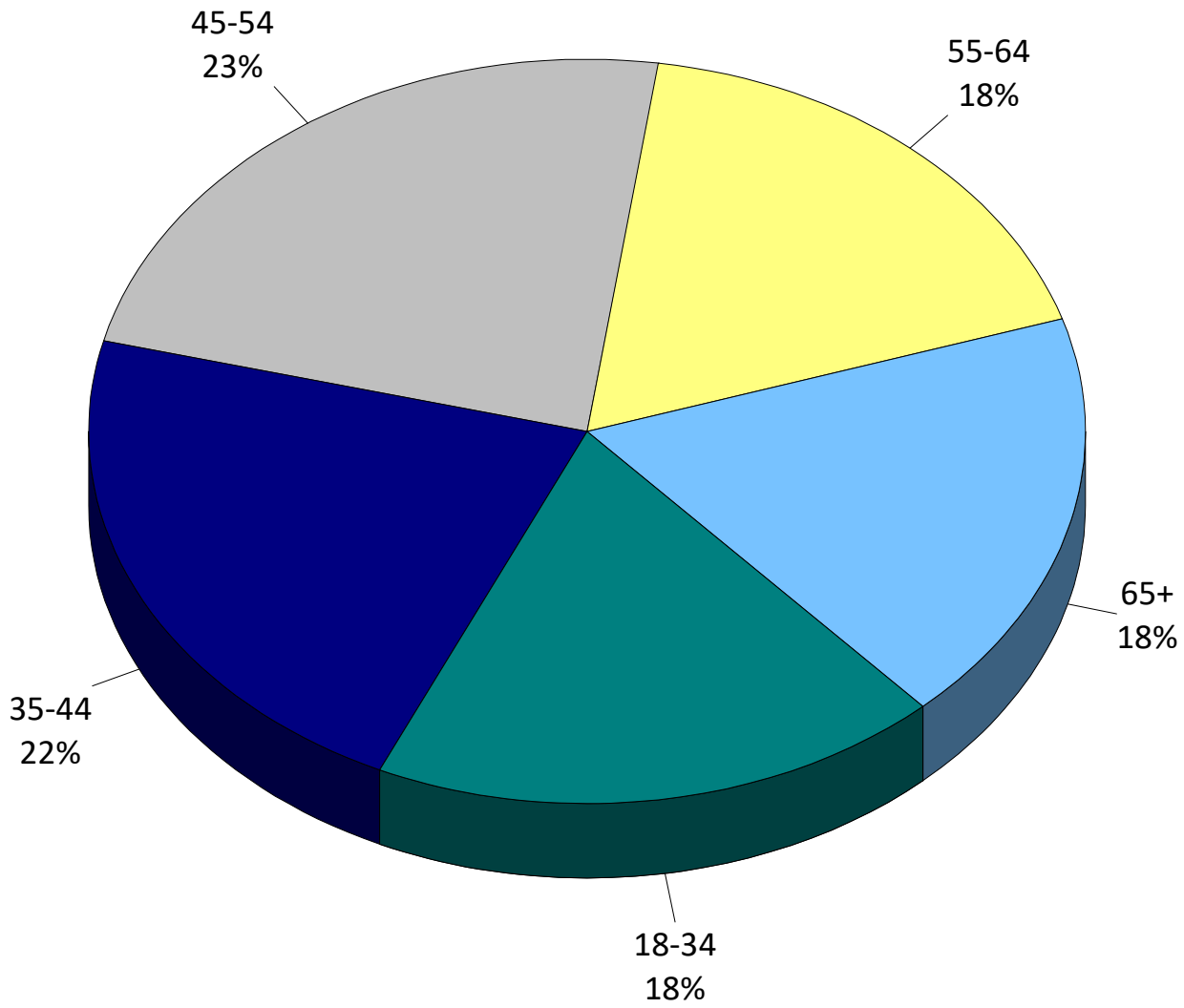
Q18. Benefits of Parks, Facilities, Programs, and Events

by percentage of respondents



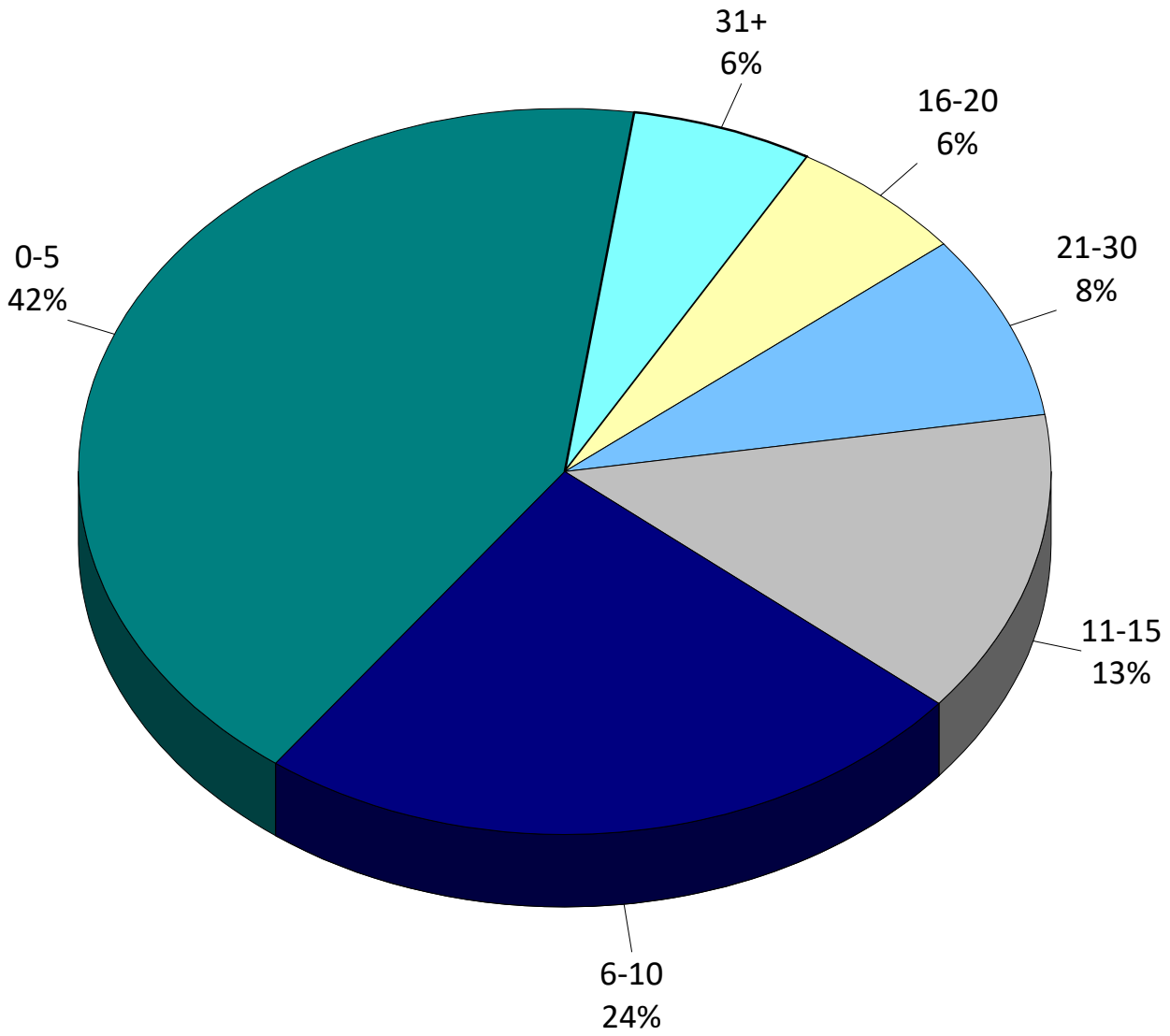
Q19. Your Age

by percentage of respondents (excluding “not provided")



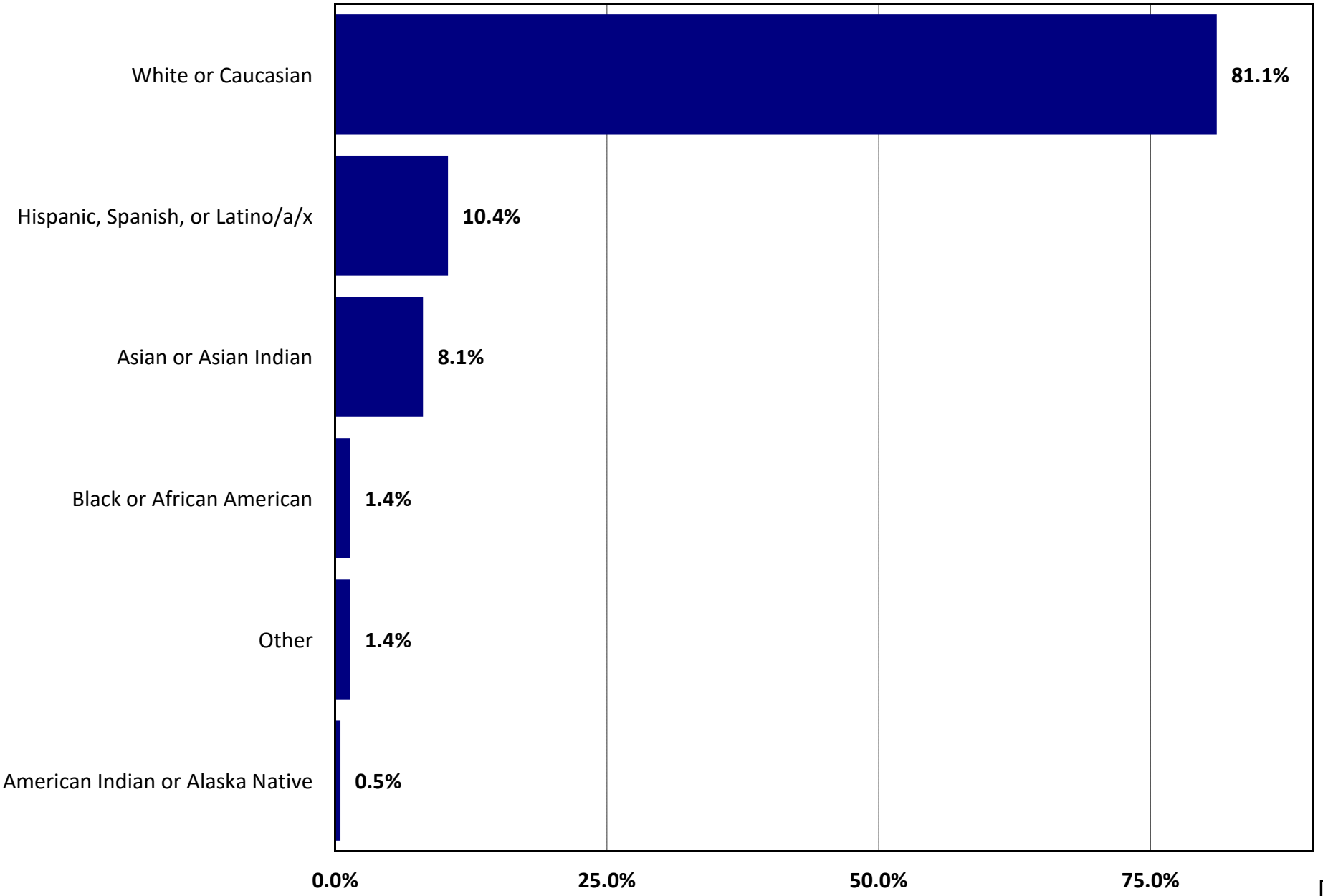
Q20. How many years have you lived in the Dripping Springs area?

by percentage of respondents (excluding “not provided")



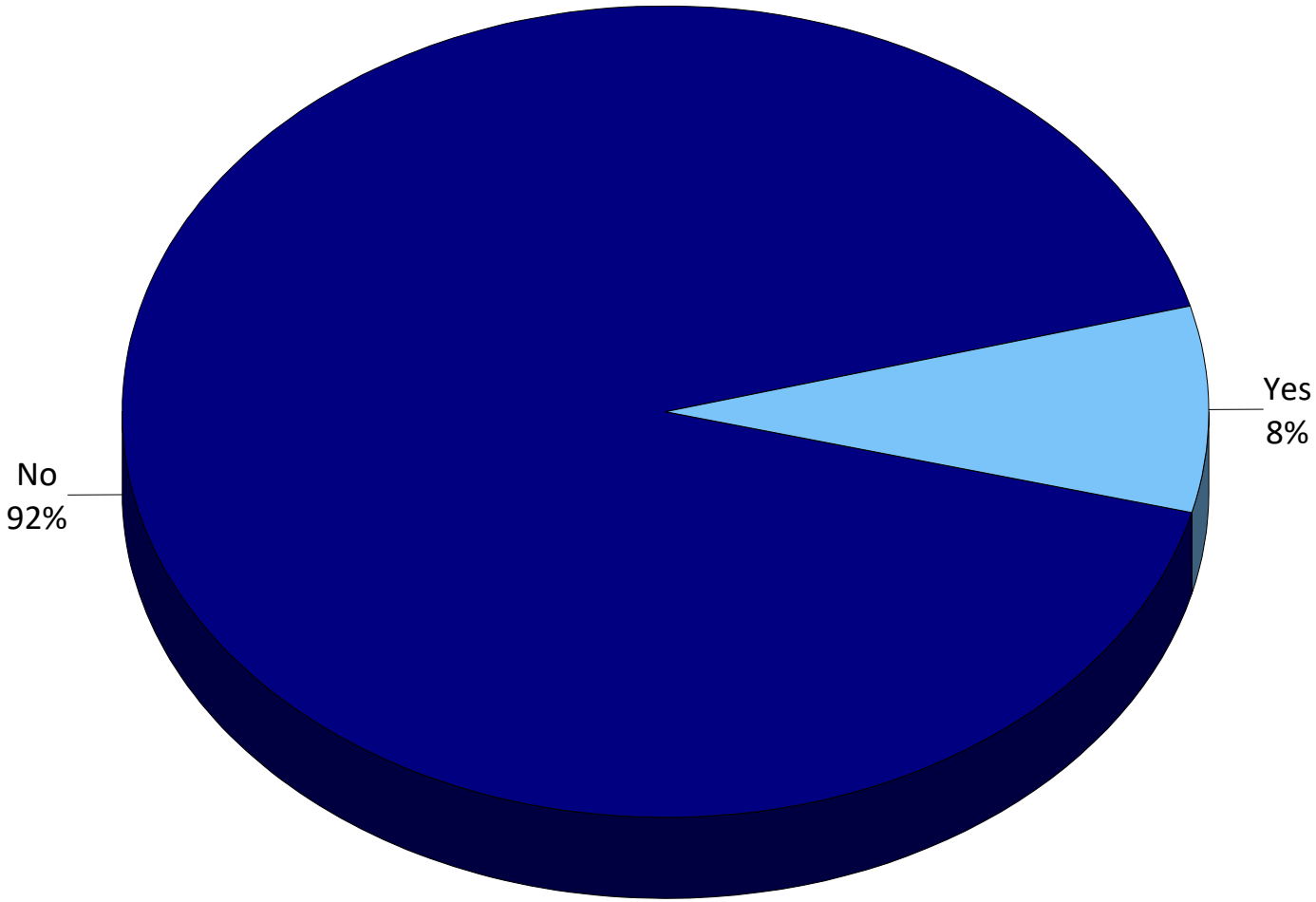
Q21. Which of the following best describes your race/ethnicity?

by percentage of respondents



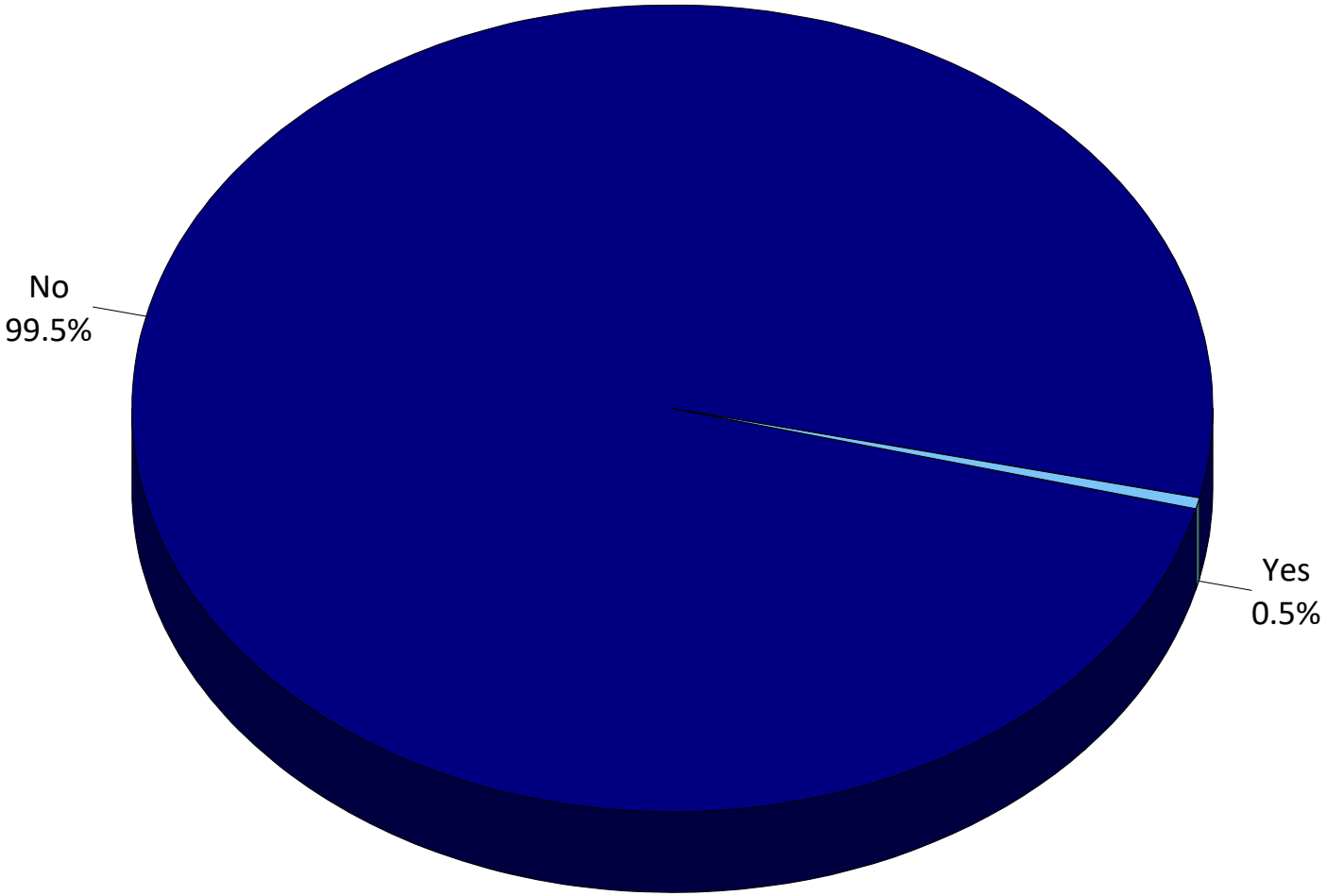
Q22. Do you or anybody in your family have a disability recognized by the American Disability Act (ADA)?

by percentage of respondents (excluding "not provided")



Q23. Are you currently a City of Dripping Springs employee or elected official?

by percentage of respondents (excluding "not provided")





3 Priority Investment Rating

Priority Investment Rating
Dripping Springs, TX

The **Priority Investment Rating (PIR)** was developed by ETC Institute to provide governments with an objective tool for evaluating the priority that should be placed on parks and recreation investments. The Priority Investment Rating was developed by ETC Institute to identify the facilities and programs residents think should receive the highest priority for investment. The priority investment rating reflects the importance residents place on items (sum of top 3 choices) and the unmet needs (needs that are only being partly or not met) for each facility/program relative to the facility/program that rated the highest overall. Since decisions related to future investments should consider both the level of unmet need and the importance of facilities and programs, the PIR weights each of these components equally.

The PIR reflects the sum of the Unmet Needs Rating and the Importance Rating as shown in the equation below:

PIR = UNR + IR

For example, if the Unmet Needs Rating for playgrounds is 26.5 (out of 100) and the Importance Rating for playgrounds is 52 (out of 100), the Priority Investment Rating for playgrounds would be 78.5 (out of 200).

How to Analyze the Charts:

- **High Priority Areas** are those with a PIR of at least 100. A rating of 100 or above generally indicates there is a relatively high level of unmet need and residents generally think it is important to fund improvements in these areas. Improvements in this area are likely to have a positive impact on the greatest number of households.

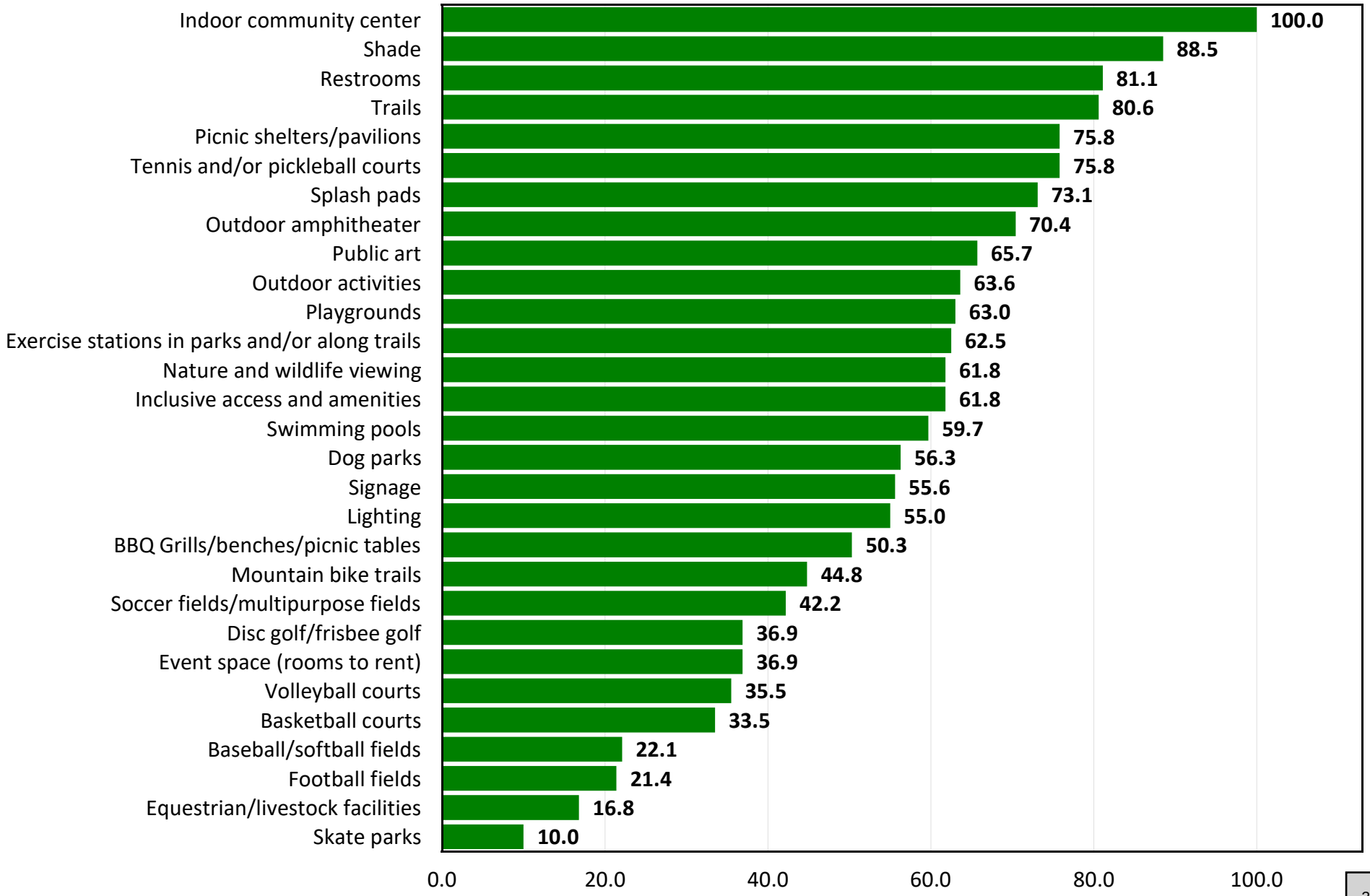
- **Medium Priority Areas** are those with a PIR of 50-99. A rating in this range generally indicates there is a medium to high level of unmet need or a significant percentage of residents generally think it is important to fund improvements in these areas.

- **Low Priority Areas** are those with a PIR below 50. A rating in this range generally indicates there is a relatively low level of unmet need and residents do not think it is important to fund improvements in these areas. Improvements may be warranted if the needs of very specialized populations are being targeted.

The following pages show the Unmet Needs Rating, Importance Rating, and Priority Investment Rating for facilities and programs.

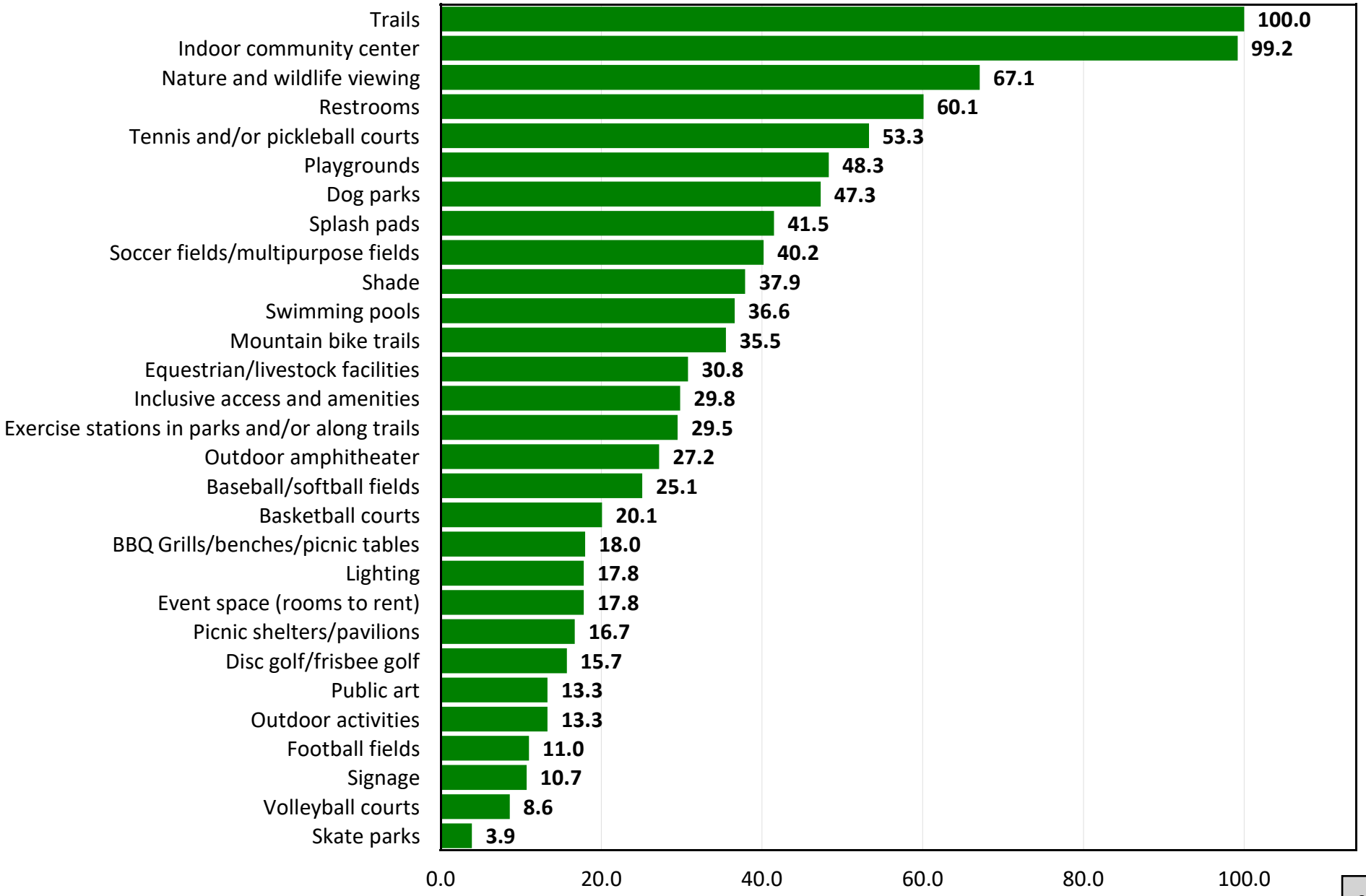
Unmet Needs Rating for Facilities/Amenities

the rating for the item with the most unmet need=100
the rating of all other items reflects the relative amount of unmet need for each item compared to the item with the most unmet need

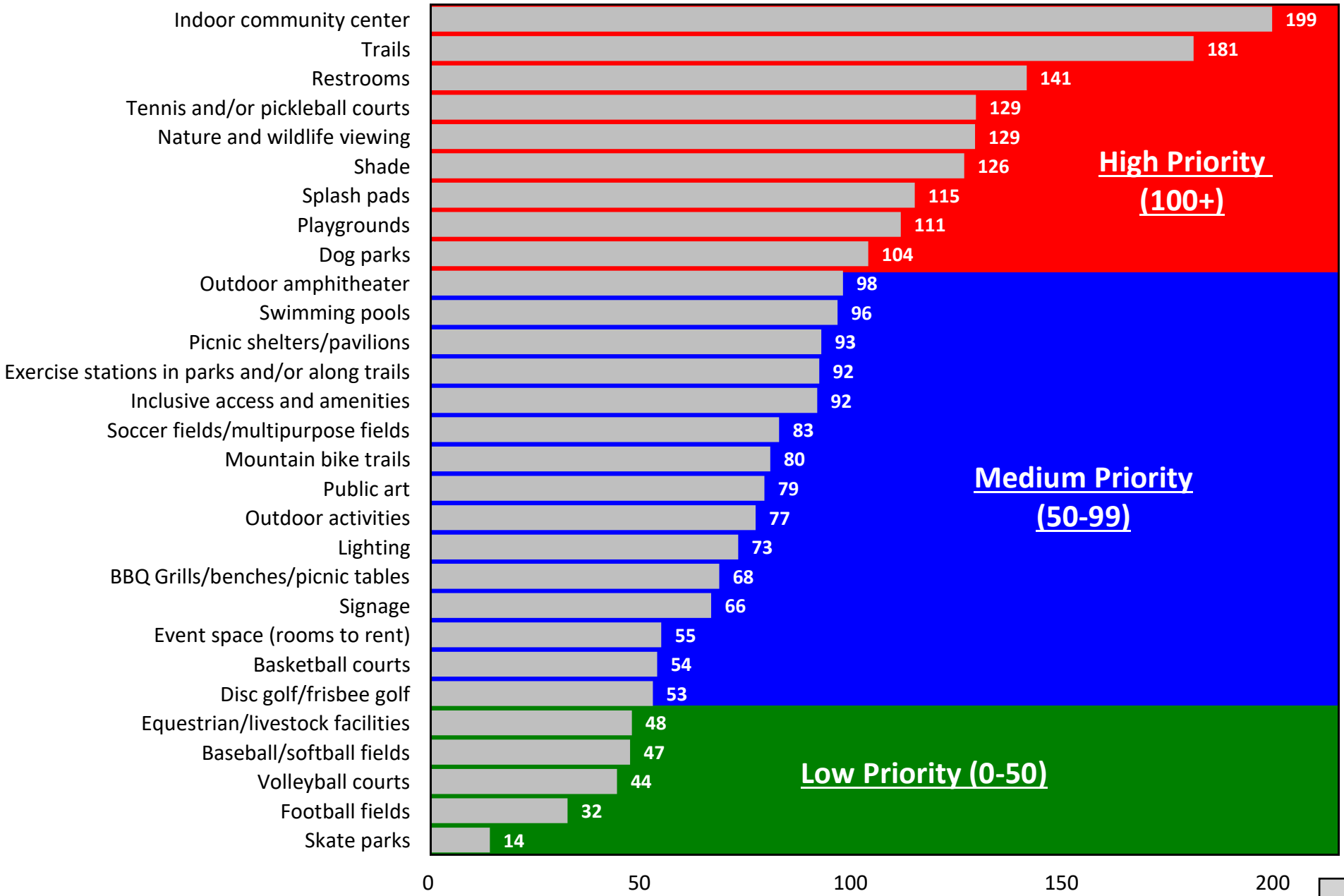


Importance Rating for Facilities/Amenitites

the rating for the item rated as the most important=100
the rating of all other items reflects the relative level of importance for each item compared to the item rated as the most important



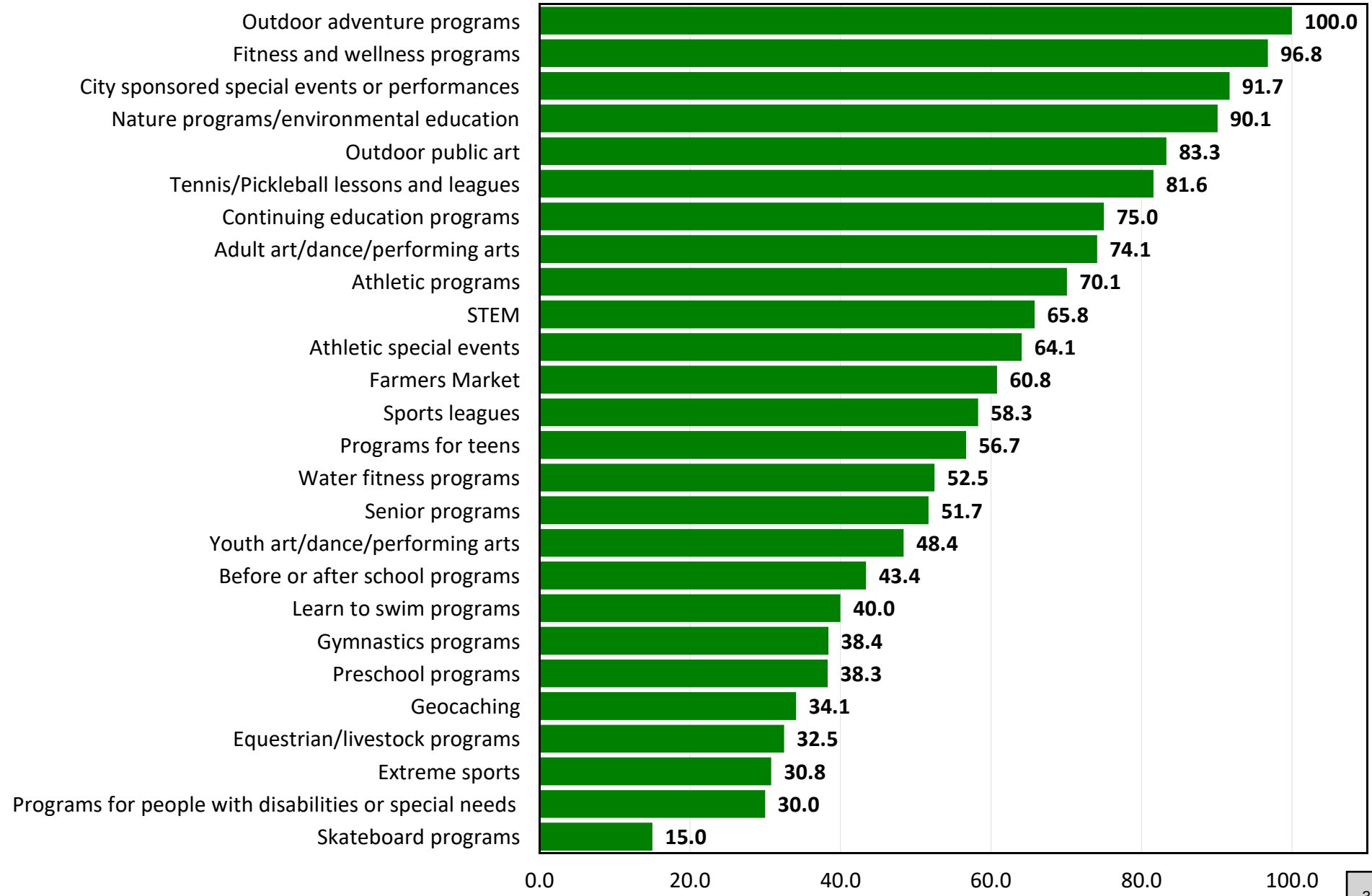
Top Priorities for Investment for Facilities/Amenities Based on Priority Investment Rating



ETC Institute (2025)

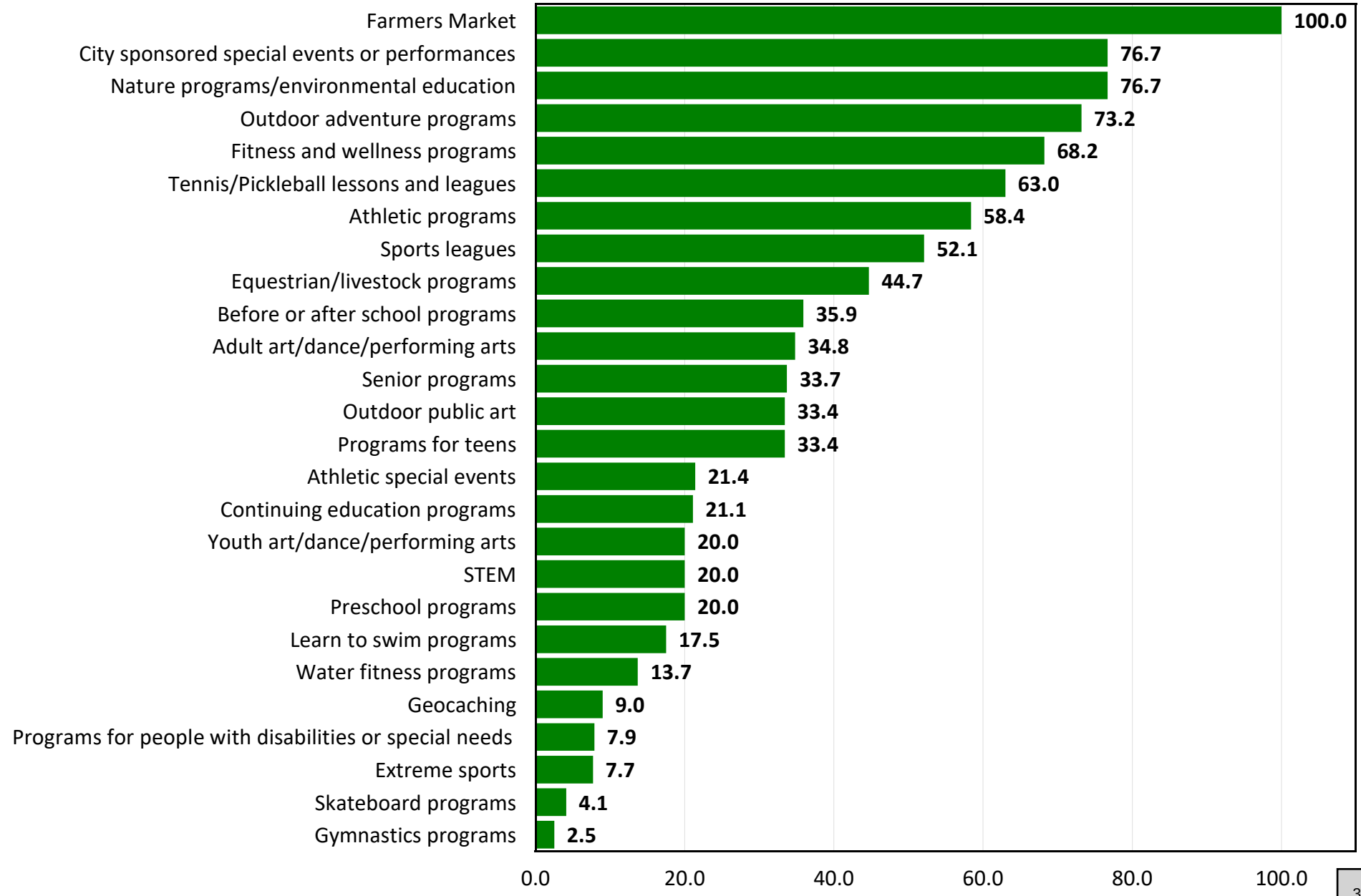
Unmet Needs Rating for Programs

the rating for the item with the most unmet need=100
the rating of all other items reflects the relative amount of unmet need for each item compared to the item with the most unmet need

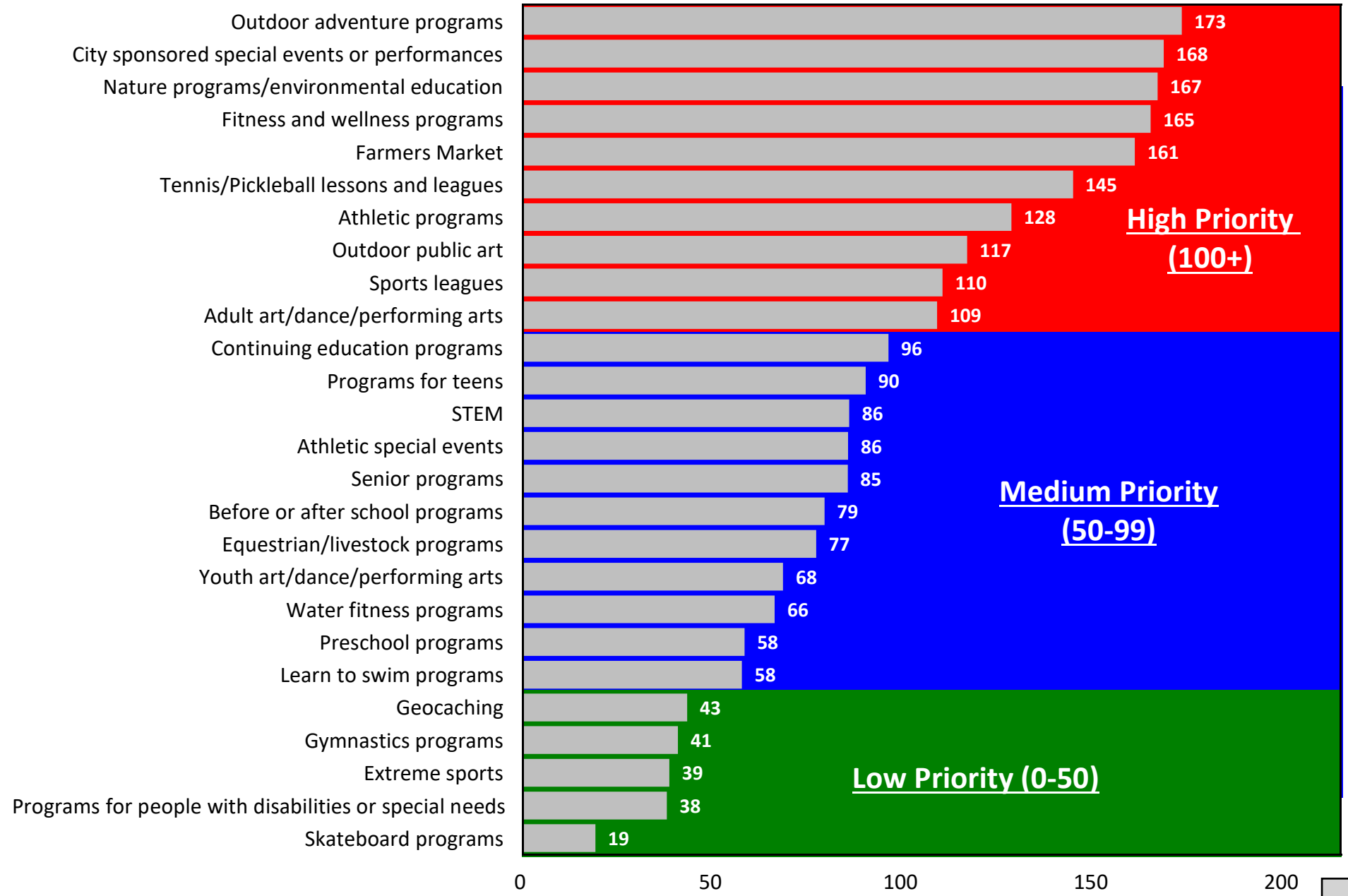


Importance Rating for Programs

the rating for the item rated as the most important=100
the rating of all other items reflects the relative level of importance for each item compared to the item rated as the most important



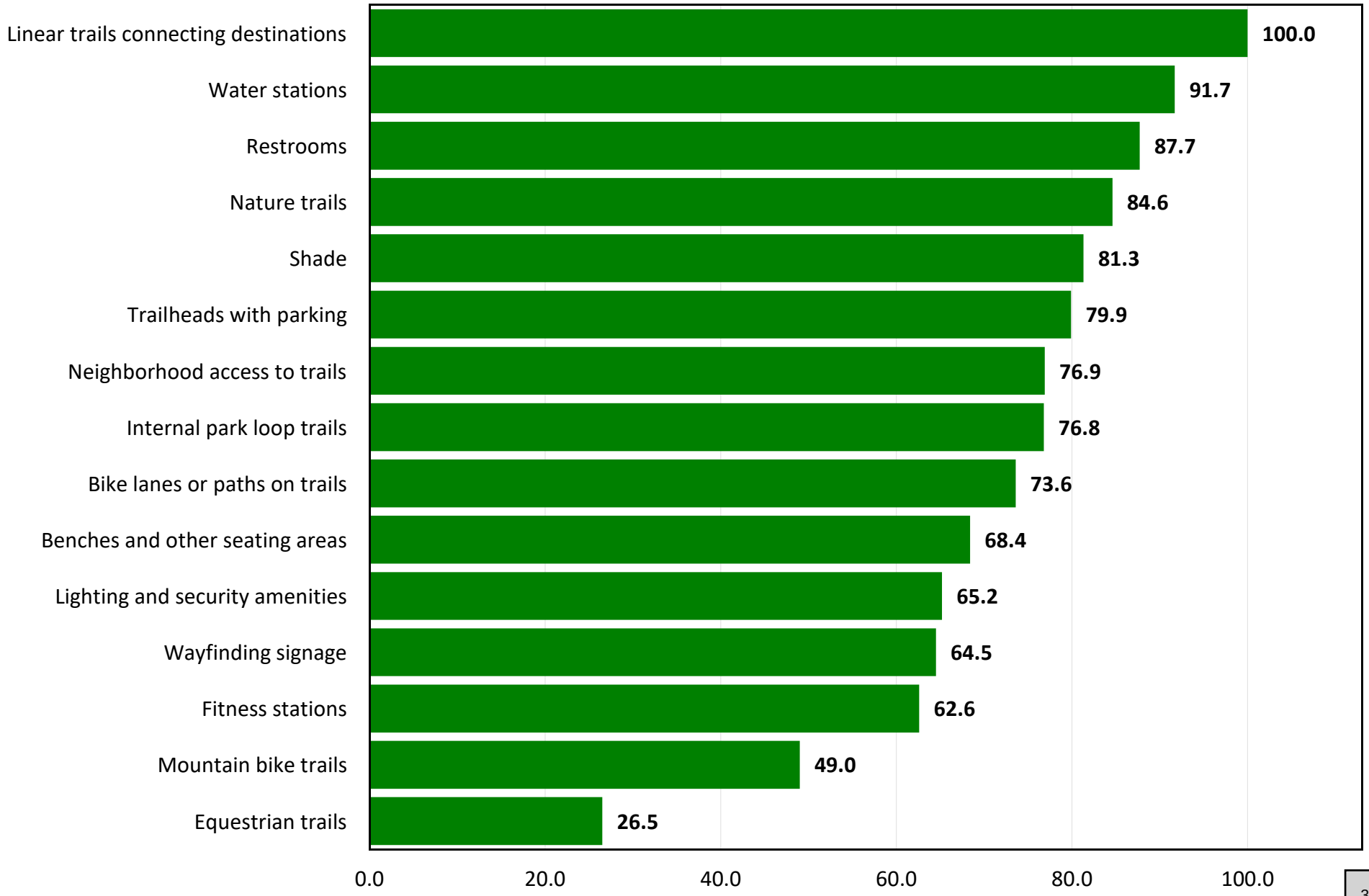
Top Priorities for Investment for Facilities/Amenities Based on Priority Investment Rating



ETC Institute (2025)

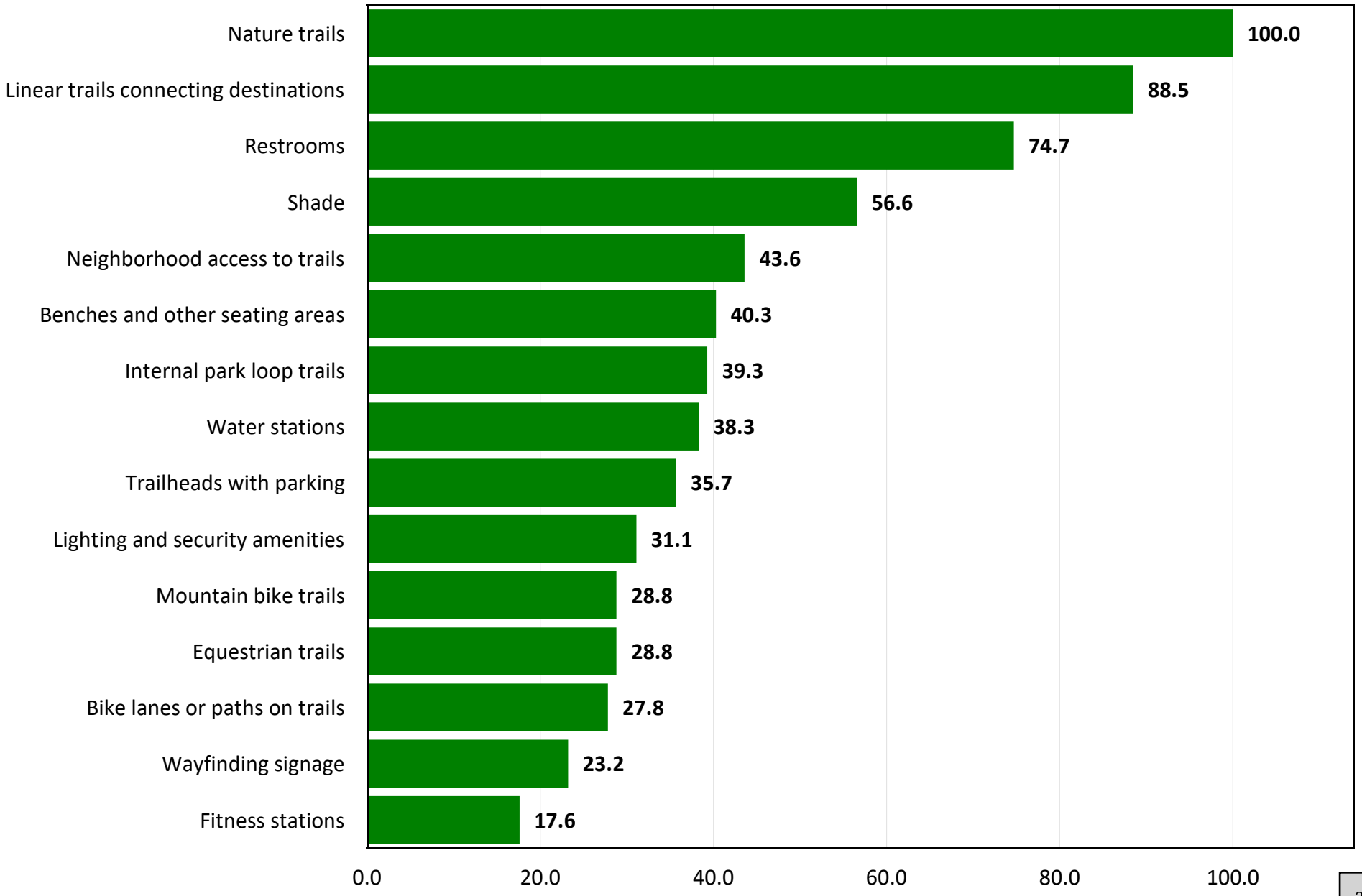
Unmet Needs Rating for Trail Features

the rating for the item with the most unmet need=100
the rating of all other items reflects the relative amount of unmet need for each item compared to the item with the most unmet need

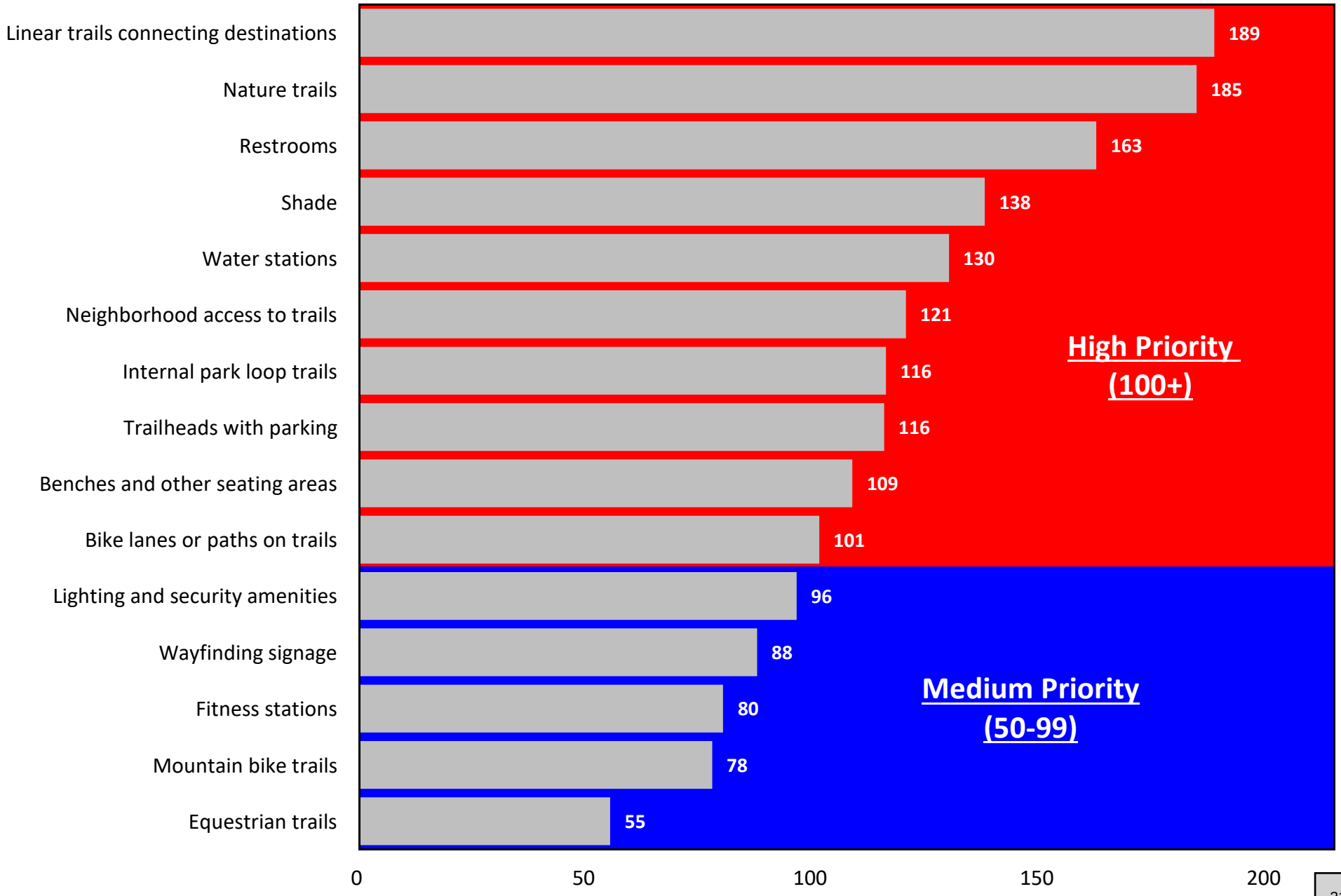


Importance Rating for Trail Features

the rating for the item rated as the most important=100
the rating of all other items reflects the relative level of importance for each item compared to the item rated as the most important



Top Priorities for Investment for Trail Features Based on Priority Investment Rating



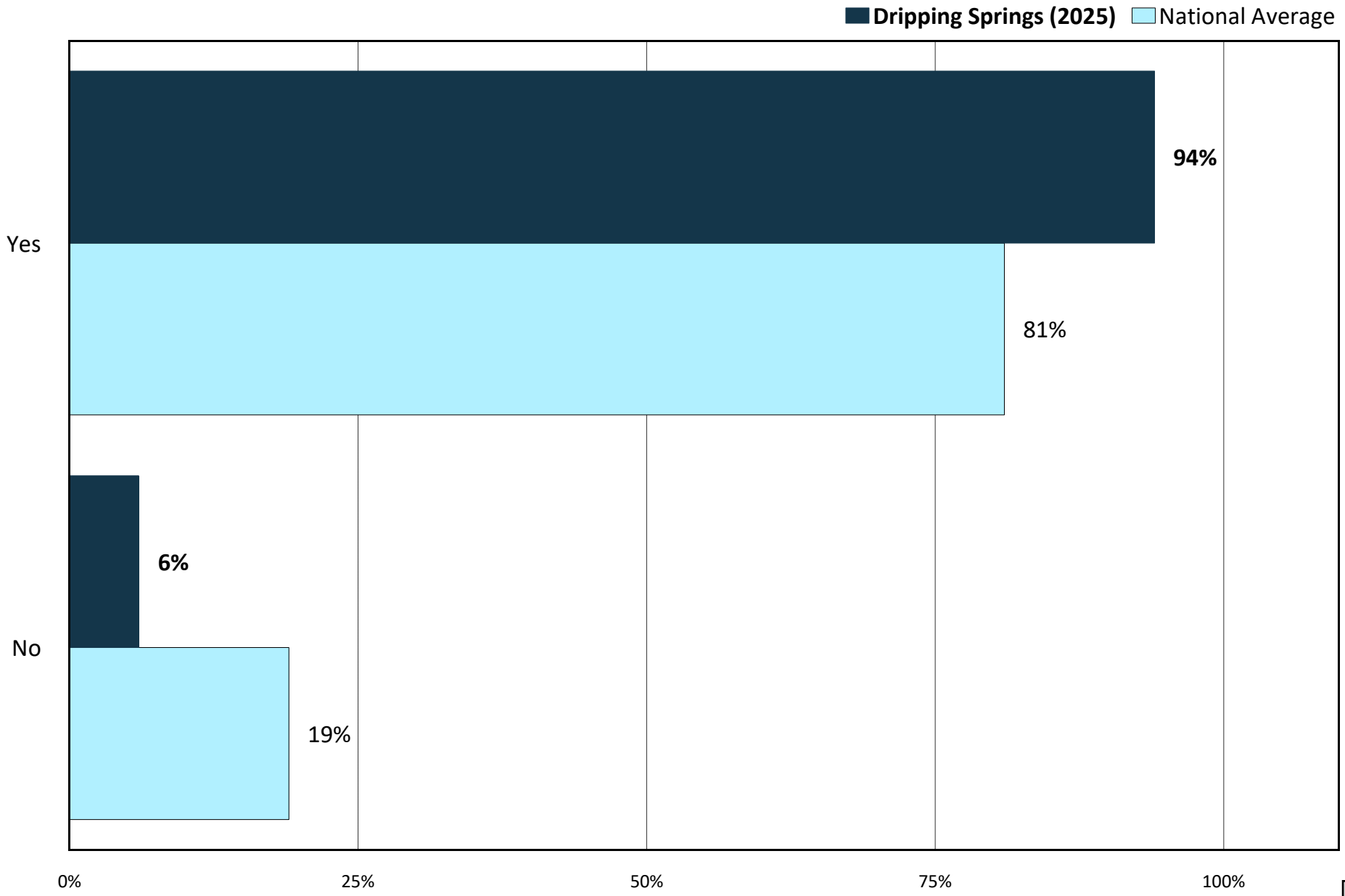
4 Benchmarks

National Benchmarks

Note: The benchmarking data contained in this report is protected intellectual property. Any reproduction of the benchmarking information in this report by persons or organizations not directly affiliated with City of Dripping Springs is not authorized without written consent from ETC Institute.

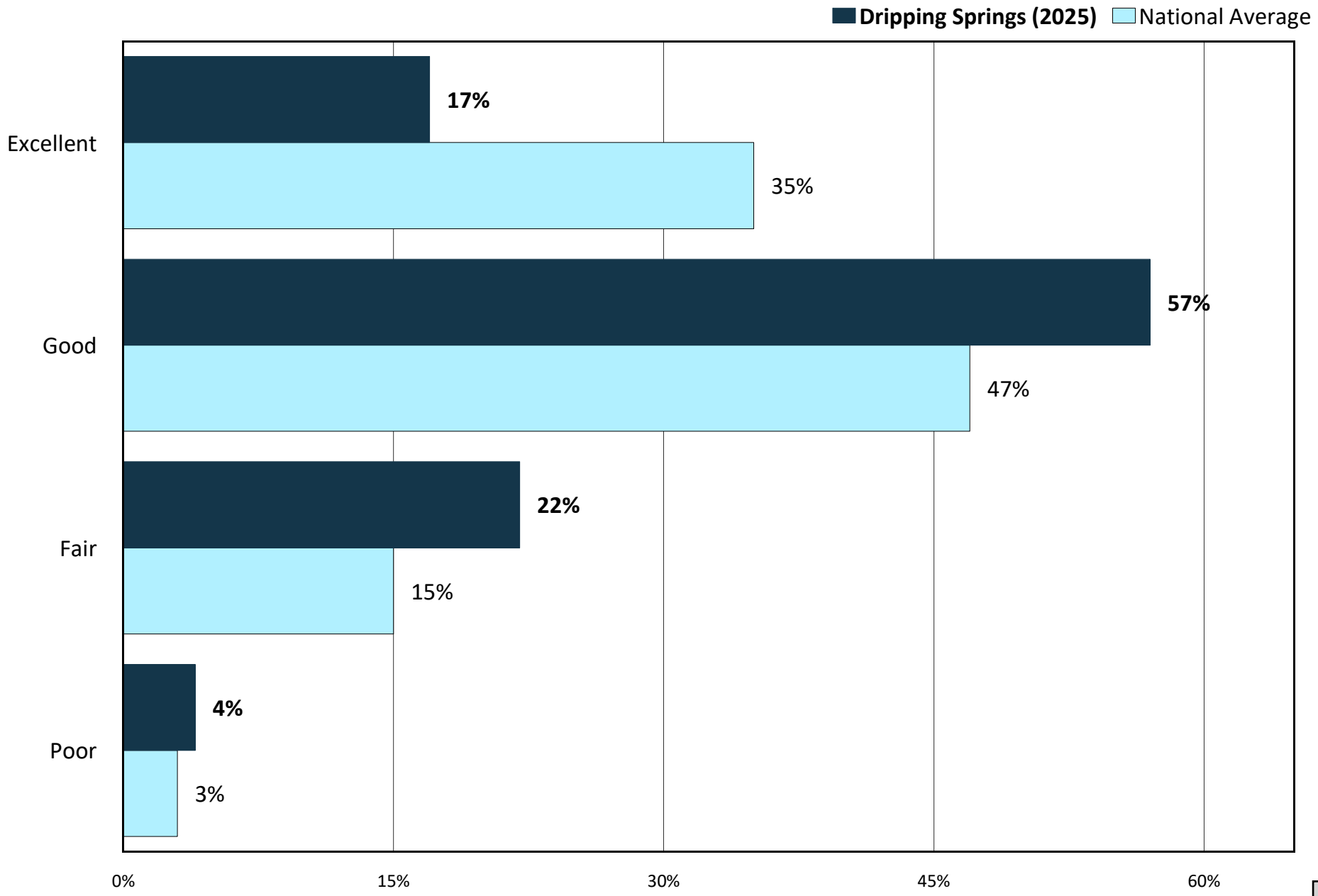
Have you or any members of your household visited any parks or recreation facilities or amenities in your community during the past year?

by % of respondents



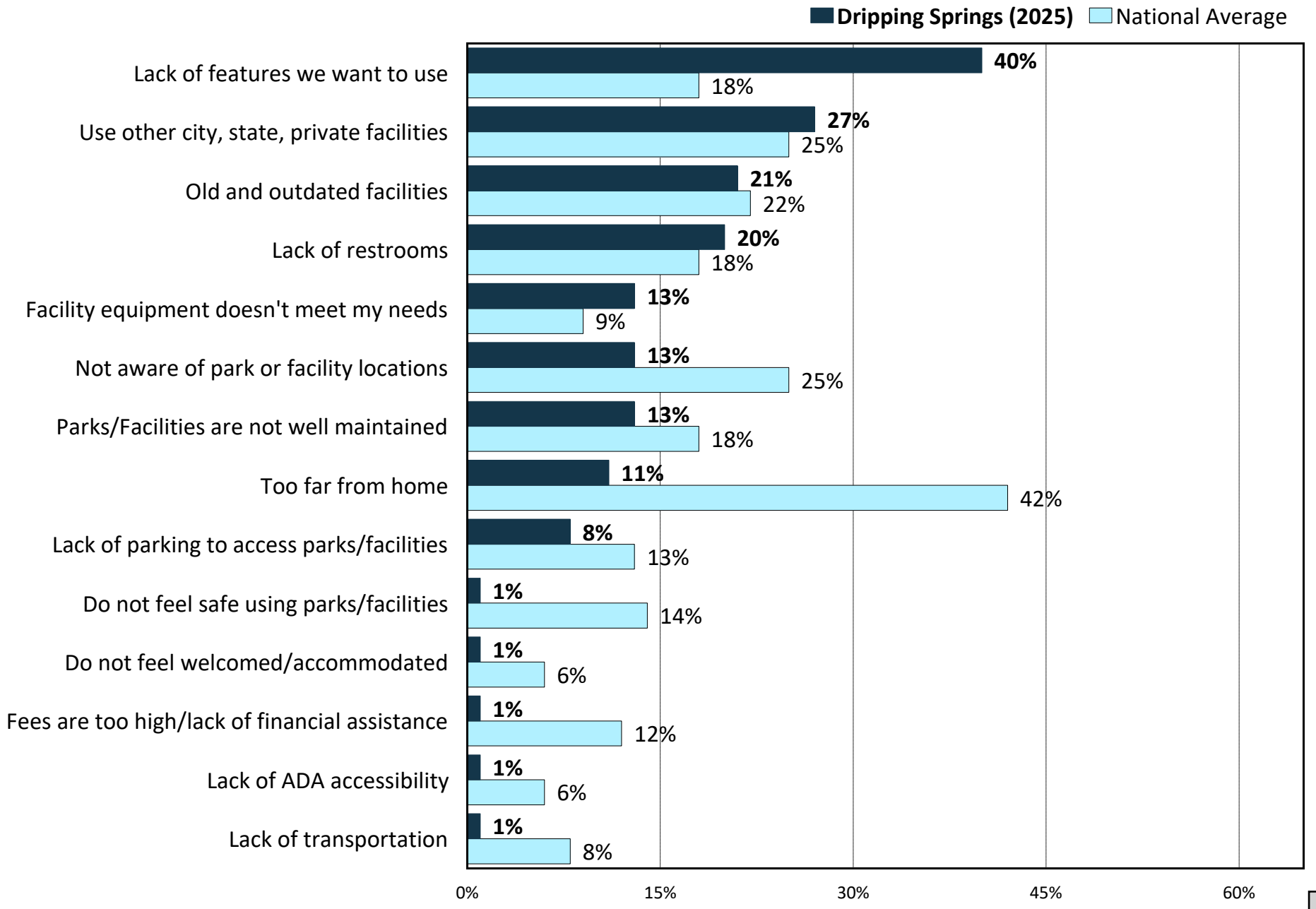
Rating Condition of Parks and Recreation Facilities

by % of respondents who report visiting facilities or amenities in the last year



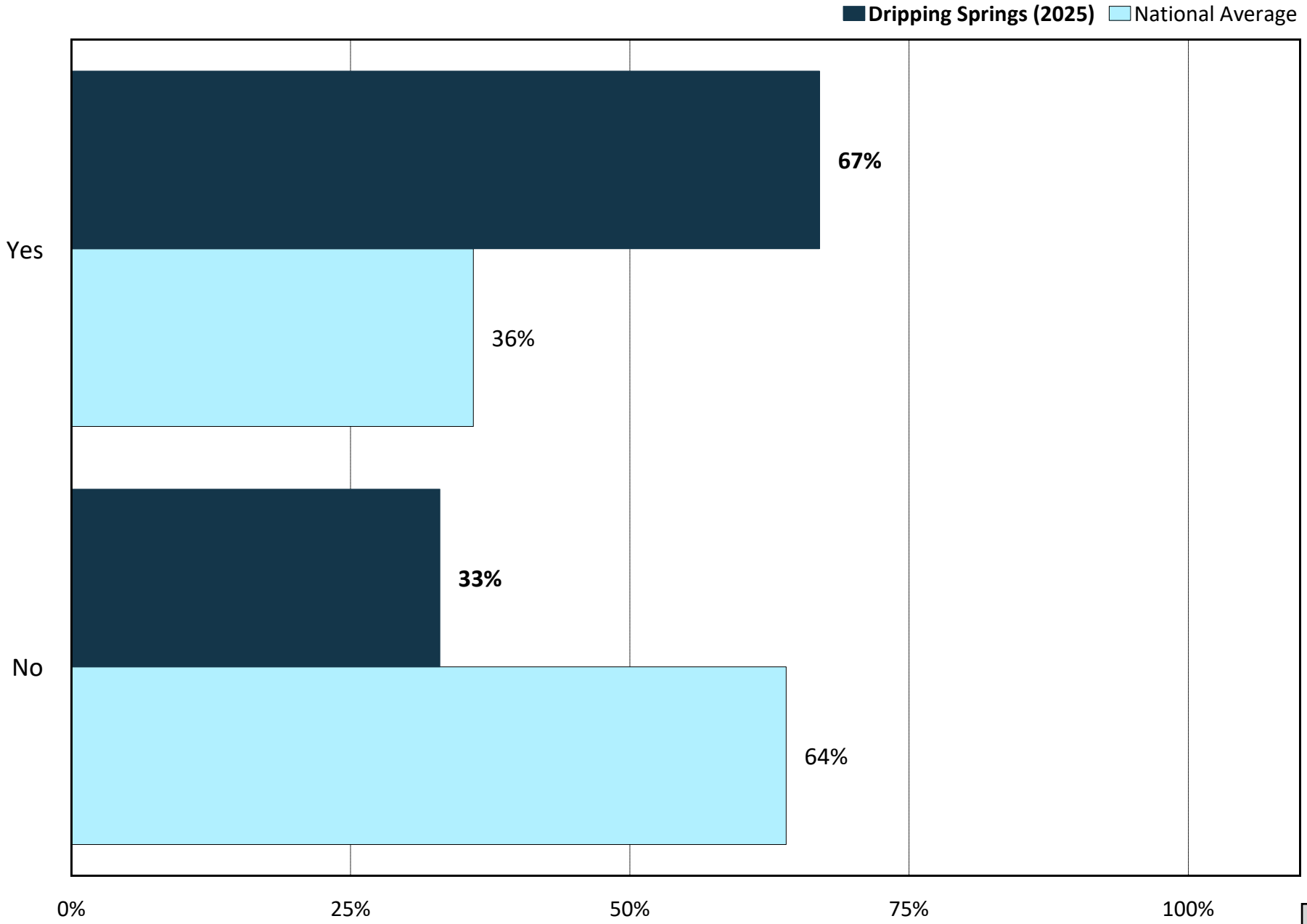
Barriers to Use of Parks and Recreation Facilities

by % of respondents



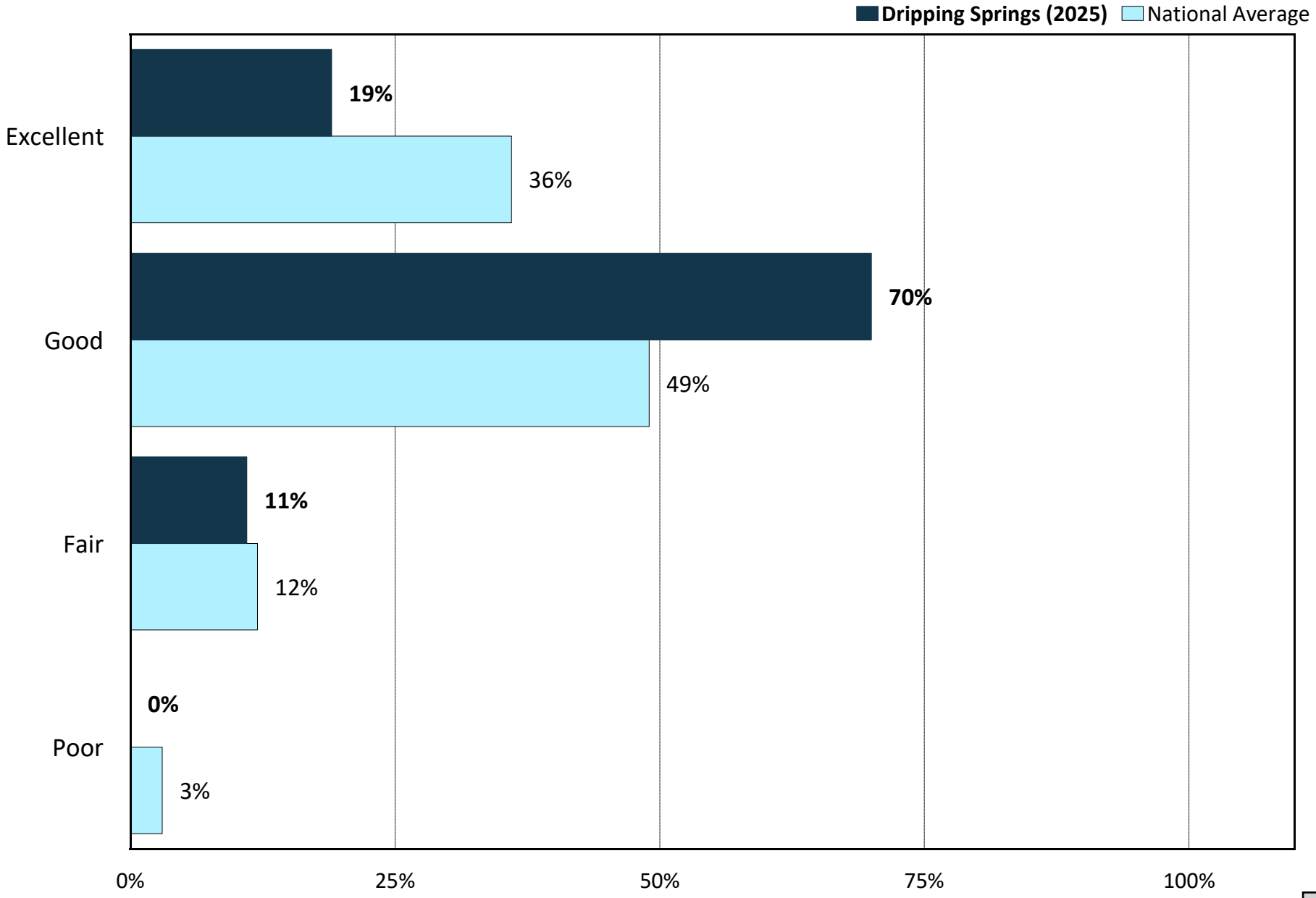
Have you participted in Dripping Springs programs in the last year?

by % of respondents

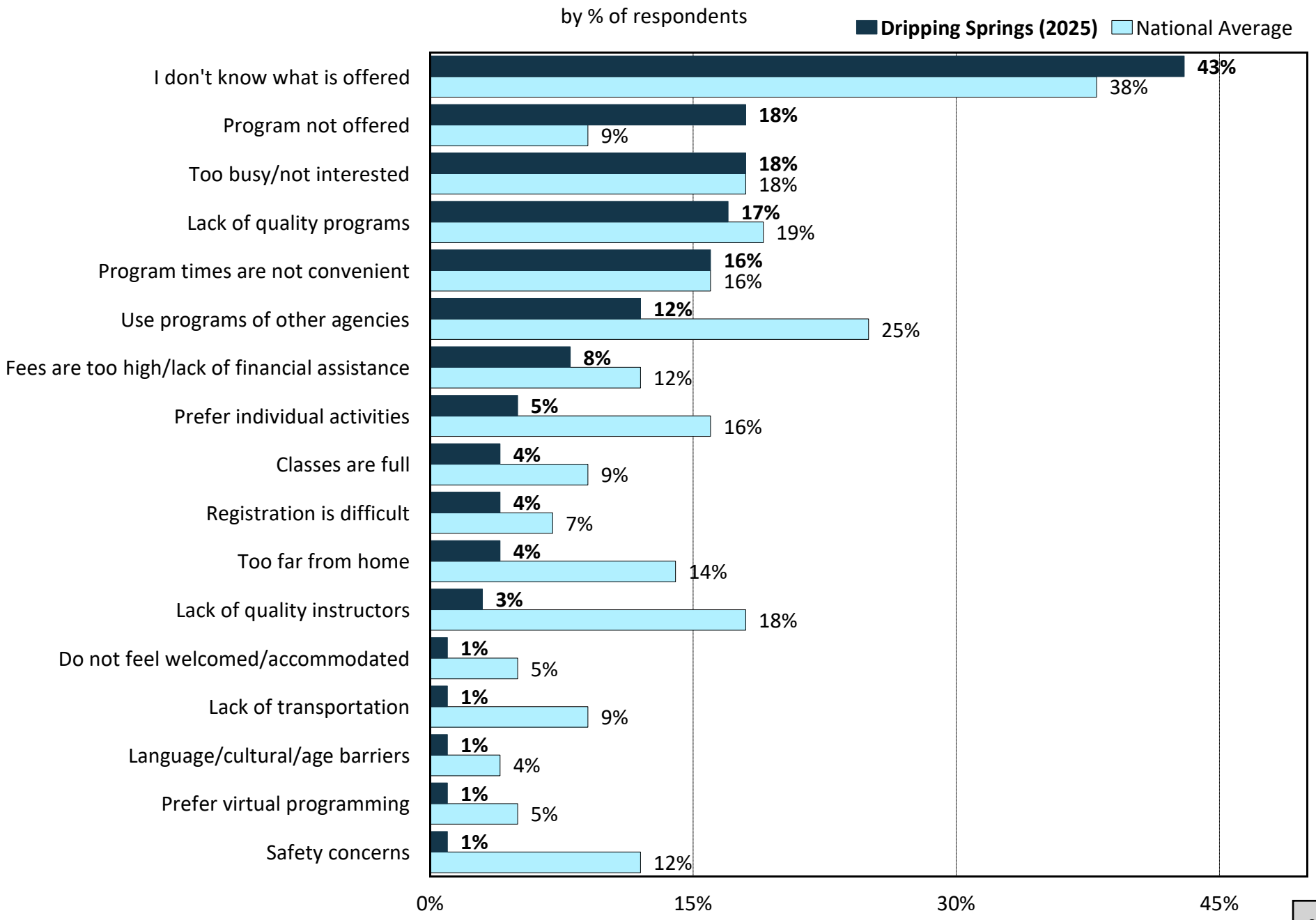


Rating Condition of Parks and Recreation Facilities and Amenities

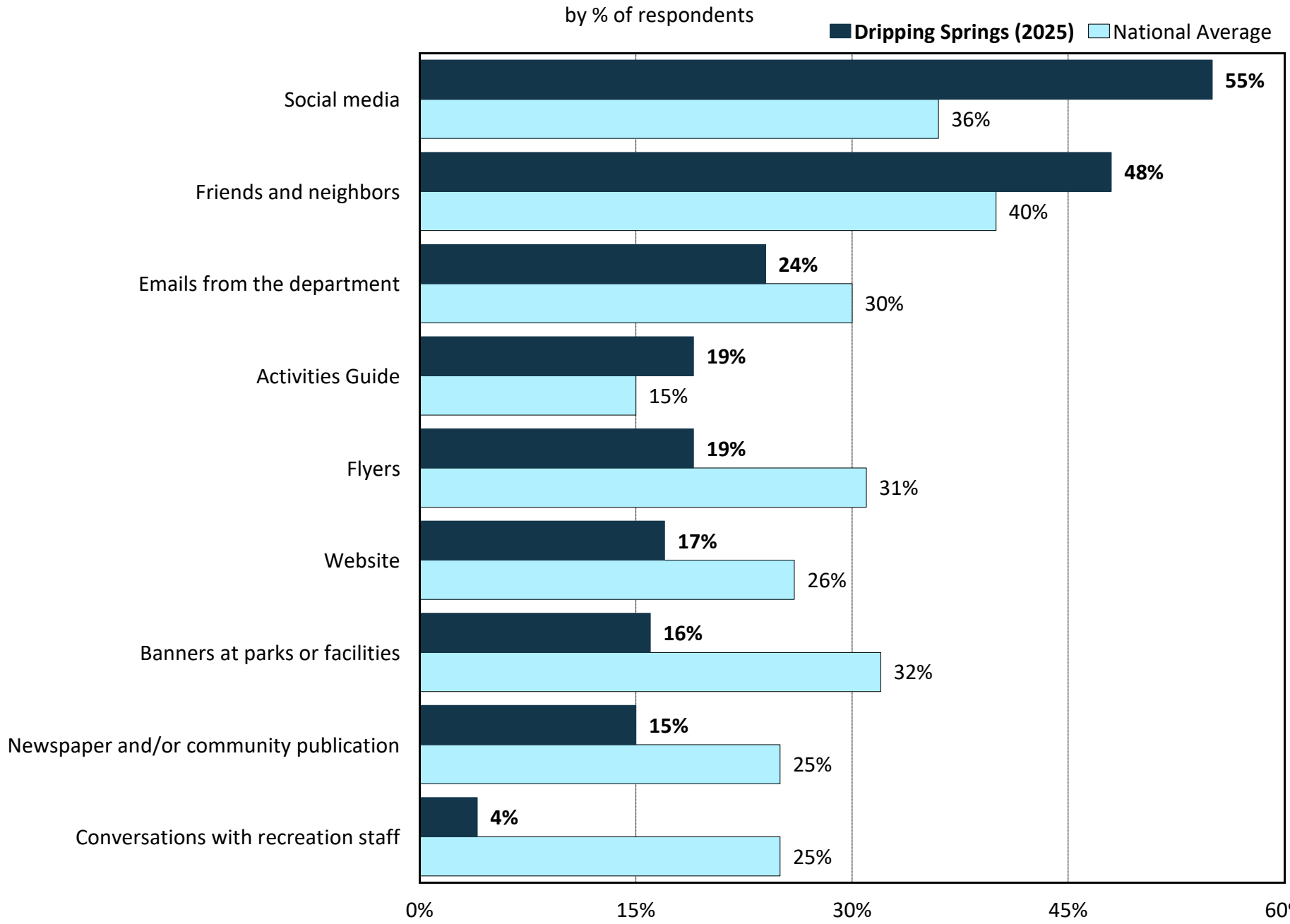
by % of respondents who report participating in programs in the last year



Barriers to Program and Activity Participation

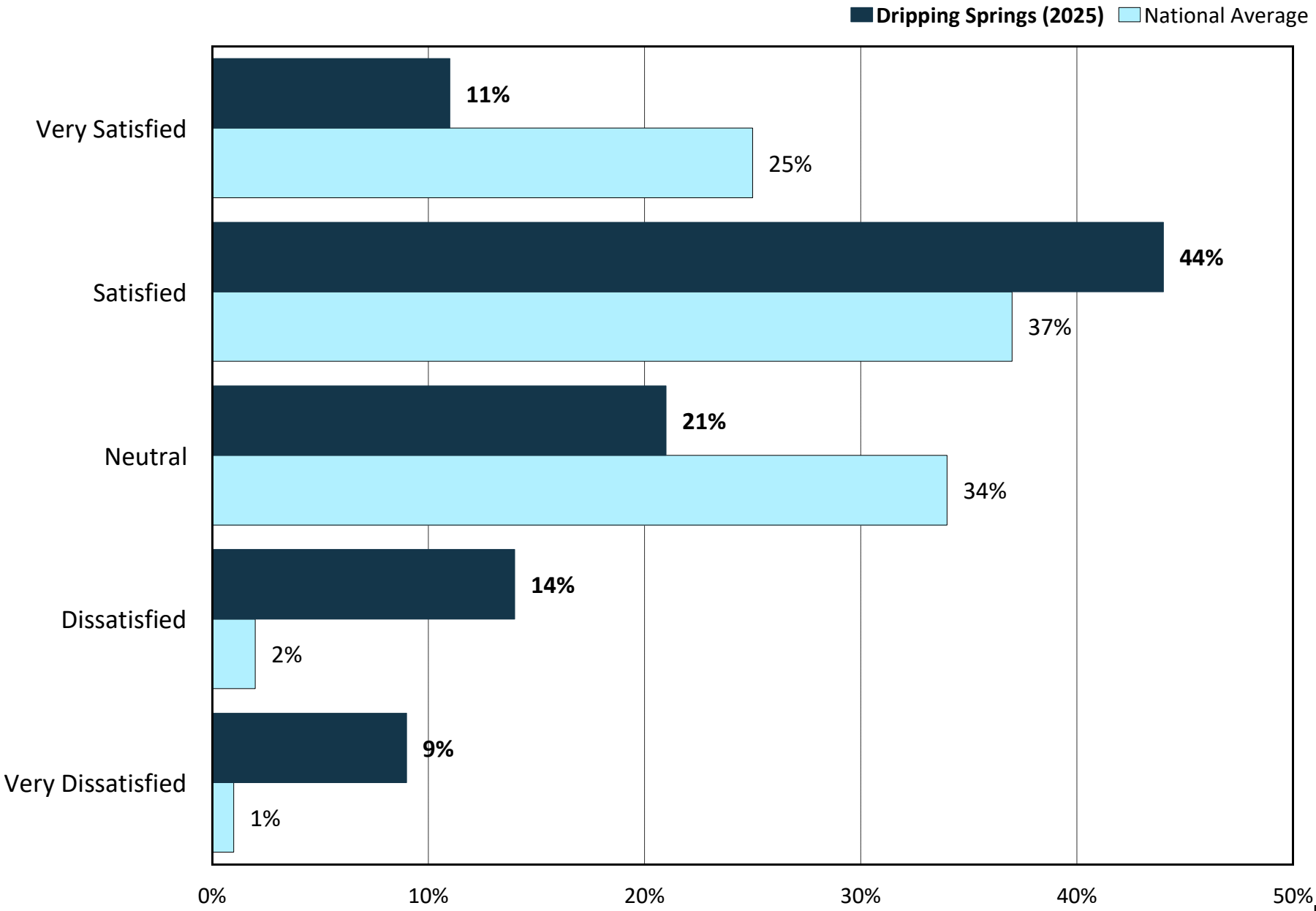


Sources Used for Information about Parks and Recreation



Satisfaction with Value Received from Parks and Recreation

by % of respondents



5 Importance-Satisfaction Rating

Importance-Satisfaction Analysis

Overview

Today, community leaders have limited resources which need to be targeted to activities that are of the most benefit to their citizens. Two of the most important criteria for decision making are (1) to target resources toward services of the highest importance to citizens; and (2) to target resources toward those services where citizens are the least satisfied.

The Importance-Satisfaction (I-S) rating is a unique tool that allows public officials to better understand both of these highly important decision-making criteria for each of the services they are providing. The Importance-Satisfaction (I-S) rating is based on the concept that public agencies will maximize overall customer satisfaction by emphasizing improvements in those areas where the level of satisfaction is relatively low, and the perceived importance of the service is relatively high.

The rating is calculated by summing the percentage of responses for items selected as the first, second, and third most important services for the City to emphasize over the next ten years. The sum is then multiplied by 1 minus the percentage of respondents who indicated they were positively satisfied with the City's performance in the related area (the sum of the ratings of 4 and 5 on a 5-point scale excluding "don't know" responses). "Don't know" responses are excluded from the calculation to ensure the satisfaction ratings among service categories are comparable.

I-S Rating = Importance x (1-Satisfaction)

Example of the Calculation

Respondents were asked to identify the categories of parks and recreation services that were most important to emphasize over the next ten years. Fourteen percent (14%) of the respondent households selected *"overall quality of youth programming"* as one of the most important services for the City to emphasize.

With regard to satisfaction, 49% of respondents surveyed rated *"overall quality of youth programming"* as a "4" or "5" on a 5-point scale (where "5" means "Very Satisfied") excluding "don't know" responses. The I-S rating was calculated by multiplying the sum of the most important percentages by one minus the sum of the satisfaction percentages. In this example, 14% was multiplied by 51% (1-0.49). This calculation yielded an I-S rating of 0.0737, which ranked ninth out of 18 categories of City services analyzed.

Importance-Satisfaction Analysis

The maximum rating is 1.00 and would be achieved when 100% of the respondents select an item as one of their top two choices of importance and 0% indicate they are positively satisfied with the delivery of the service.

The lowest rating is 0.00 and could be achieved under either of the following two situations:

- If 100% of the respondents were positively satisfied with the delivery of the service
- If none (0%) of the respondents selected the service as one of the two most important areas.

Interpreting the Ratings

Ratings that are greater than or equal to 0.20 identify areas that should receive significantly more emphasis over the next two years. Ratings from 0.10 to 0.20 identify service areas that should receive increased emphasis. Ratings less than 0.10 should continue to receive the current level of emphasis.

- *Definitely Increase* Emphasis (I-S > 0.20)
- *Increase* Current Emphasis (I-S = 0.10 - 0.20)
- *Maintain* Current Emphasis (I-S < 0.10)

A table showing the results for the City of Dripping Springs is provided on the following page.

2025 Importance-Satisfaction Rating
City of Dripping Springs
Satisfaction with Parks and Recreation

Category of Service	Most Important %	Most Important Rank	Satisfaction %	Satisfaction Rank	Importance-Satisfaction Rating	I-S Rating Rank
High Priority (IS .10-.20)						
Maintenance of City parks	39%	1	62%	4	0.1494	1
Maintenance of City trails	33%	2	59%	6	0.1352	2
Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	20%	4	36%	14	0.1266	3
Number of restrooms available	19%	5	34%	16	0.1222	4
Overall quality of natural area restoration and upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	27%	3	57%	10	0.1172	5
Medium Priority (IS <.10)						
Overall quality of adult and senior programming	13%	10	25%	18	0.0951	6
Quality of City playgrounds	19%	6	50%	12	0.0930	7
Quality of City swimming and aquatics facilities	12%	11	33%	17	0.0822	8
Overall quality of youth programming	14%	8	49%	13	0.0737	9
Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	11%	13	36%	15	0.0733	10
Overall quality of special events	17%	7	59%	5	0.0702	11
Quality of arena and equestrian facilities	12%	12	58%	7	0.0496	12
Overall feeling of safety in parks and on trails	14%	9	76%	1	0.0328	13
Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park and Event Center	6%	14	58%	8	0.0266	14
Quality of wayfinding and signage offered	5%	16	52%	11	0.0243	15
Overall quality received for costs for program registration	6%	15	57%	9	0.0237	16
Ease of registering for programs	5%	17	64%	3	0.0181	17
Quality of skate park	2%	18	75%	2	0.0046	18

Note: The I-S Rating is calculated by multiplying the "Most Important" % by (1-'Satisfaction' %)

Most Important %: The "Most Important" percentage represents the sum of the first, second, and third most important responses for each item. Respondents were asked to identify the items they thought should receive the most emphasis from City leaders over the next ten years.

Satisfaction %: The "Satisfaction" percentage represents the sum of the ratings "5" and "4" excluding 'don't knows.' Respondents ranked their level of satisfaction with each of the items on a scale of 5 to 1 with "5" being Very Satisfied and "1" being Very Dissatisfied.

© 2025 DirectionFinder by ETC Institute

6 Tabular Data

Q1. Counting yourself, how many people in your household are...

	Mean	Sum
number	3.4	765
Under age 5	0.2	47
Ages 5-9	0.5	100
Ages 10-14	0.4	91
Ages 15-19	0.2	50
Ages 20-24	0.1	25
Ages 25-34	0.4	82
Ages 35-44	0.5	107
Ages 45-54	0.5	115
Ages 55-64	0.3	66
Ages 65-74	0.3	56
Ages 75+	0.1	26

Q2. Have you or other members of your household visited any parks offered by the City of Dripping Springs during the past 12 months?

Q2. Have your household members visited any City parks during past 12 months	Number	Percent
Yes	208	93.7 %
No	14	6.3 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q2a. Please check ALL the parks listed below that you or members of your household have visited during the past 12 months.

Q2a. All parks your household members have visited	Number	Percent
Charro Ranch Park	77	37.0 %
Dripping Springs Ranch Park	177	85.1 %
Founders Memorial Park	168	80.8 %
Sports & Recreation Park	105	50.5 %
Veterans Memorial Park	40	19.2 %
School parks or facilities	96	46.2 %
Total	663	

Q2b. On average, how often do you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a?

Q2b. How often do you visit the parks	Number	Percent
Daily	17	8.2 %
Weekly	88	42.3 %
Monthly	65	31.3 %
Yearly	23	11.1 %
Very rarely	12	5.8 %
Not provided	3	1.4 %
Total	208	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "NOT PROVIDED")

Q2b. On average, how often do you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a? (without "not provided")

Q2b. How often do you visit the parks	Number	Percent
Daily	17	8.3 %
Weekly	88	42.9 %
Monthly	65	31.7 %
Yearly	23	11.2 %
Very rarely	12	5.9 %
Total	205	100.0 %

Q2c. Please check ALL the reasons you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a.

Q2c. Reasons you visit the parks	Number	Percent
Exercise or physical activity	145	69.7 %
Socializing and/or children's play	112	53.8 %
Nature observation/relaxation	97	46.6 %
Sporting events	89	42.8 %
Equestrian or agriculture related activities	41	19.7 %
Community events	108	51.9 %
Parks programming such as camps or after school programs	27	13.0 %
Farmers market	95	45.7 %
Other	3	1.4 %
Total	717	

Q2c-9. Other:

Q2c-9. Other	Number	Percent
Dog walking	2	66.7 %
JUST PLAYING WITH MY BOYS	1	33.3 %
Total	3	100.0 %

Q2d. How would you rate the overall quality of the City of Dripping Springs parks you or members of your household have visited during the past 12 months?

Q2d. How would you rate overall quality of City parks your household members have visited	Number	Percent
Excellent	35	16.8 %
Good	118	56.7 %
Fair	46	22.1 %
Poor	9	4.3 %
Total	208	100.0 %

Q2e. Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household do not visit parks or why you do not visit more often.

Q2e. Reasons why your household members do not visit parks or visit them more often	Number	Percent
Use other city, state, private facilities	56	26.9 %
Too far from home	23	11.1 %
Not aware of park or facility locations	26	12.5 %
Parks/facilities are not well maintained	26	12.5 %
Old & outdated facilities	44	21.2 %
Lack of amenities we want to use	84	40.4 %
Lack of parking to access parks/facilities	16	7.7 %
Do not feel safe using parks/facilities	1	0.5 %
Facility equipment doesn't meet my needs	27	13.0 %
Lack of ADA accessibility	2	1.0 %
Do not feel welcomed/accommodated	3	1.4 %
Lack of transportation	2	1.0 %
Lack of restrooms	41	19.7 %
Fees are too high/lack of financial assistance	2	1.0 %
Other	9	4.3 %
Total	362	

Q3. Have you or other members of your household participated in or attended any recreation programs/activities or special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs during the past 12 months?

Q3. Have your household members participated in or attended any recreation programs/activities or special events or performances	Number	Percent
Yes	148	66.7 %
No	74	33.3 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q3a. Approximately how many different recreation programs/activities, special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs have you or members of your household participated in or attended over the past 12 months?

Q3a. How many different recreation programs/ activities, special events or performances have your household members participated in or attended	Number	Percent
1 program	29	19.6 %
2 to 3 programs	79	53.4 %
4 to 6 programs	28	18.9 %
7 to 10 programs	3	2.0 %
11+ programs	7	4.7 %
Not provided	2	1.4 %
Total	148	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "NOT PROVIDED")

Q3a. Approximately how many different recreation programs/activities, special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs have you or members of your household participated in or attended over the past 12 months? (without "not provided")

Q3a. How many different recreation programs/ activities, special events or performances have your household members participated in or attended	Number	Percent
1 program	29	19.9 %
2 to 3 programs	79	54.1 %
4 to 6 programs	28	19.2 %
7 to 10 programs	3	2.1 %
11+ programs	7	4.8 %
Total	146	100.0 %

Q3b. From the following list, please check the primary reasons why you or members of your household participate in programs/activities or attend special events or performances in Dripping Springs.

Q3b. Primary reasons why your household members participate in programs/activities or attend special events or performances	Number	Percent
Quality of instructors/coaches	32	21.6 %
Location of program facility	86	58.1 %
Quality of program facility	44	29.7 %
Fees charged for program	29	19.6 %
Times program is offered	38	25.7 %
Friends participate in program	54	36.5 %
Dates program is offered	46	31.1 %
Other	4	2.7 %
Total	333	

Q3b-8. Other:

Q3b-8. Other	Number	Percent
Dog pool day at Founders	1	25.0 %
The DSRP Riding Series (Ranch and Dressage) are really quality events	1	25.0 %
Halloween House	1	25.0 %
We went to the Christmas Light display	1	25.0 %
Total	4	100.0 %

Q3c. How would you rate the overall quality of programs/activities that you or members of your household have participated in during the past 12 months?

Q3c. How would you rate overall quality of programs/activities your household members have participated in	Number	Percent
Excellent	28	18.9 %
Good	101	68.2 %
Fair	16	10.8 %
Not provided	3	2.0 %
Total	148	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "NOT PROVIDED")

Q3c. How would you rate the overall quality of programs/activities that you or members of your household have participated in during the past 12 months? (without "not provided")

Q3c. How would you rate overall quality of programs/activities your household members have participated in	Number	Percent
Excellent	28	19.3 %
Good	101	69.7 %
Fair	16	11.0 %
Total	145	100.0 %

Q3d. Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household have not participated in programs or why you do not participate more often.

Q3d. Reasons why your household members have not participated in programs or why you do not participate in them more often	Number	Percent
I don't know what is offered	63	42.6 %
Use programs of other agencies	18	12.2 %
Lack of quality instructors	5	3.4 %
Lack of quality programs	25	16.9 %
Prefer individual activities	7	4.7 %
Too far from home	6	4.1 %
Program times are not convenient	23	15.5 %
Classes are full	6	4.1 %
Safety concerns	1	0.7 %
Fees are too high/lack of financial assistance	12	8.1 %
Prefer virtual programming	1	0.7 %
Do not feel welcomed/accommodated	2	1.4 %
Program not offered	26	17.6 %
Registration is difficult	6	4.1 %
Lack of transportation	1	0.7 %
Too busy/not interested	26	17.6 %
Language/cultural/age barriers	1	0.7 %
Parking issues	14	9.5 %
Total	243	

Q4. Please rate your level of satisfaction with the following.

(N=222)

	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied	Don't know
Q4-1. Ease of registering for programs	9.9%	26.6%	16.2%	4.1%	0.5%	42.8%
Q4-2. Maintenance of City parks	11.7%	45.0%	24.3%	5.4%	5.9%	7.7%
Q4-3. Maintenance of City trails	13.5%	35.6%	17.6%	12.6%	4.1%	16.7%
Q4-4. Number of restrooms available	7.2%	22.5%	24.3%	25.7%	6.8%	13.5%
Q4-5. Overall feeling of safety in parks & on trails	30.6%	38.7%	18.0%	2.7%	1.4%	8.6%
Q4-6. Overall quality of adult & senior programming	4.5%	7.2%	24.3%	9.5%	2.3%	52.3%
Q4-7. Overall quality of natural area restoration & upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	14.4%	34.2%	22.5%	11.3%	3.6%	14.0%
Q4-8. Overall quality of special events	10.4%	34.7%	26.1%	3.2%	1.8%	23.9%
Q4-9. Overall quality of youth programming	8.1%	19.4%	24.3%	3.2%	1.4%	43.7%
Q4-10. Overall quality received for costs for program registration	7.2%	25.7%	19.8%	3.6%	1.4%	42.3%
Q4-11. Quality of arena & equestrian facilities	6.3%	19.8%	12.6%	5.4%	0.9%	55.0%
Q4-12. Quality of City playgrounds	6.3%	31.5%	23.4%	10.8%	3.6%	24.3%
Q4-13. Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	2.3%	18.0%	20.3%	11.7%	4.5%	43.2%

Q4. Please rate your level of satisfaction with the following.

	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied	Don't know
Q4-14. Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	3.6%	19.8%	20.3%	14.0%	6.8%	35.6%
Q4-15. Quality of City swimming & aquatics facilities	2.7%	16.2%	23.9%	11.7%	3.6%	41.9%
Q4-16. Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park & Event Center	6.8%	29.7%	21.6%	3.2%	1.8%	36.9%
Q4-17. Quality of skate park	12.2%	20.7%	9.5%	0.9%	0.9%	55.9%
Q4-18. Quality of wayfinding & signage offered	6.8%	32.0%	26.6%	8.1%	1.8%	24.8%

(WITHOUT "DON'T KNOW")

Q4. Please rate your level of satisfaction with the following. (without "don't know")

(N=222)

	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied
Q4-1. Ease of registering for programs	17.3%	46.5%	28.3%	7.1%	0.8%
Q4-2. Maintenance of City parks	12.7%	48.8%	26.3%	5.9%	6.3%
Q4-3. Maintenance of City trails	16.2%	42.7%	21.1%	15.1%	4.9%
Q4-4. Number of restrooms available	8.3%	26.0%	28.1%	29.7%	7.8%
Q4-5. Overall feeling of safety in parks & on trails	33.5%	42.4%	19.7%	3.0%	1.5%
Q4-6. Overall quality of adult & senior programming	9.4%	15.1%	50.9%	19.8%	4.7%
Q4-7. Overall quality of natural area restoration & upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	16.8%	39.8%	26.2%	13.1%	4.2%
Q4-8. Overall quality of special events	13.6%	45.6%	34.3%	4.1%	2.4%
Q4-9. Overall quality of youth programming	14.4%	34.4%	43.2%	5.6%	2.4%
Q4-10. Overall quality received for costs for program registration	12.5%	44.5%	34.4%	6.3%	2.3%
Q4-11. Quality of arena & equestrian facilities	14.0%	44.0%	28.0%	12.0%	2.0%
Q4-12. Quality of City playgrounds	8.3%	41.7%	31.0%	14.3%	4.8%
Q4-13. Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	4.0%	31.7%	35.7%	20.6%	7.9%

(WITHOUT "DON'T KNOW")

Q4. Please rate your level of satisfaction with the following. (without "don't know")

	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied
Q4-14. Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	5.6%	30.8%	31.5%	21.7%	10.5%
Q4-15. Quality of City swimming & aquatics facilities	4.7%	27.9%	41.1%	20.2%	6.2%
Q4-16. Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park & Event Center	10.7%	47.1%	34.3%	5.0%	2.9%
Q4-17. Quality of skate park	27.6%	46.9%	21.4%	2.0%	2.0%
Q4-18. Quality of wayfinding & signage offered	9.0%	42.5%	35.3%	10.8%	2.4%

Q5. Which THREE of the items in Question 4 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT for the City of Dripping Springs to emphasize over the next 10 years?

Q5. Top choice	Number	Percent
Ease of registering for programs	4	1.8 %
Maintenance of City parks	33	14.9 %
Maintenance of City trails	19	8.6 %
Number of restrooms available	11	5.0 %
Overall feeling of safety in parks & on trails	9	4.1 %
Overall quality of adult & senior programming	8	3.6 %
Overall quality of natural area restoration & upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	30	13.5 %
Overall quality of special events	11	5.0 %
Overall quality of youth programming	12	5.4 %
Overall quality received for costs for program registration	3	1.4 %
Quality of arena & equestrian facilities	21	9.5 %
Quality of City playgrounds	11	5.0 %
Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	7	3.2 %
Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	12	5.4 %
Quality of City swimming & aquatics facilities	11	5.0 %
Quality of skate park	2	0.9 %
Quality of wayfinding & signage offered	3	1.4 %
None chosen	15	6.8 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q5. Which THREE of the items in Question 4 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT for the City of Dripping Springs to emphasize over the next 10 years?

Q5. 2nd choice	Number	Percent
Ease of registering for programs	2	0.9 %
Maintenance of City parks	32	14.4 %
Maintenance of City trails	32	14.4 %
Number of restrooms available	13	5.9 %
Overall feeling of safety in parks & on trails	9	4.1 %
Overall quality of adult & senior programming	12	5.4 %
Overall quality of natural area restoration & upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	12	5.4 %
Overall quality of special events	13	5.9 %
Overall quality of youth programming	10	4.5 %
Overall quality received for costs for program registration	4	1.8 %
Quality of arena & equestrian facilities	4	1.8 %
Quality of City playgrounds	13	5.9 %
Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	11	5.0 %
Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	17	7.7 %
Quality of City swimming & aquatics facilities	6	2.7 %
Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park & Event Center	6	2.7 %
Quality of wayfinding & signage offered	6	2.7 %
None chosen	20	9.0 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q5. Which THREE of the items in Question 4 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT for the City of Dripping Springs to emphasize over the next 10 years?

Q5. 3rd choice	Number	Percent
Ease of registering for programs	5	2.3 %
Maintenance of City parks	21	9.5 %
Maintenance of City trails	22	9.9 %
Number of restrooms available	17	7.7 %
Overall feeling of safety in parks & on trails	12	5.4 %
Overall quality of adult & senior programming	8	3.6 %
Overall quality of natural area restoration & upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	18	8.1 %
Overall quality of special events	14	6.3 %
Overall quality of youth programming	10	4.5 %
Overall quality received for costs for program registration	5	2.3 %
Quality of arena & equestrian facilities	1	0.5 %
Quality of City playgrounds	17	7.7 %
Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	7	3.2 %
Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	15	6.8 %
Quality of City swimming & aquatics facilities	10	4.5 %
Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park & Event Center	8	3.6 %
Quality of skate park	2	0.9 %
Quality of wayfinding & signage offered	2	0.9 %
None chosen	28	12.6 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q5. Which THREE of the items in Question 4 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT for the City of Dripping Springs to emphasize over the next 10 years? (top 3)

Q5. Top choice	Number	Percent
Ease of registering for programs	11	5.0 %
Maintenance of City parks	86	38.7 %
Maintenance of City trails	73	32.9 %
Number of restrooms available	41	18.5 %
Overall feeling of safety in parks & on trails	30	13.5 %
Overall quality of adult & senior programming	28	12.6 %
Overall quality of natural area restoration & upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	60	27.0 %
Overall quality of special events	38	17.1 %
Overall quality of youth programming	32	14.4 %
Overall quality received for costs for program registration	12	5.4 %
Quality of arena & equestrian facilities	26	11.7 %
Quality of City playgrounds	41	18.5 %
Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	25	11.3 %
Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	44	19.8 %
Quality of City swimming & aquatics facilities	27	12.2 %
Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park & Event Center	14	6.3 %
Quality of skate park	4	1.8 %
Quality of wayfinding & signage offered	11	5.0 %
None chosen	15	6.8 %
Total	618	

Q6. A variety of recreation facilities and amenities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all.

(N=222)

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met	No need
Q6-1. Baseball/softball fields	8.1%	11.3%	8.1%	6.8%	65.8%
Q6-2. Basketball courts	5.0%	9.9%	14.0%	8.6%	62.6%
Q6-3. BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	4.1%	15.8%	19.4%	14.4%	46.4%
Q6-4. Disc golf/frisbee golf	1.8%	4.5%	3.6%	21.2%	68.9%
Q6-5. Dog parks	3.2%	5.9%	5.9%	32.0%	53.2%
Q6-6. Equestrian/livestock facilities	7.2%	10.8%	7.7%	3.6%	70.7%
Q6-7. Event space (rooms to rent)	5.0%	14.0%	15.3%	9.5%	56.3%
Q6-8. Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	1.8%	11.3%	10.8%	31.1%	45.0%
Q6-9. Football fields	8.6%	8.6%	7.7%	6.8%	68.5%
Q6-10. Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	1.4%	5.9%	11.3%	55.9%	25.7%
Q6-11. Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	4.5%	9.9%	18.9%	22.5%	44.1%
Q6-12. Lighting	7.7%	21.6%	19.8%	17.1%	33.8%
Q6-13. Mountain bike trails	3.2%	10.8%	14.0%	16.2%	55.9%
Q6-14. Nature & wildlife viewing	10.4%	23.0%	28.4%	13.1%	25.2%
Q6-15. Restrooms	7.7%	20.3%	31.1%	23.4%	17.6%
Q6-16. Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	0.0%	5.9%	7.2%	35.6%	51.4%
Q6-17. Outdoor amphitheater	0.5%	2.7%	5.4%	41.9%	49.5%

Q6. A variety of recreation facilities and amenities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all.

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met	No need
Q6-18. Picnic shelters/pavilions	3.2%	13.1%	27.0%	23.9%	32.9%
Q6-19. Playgrounds	4.1%	23.4%	28.4%	14.0%	30.2%
Q6-20. Public art	2.7%	9.5%	20.3%	23.9%	43.7%
Q6-21. Shade	2.7%	19.4%	36.9%	22.5%	18.5%
Q6-22. Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	5.0%	30.6%	23.4%	14.0%	27.0%
Q6-23. Skate parks	19.4%	12.2%	5.0%	1.8%	61.7%
Q6-24. Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	9.0%	14.0%	15.3%	13.1%	48.6%
Q6-25. Splash pads	0.0%	4.5%	7.2%	41.9%	46.4%
Q6-26. Swimming pools	5.0%	16.7%	23.4%	16.7%	38.3%
Q6-27. Tennis and/or pickleball courts	1.4%	3.6%	6.8%	44.1%	44.1%
Q6-28. Trails	7.2%	23.4%	36.0%	18.0%	15.3%
Q6-29. Volleyball courts	1.8%	5.9%	10.8%	13.1%	68.5%

(WITHOUT "NO NEED")

Q6. A variety of recreation facilities and amenities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. (without "no need")

(N=222)

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met
Q6-1. Baseball/softball fields	23.7%	32.9%	23.7%	19.7%
Q6-2. Basketball courts	13.3%	26.5%	37.3%	22.9%
Q6-3. BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	7.6%	29.4%	36.1%	26.9%
Q6-4. Disc golf/frisbee golf	5.8%	14.5%	11.6%	68.1%
Q6-5. Dog parks	6.7%	12.5%	12.5%	68.3%
Q6-6. Equestrian/livestock facilities	24.6%	36.9%	26.2%	12.3%
Q6-7. Event space (rooms to rent)	11.3%	32.0%	35.1%	21.6%
Q6-8. Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	3.3%	20.5%	19.7%	56.6%
Q6-9. Football fields	27.1%	27.1%	24.3%	21.4%
Q6-10. Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	1.8%	7.9%	15.2%	75.2%
Q6-11. Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	8.1%	17.7%	33.9%	40.3%
Q6-12. Lighting	11.6%	32.7%	29.9%	25.9%
Q6-13. Mountain bike trails	7.1%	24.5%	31.6%	36.7%
Q6-14. Nature & wildlife viewing	13.9%	30.7%	38.0%	17.5%
Q6-15. Restrooms	9.3%	24.6%	37.7%	28.4%
Q6-16. Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	0.0%	12.0%	14.8%	73.1%
Q6-17. Outdoor amphitheater	0.9%	5.4%	10.7%	83.0%

(WITHOUT "NO NEED")

Q6. A variety of recreation facilities and amenities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. (without "no need")

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met
Q6-18. Picnic shelters/pavilions	4.7%	19.5%	40.3%	35.6%
Q6-19. Playgrounds	5.8%	33.5%	40.6%	20.0%
Q6-20. Public art	4.8%	16.8%	36.0%	42.4%
Q6-21. Shade	3.3%	23.8%	45.3%	27.6%
Q6-22. Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	6.8%	42.0%	32.1%	19.1%
Q6-23. Skate parks	50.6%	31.8%	12.9%	4.7%
Q6-24. Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	17.5%	27.2%	29.8%	25.4%
Q6-25. Splash pads	0.0%	8.4%	13.4%	78.2%
Q6-26. Swimming pools	8.0%	27.0%	38.0%	27.0%
Q6-27. Tennis and/or pickleball courts	2.4%	6.5%	12.1%	79.0%
Q6-28. Trails	8.5%	27.7%	42.6%	21.3%
Q6-29. Volleyball courts	5.7%	18.6%	34.3%	41.4%

Q7. Which FOUR of the facilities and amenities listed in Question 6 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q7. Top choice	Number	Percent
Baseball/softball fields	7	3.2 %
Basketball courts	2	0.9 %
BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	3	1.4 %
Disc golf/frisbee golf	4	1.8 %
Dog parks	14	6.3 %
Equestrian/livestock facilities	24	10.8 %
Event space (rooms to rent)	4	1.8 %
Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	4	1.8 %
Football fields	3	1.4 %
Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	23	10.4 %
Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	4	1.8 %
Mountain bike trails	9	4.1 %
Nature & wildlife viewing	20	9.0 %
Restrooms	4	1.8 %
Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	1	0.5 %
Outdoor amphitheater	1	0.5 %
Playgrounds	8	3.6 %
Shade	2	0.9 %
Skate parks	1	0.5 %
Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	15	6.8 %
Splash pads	5	2.3 %
Swimming pools	9	4.1 %
Tennis and/or pickleball courts	20	9.0 %
Trails	28	12.6 %
Volleyball courts	1	0.5 %
None chosen	6	2.7 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q7. Which FOUR of the facilities and amenities listed in Question 6 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q7. 2nd choice	Number	Percent
Baseball/softball fields	6	2.7 %
Basketball courts	4	1.8 %
BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	3	1.4 %
Disc golf/frisbee golf	5	2.3 %
Dog parks	7	3.2 %
Equestrian/livestock facilities	1	0.5 %
Event space (rooms to rent)	5	2.3 %
Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	5	2.3 %
Football fields	1	0.5 %
Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	31	14.0 %
Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	7	3.2 %
Lighting	3	1.4 %
Mountain bike trails	7	3.2 %
Nature & wildlife viewing	14	6.3 %
Restrooms	16	7.2 %
Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	3	1.4 %
Outdoor amphitheater	2	0.9 %
Picnic shelters/pavilions	4	1.8 %
Playgrounds	8	3.6 %
Public art	3	1.4 %
Shade	5	2.3 %
Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	1	0.5 %
Skate parks	1	0.5 %
Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	8	3.6 %
Splash pads	12	5.4 %
Swimming pools	10	4.5 %
Tennis and/or pickleball courts	11	5.0 %
Trails	24	10.8 %
Volleyball courts	2	0.9 %
None chosen	13	5.9 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q7. Which FOUR of the facilities and amenities listed in Question 6 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q7. 3rd choice	Number	Percent
Baseball/softball fields	5	2.3 %
Basketball courts	7	3.2 %
BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	4	1.8 %
Disc golf/frisbee golf	3	1.4 %
Dog parks	11	5.0 %
Equestrian/livestock facilities	1	0.5 %
Event space (rooms to rent)	2	0.9 %
Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	10	4.5 %
Football fields	3	1.4 %
Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	21	9.5 %
Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	5	2.3 %
Lighting	10	4.5 %
Mountain bike trails	4	1.8 %
Nature & wildlife viewing	12	5.4 %
Restrooms	14	6.3 %
Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	4	1.8 %
Outdoor amphitheater	8	3.6 %
Picnic shelters/pavilions	3	1.4 %
Playgrounds	12	5.4 %
Public art	5	2.3 %
Shade	12	5.4 %
Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	4	1.8 %
Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	7	3.2 %
Splash pads	5	2.3 %
Swimming pools	6	2.7 %
Tennis and/or pickleball courts	7	3.2 %
Trails	19	8.6 %
Volleyball courts	1	0.5 %
None chosen	17	7.7 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q7. Which FOUR of the facilities and amenities listed in Question 6 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q7. 4th choice	Number	Percent
Baseball/softball fields	3	1.4 %
Basketball courts	4	1.8 %
BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	5	2.3 %
Disc golf/frisbee golf	1	0.5 %
Dog parks	8	3.6 %
Event space (rooms to rent)	4	1.8 %
Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	6	2.7 %
Football fields	2	0.9 %
Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	9	4.1 %
Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	9	4.1 %
Lighting	2	0.9 %
Mountain bike trails	10	4.5 %
Nature & wildlife viewing	11	5.0 %
Restrooms	17	7.7 %
Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	3	1.4 %
Outdoor amphitheater	12	5.4 %
Picnic shelters/pavilions	7	3.2 %
Playgrounds	13	5.9 %
Public art	3	1.4 %
Shade	13	5.9 %
Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	4	1.8 %
Skate parks	1	0.5 %
Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	4	1.8 %
Splash pads	13	5.9 %
Swimming pools	6	2.7 %
Tennis and/or pickleball courts	7	3.2 %
Trails	14	6.3 %
Volleyball courts	3	1.4 %
None chosen	28	12.6 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(SUM OF TOP 4 CHOICES)

Q7. Which FOUR of the facilities and amenities listed in Question 6 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household? (top 4)

Q7. Top choice	Number	Percent
Baseball/softball fields	21	9.5 %
Basketball courts	17	7.7 %
BBQ grills/benches/picnic tables	15	6.8 %
Disc golf/frisbee golf	13	5.9 %
Dog parks	40	18.0 %
Equestrian/livestock facilities	26	11.7 %
Event space (rooms to rent)	15	6.8 %
Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	25	11.3 %
Football fields	9	4.1 %
Indoor community center (indoor sports & fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	84	37.8 %
Inclusive access & amenities (wide smooth sidewalks & trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	25	11.3 %
Lighting	15	6.8 %
Mountain bike trails	30	13.5 %
Nature & wildlife viewing	57	25.7 %
Restrooms	51	23.0 %
Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	11	5.0 %
Outdoor amphitheater	23	10.4 %
Picnic shelters/pavilions	14	6.3 %
Playgrounds	41	18.5 %
Public art	11	5.0 %
Shade	32	14.4 %
Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	9	4.1 %
Skate parks	3	1.4 %
Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	34	15.3 %
Splash pads	35	15.8 %
Swimming pools	31	14.0 %
Tennis and/or pickleball courts	45	20.3 %
Trails	85	38.3 %
Volleyball courts	7	3.2 %
None chosen	6	2.7 %
Total	830	

Q8. How do you currently learn about recreation facilities, programs, and services that are offered by the City of Dripping Springs?

Q8. How do you currently learn about recreation facilities, programs, & services	Number	Percent
Newspaper	33	14.9 %
City website	37	16.7 %
Email blasts/newsletters	53	23.9 %
Program fliers/registration forms	43	19.4 %
From friends & neighbors	107	48.2 %
Social media (Facebook, X/Twitter, etc.)	121	54.5 %
Schools	36	16.2 %
Recreation brochure/program guide	42	18.9 %
Conversations with City staff	9	4.1 %
Television	3	1.4 %
Neighborhood/civic newsletters	26	11.7 %
Recreation center bulletin boards	12	5.4 %
Banners	35	15.8 %
Other	1	0.5 %
Total	558	

Q8-14. Other:

Q8-14. Other	Number	Percent
Banners	1	100.0 %
Total	1	100.0 %

Q9. Which TWO of the sources of information listed in Question 8 do you MOST PREFER to use to get information?

Q9. Top choice	Number	Percent
Newspaper	11	5.0 %
City website	24	10.8 %
Email blasts/newsletters	59	26.6 %
Program fliers/registration forms	7	3.2 %
From friends & neighbors	5	2.3 %
Social media (Facebook, X/Twitter, etc.)	73	32.9 %
Schools	8	3.6 %
Recreation brochure/program guide	13	5.9 %
Neighborhood/civic newsletters	4	1.8 %
Recreation center bulletin boards	1	0.5 %
Banners	7	3.2 %
None chosen	10	4.5 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q9. Which TWO of the sources of information listed in Question 8 do you MOST PREFER to use to get information?

Q9. 2nd choice	Number	Percent
Newspaper	8	3.6 %
City website	24	10.8 %
Email blasts/newsletters	34	15.3 %
Program fliers/registration forms	10	4.5 %
From friends & neighbors	23	10.4 %
Social media (Facebook, X/Twitter, etc.)	41	18.5 %
Schools	8	3.6 %
Recreation brochure/program guide	22	9.9 %
Conversations with City staff	1	0.5 %
Television	1	0.5 %
Neighborhood/civic newsletters	13	5.9 %
Recreation center bulletin boards	1	0.5 %
Banners	10	4.5 %
None chosen	26	11.7 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(SUM OF TOP 2 CHOICES)

Q9. Which TWO of the sources of information listed in Question 8 do you MOST PREFER to use to get information? (top 2)

Q9. Top choice	Number	Percent
Newspaper	19	8.6 %
City website	48	21.6 %
Email blasts/newsletters	93	41.9 %
Program fliers/registration forms	17	7.7 %
From friends & neighbors	28	12.6 %
Social media (Facebook, X/Twitter, etc.)	114	51.4 %
Schools	16	7.2 %
Recreation brochure/program guide	35	15.8 %
Conversations with City staff	1	0.5 %
Television	1	0.5 %
Neighborhood/civic newsletters	17	7.7 %
Recreation center bulletin boards	2	0.9 %
Banners	17	7.7 %
None chosen	10	4.5 %
Total	418	

Q10. A variety of recreation programs and activities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each program or activity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all.

(N=222)

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met	No need
Q10-1. Adult art/dance/performing arts	1.4%	2.3%	9.0%	31.1%	56.3%
Q10-2. Athletic programs	4.5%	14.9%	19.4%	18.5%	42.8%
Q10-3. Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	1.8%	5.9%	14.4%	20.3%	57.7%
Q10-4. Before or after school programs	0.9%	5.0%	10.4%	13.1%	70.7%
Q10-5. City sponsored special events or performances	4.1%	18.0%	30.6%	18.9%	28.4%
Q10-6. Continuing education programs	1.8%	5.0%	16.7%	23.9%	52.7%
Q10-7. Equestrian/livestock programs	6.3%	7.7%	11.3%	6.3%	68.5%
Q10-8. Extreme sports	0.9%	2.3%	2.7%	14.0%	80.2%
Q10-9. Farmers market	18.5%	28.8%	27.0%	5.9%	19.8%
Q10-10. Fitness & wellness programs	2.7%	6.3%	26.6%	25.7%	38.7%
Q10-11. Geocaching	2.3%	1.8%	8.6%	9.9%	77.5%
Q10-12. Gymnastics programs	2.3%	1.8%	5.0%	15.8%	75.2%
Q10-13. Learn to swim programs	4.1%	8.1%	8.1%	13.5%	66.2%
Q10-14. Nature programs/environmental education	3.6%	9.0%	23.9%	24.8%	38.7%
Q10-15. Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/paddling & kayaking, etc.)	1.4%	3.6%	13.1%	41.0%	41.0%
Q10-16. Outdoor public art	3.6%	6.3%	16.7%	28.4%	45.0%
Q10-17. Preschool programs	2.7%	2.7%	3.6%	17.1%	73.9%
Q10-18. Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	0.9%	1.8%	4.1%	12.2%	81.1%

Q10. A variety of recreation programs and activities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each program or activity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all.

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met	No need
Q10-19. Programs for teens	0.9%	5.0%	12.2%	18.5%	63.5%
Q10-20. Senior programs	1.8%	5.0%	5.9%	22.1%	65.3%
Q10-21. Skateboard programs	5.4%	4.5%	5.0%	3.2%	82.0%
Q10-22. Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	6.8%	13.5%	18.9%	12.6%	48.2%
Q10-23. STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	1.4%	3.6%	12.6%	23.0%	59.5%
Q10-24. Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	1.4%	1.4%	8.1%	36.0%	53.2%
Q10-25. Water fitness programs	2.3%	2.7%	8.6%	19.8%	66.7%
Q10-26. Youth art/dance/performing arts	1.4%	5.4%	8.1%	18.0%	67.1%

(WITHOUT "NO NEED")

Q10. A variety of recreation programs and activities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each program or activity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. (without "no need")

(N=222)

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met
Q10-1. Adult art/dance/performing arts	3.1%	5.2%	20.6%	71.1%
Q10-2. Athletic programs	7.9%	26.0%	33.9%	32.3%
Q10-3. Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	4.3%	13.8%	34.0%	47.9%
Q10-4. Before or after school programs	3.1%	16.9%	35.4%	44.6%
Q10-5. City sponsored special events or performances	5.7%	25.2%	42.8%	26.4%
Q10-6. Continuing education programs	3.8%	10.5%	35.2%	50.5%
Q10-7. Equestrian/livestock programs	20.0%	24.3%	35.7%	20.0%
Q10-8. Extreme sports	4.5%	11.4%	13.6%	70.5%
Q10-9. Farmers market	23.0%	36.0%	33.7%	7.3%
Q10-10. Fitness & wellness programs	4.4%	10.3%	43.4%	41.9%
Q10-11. Geocaching	10.0%	8.0%	38.0%	44.0%
Q10-12. Gymnastics programs	9.1%	7.3%	20.0%	63.6%
Q10-13. Learn to swim programs	12.0%	24.0%	24.0%	40.0%
Q10-14. Nature programs/environmental education	5.9%	14.7%	39.0%	40.4%
Q10-15. Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/paddling & kayaking, etc.)	2.3%	6.1%	22.1%	69.5%
Q10-16. Outdoor public art	6.6%	11.5%	30.3%	51.6%
Q10-17. Preschool programs	10.3%	10.3%	13.8%	65.5%
Q10-18. Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	4.8%	9.5%	21.4%	64.3%

(WITHOUT "NO NEED")

Q10. A variety of recreation programs and activities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each program or activity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. (without "no need")

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met
Q10-19. Programs for teens	2.5%	13.6%	33.3%	50.6%
Q10-20. Senior programs	5.2%	14.3%	16.9%	63.6%
Q10-21. Skateboard programs	30.0%	25.0%	27.5%	17.5%
Q10-22. Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	13.0%	26.1%	36.5%	24.3%
Q10-23. STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	3.3%	8.9%	31.1%	56.7%
Q10-24. Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	2.9%	2.9%	17.3%	76.9%
Q10-25. Water fitness programs	6.8%	8.1%	25.7%	59.5%
Q10-26. Youth art/dance/performing arts	4.1%	16.4%	24.7%	54.8%

Q11. Which FOUR of the programs or activities listed in Question 10 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q11. Top choice	Number	Percent
Adult art/dance/performing arts	7	3.2 %
Athletic programs	23	10.4 %
Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	3	1.4 %
Before or after school programs	8	3.6 %
City sponsored special events or performances	15	6.8 %
Continuing education programs	2	0.9 %
Equestrian/livestock programs	22	9.9 %
Extreme sports	2	0.9 %
Farmers market	22	9.9 %
Fitness & wellness programs	9	4.1 %
Geocaching	1	0.5 %
Learn to swim programs	1	0.5 %
Nature programs/environmental education	16	7.2 %
Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/ paddling & kayaking, etc.)	10	4.5 %
Outdoor public art	4	1.8 %
Preschool programs	8	3.6 %
Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	1	0.5 %
Programs for teens	4	1.8 %
Senior programs	4	1.8 %
Skateboard programs	1	0.5 %
Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	16	7.2 %
STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	2	0.9 %
Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	22	9.9 %
Water fitness programs	2	0.9 %
Youth art/dance/performing arts	4	1.8 %
None chosen	13	5.9 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q11. Which FOUR of the programs or activities listed in Question 10 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q11. 2nd choice	Number	Percent
Adult art/dance/performing arts	6	2.7 %
Athletic programs	10	4.5 %
Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	4	1.8 %
Before or after school programs	9	4.1 %
City sponsored special events or performances	17	7.7 %
Continuing education programs	5	2.3 %
Equestrian/livestock programs	6	2.7 %
Farmers market	25	11.3 %
Fitness & wellness programs	19	8.6 %
Geocaching	1	0.5 %
Gymnastics programs	2	0.9 %
Learn to swim programs	5	2.3 %
Nature programs/environmental education	13	5.9 %
Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/ paddling & kayaking, etc.)	21	9.5 %
Outdoor public art	4	1.8 %
Preschool programs	1	0.5 %
Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	3	1.4 %
Programs for teens	4	1.8 %
Senior programs	9	4.1 %
Skateboard programs	1	0.5 %
Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	9	4.1 %
STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	4	1.8 %
Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	14	6.3 %
Water fitness programs	3	1.4 %
Youth art/dance/performing arts	3	1.4 %
None chosen	24	10.8 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q11. Which FOUR of the programs or activities listed in Question 10 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q11. 3rd choice	Number	Percent
Adult art/dance/performing arts	6	2.7 %
Athletic programs	7	3.2 %
Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	7	3.2 %
Before or after school programs	4	1.8 %
City sponsored special events or performances	16	7.2 %
Continuing education programs	6	2.7 %
Equestrian/livestock programs	5	2.3 %
Extreme sports	3	1.4 %
Farmers market	18	8.1 %
Fitness & wellness programs	18	8.1 %
Geocaching	3	1.4 %
Learn to swim programs	4	1.8 %
Nature programs/environmental education	19	8.6 %
Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/ paddling & kayaking, etc.)	13	5.9 %
Outdoor public art	10	4.5 %
Preschool programs	3	1.4 %
Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	1	0.5 %
Programs for teens	9	4.1 %
Senior programs	7	3.2 %
Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	8	3.6 %
STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	7	3.2 %
Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	7	3.2 %
Water fitness programs	4	1.8 %
Youth art/dance/performing arts	2	0.9 %
None chosen	35	15.8 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q11. Which FOUR of the programs or activities listed in Question 10 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q11. 4th choice	Number	Percent
Adult art/dance/performing arts	9	4.1 %
Athletic programs	7	3.2 %
Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	3	1.4 %
Before or after school programs	8	3.6 %
City sponsored special events or performances	14	6.3 %
Continuing education programs	4	1.8 %
Equestrian/livestock programs	3	1.4 %
Extreme sports	1	0.5 %
Farmers market	16	7.2 %
Fitness & wellness programs	9	4.1 %
Geocaching	2	0.9 %
Learn to swim programs	4	1.8 %
Nature programs/environmental education	14	6.3 %
Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/ paddling & kayaking, etc.)	15	6.8 %
Outdoor public art	9	4.1 %
Preschool programs	4	1.8 %
Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	1	0.5 %
Programs for teens	10	4.5 %
Senior programs	7	3.2 %
Skateboard programs	1	0.5 %
Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	9	4.1 %
STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	3	1.4 %
Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	8	3.6 %
Water fitness programs	2	0.9 %
Youth art/dance/performing arts	7	3.2 %
None chosen	52	23.4 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(SUM OF TOP 4 RESPONSES)

Q11. Which FOUR of the programs or activities listed in Question 10 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household? (top 4)

Q11. Top choice	Number	Percent
Adult art/dance/performing arts	28	12.6 %
Athletic programs	47	21.2 %
Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	17	7.7 %
Before or after school programs	29	13.1 %
City sponsored special events or performances	62	27.9 %
Continuing education programs	17	7.7 %
Equestrian/livestock programs	36	16.2 %
Extreme sports	6	2.7 %
Farmers market	81	36.5 %
Fitness & wellness programs	55	24.8 %
Geocaching	7	3.2 %
Gymnastics programs	2	0.9 %
Learn to swim programs	14	6.3 %
Nature programs/environmental education	62	27.9 %
Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/ paddling & kayaking, etc.)	59	26.6 %
Outdoor public art	27	12.2 %
Preschool programs	16	7.2 %
Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	6	2.7 %
Programs for teens	27	12.2 %
Senior programs	27	12.2 %
Skateboard programs	3	1.4 %
Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	42	18.9 %
STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering & Mathematics)	16	7.2 %
Tennis/pickleball lessons & leagues	51	23.0 %
Water fitness programs	11	5.0 %
Youth art/dance/performing arts	16	7.2 %
None chosen	13	5.9 %
Total	777	

Q12. A variety of trail features are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all.

(N=222)

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met	No need
Q12-1. Benches & other seating areas	7.7%	25.2%	32.4%	15.3%	19.4%
Q12-2. Bike lanes or paths on trails	5.4%	14.0%	25.2%	26.1%	29.3%
Q12-3. Equestrian trails	3.2%	7.2%	7.7%	10.8%	71.2%
Q12-4. Fitness stations	0.9%	6.8%	13.1%	30.6%	48.6%
Q12-5. Internal park loop trails	5.9%	11.7%	30.6%	23.0%	28.8%
Q12-6. Lighting & security amenities	5.9%	19.4%	25.2%	20.3%	29.3%
Q12-7. Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	0.9%	5.4%	16.2%	53.6%	23.9%
Q12-8. Mountain bike trails	3.2%	7.7%	16.2%	18.0%	55.0%
Q12-9. Nature trails	5.0%	17.6%	37.8%	21.2%	18.5%
Q12-10. Neighborhood access to trails	5.0%	11.7%	22.5%	31.1%	29.7%
Q12-11. Restrooms	6.8%	14.4%	34.2%	27.0%	17.6%
Q12-12. Shade	2.3%	21.6%	36.9%	19.8%	19.4%
Q12-13. Trailheads with parking	7.7%	16.2%	32.9%	23.0%	20.3%
Q12-14. Water stations	2.3%	5.0%	23.0%	41.0%	28.8%
Q12-15. Wayfinding signage	4.5%	21.6%	26.6%	18.5%	28.8%

(WITHOUT "NO NEED")

Q12. A variety of trail features are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. (without "no need")

(N=222)

	Fully met	Mostly met	Partly met	Not met
Q12-1. Benches & other seating areas	9.5%	31.3%	40.2%	19.0%
Q12-2. Bike lanes or paths on trails	7.6%	19.7%	35.7%	36.9%
Q12-3. Equestrian trails	10.9%	25.0%	26.6%	37.5%
Q12-4. Fitness stations	1.8%	13.2%	25.4%	59.6%
Q12-5. Internal park loop trails	8.2%	16.5%	43.0%	32.3%
Q12-6. Lighting & security amenities	8.3%	27.4%	35.7%	28.7%
Q12-7. Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	1.2%	7.1%	21.3%	70.4%
Q12-8. Mountain bike trails	7.0%	17.0%	36.0%	40.0%
Q12-9. Nature trails	6.1%	21.5%	46.4%	26.0%
Q12-10. Neighborhood access to trails	7.1%	16.7%	32.1%	44.2%
Q12-11. Restrooms	8.2%	17.5%	41.5%	32.8%
Q12-12. Shade	2.8%	26.8%	45.8%	24.6%
Q12-13. Trailheads with parking	9.6%	20.3%	41.2%	28.8%
Q12-14. Water stations	3.2%	7.0%	32.3%	57.6%
Q12-15. Wayfinding signage	6.3%	30.4%	37.3%	25.9%

Q13. Which THREE of the trail items listed in Question 12 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q13. Top choice	Number	Percent
Benches & other seating areas	10	4.5 %
Bike lanes or paths on trails	13	5.9 %
Equestrian trails	20	9.0 %
Fitness stations	3	1.4 %
Internal park loop trails	7	3.2 %
Lighting & security amenities	14	6.3 %
Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	32	14.4 %
Mountain bike trails	11	5.0 %
Nature trails	37	16.7 %
Neighborhood access to trails	8	3.6 %
Restrooms	14	6.3 %
Shade	9	4.1 %
Trailheads with parking	7	3.2 %
Water stations	11	5.0 %
Wayfinding signage	6	2.7 %
None chosen	20	9.0 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q13. Which THREE of the trail items listed in Question 12 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q13. 2nd choice	Number	Percent
Benches & other seating areas	13	5.9 %
Bike lanes or paths on trails	6	2.7 %
Equestrian trails	2	0.9 %
Fitness stations	7	3.2 %
Internal park loop trails	15	6.8 %
Lighting & security amenities	8	3.6 %
Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	24	10.8 %
Mountain bike trails	8	3.6 %
Nature trails	30	13.5 %
Neighborhood access to trails	14	6.3 %
Restrooms	21	9.5 %
Shade	25	11.3 %
Trailheads with parking	10	4.5 %
Water stations	7	3.2 %
Wayfinding signage	5	2.3 %
None chosen	27	12.2 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q13. Which THREE of the trail items listed in Question 12 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household?

Q13. 3rd choice	Number	Percent
Benches & other seating areas	12	5.4 %
Bike lanes or paths on trails	5	2.3 %
Equestrian trails	3	1.4 %
Fitness stations	5	2.3 %
Internal park loop trails	12	5.4 %
Lighting & security amenities	5	2.3 %
Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	21	9.5 %
Mountain bike trails	6	2.7 %
Nature trails	20	9.0 %
Neighborhood access to trails	16	7.2 %
Restrooms	30	13.5 %
Shade	15	6.8 %
Trailheads with parking	14	6.3 %
Water stations	15	6.8 %
Wayfinding signage	9	4.1 %
None chosen	34	15.3 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(SUM OF TOP 3 RESPONSES)

Q13. Which THREE of the trail items listed in Question 12 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household? (top 3)

Q13. Top choice	Number	Percent
Benches & other seating areas	35	15.8 %
Bike lanes or paths on trails	24	10.8 %
Equestrian trails	25	11.3 %
Fitness stations	15	6.8 %
Internal park loop trails	34	15.3 %
Lighting & security amenities	27	12.2 %
Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	77	34.7 %
Mountain bike trails	25	11.3 %
Nature trails	87	39.2 %
Neighborhood access to trails	38	17.1 %
Restrooms	65	29.3 %
Shade	49	22.1 %
Trailheads with parking	31	14.0 %
Water stations	33	14.9 %
Wayfinding signage	20	9.0 %
None chosen	20	9.0 %
Total	605	

Q14. Please rate your satisfaction using a scale of 5 to 1, where 5 means "Very Satisfied" and 1 means "Very Dissatisfied," with the overall value your household receives from the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department.

Q14. Your satisfaction with overall value your household receives from City Parks & Recreation Department

	Number	Percent
Very satisfied	23	10.4 %
Somewhat satisfied	90	40.5 %
Neutral	42	18.9 %
Somewhat dissatisfied	29	13.1 %
Very dissatisfied	19	8.6 %
Don't know	19	8.6 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "DON'T KNOW")

Q14. Please rate your satisfaction using a scale of 5 to 1, where 5 means "Very Satisfied" and 1 means "Very Dissatisfied," with the overall value your household receives from the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department. (without "don't know")

Q14. Your satisfaction with overall value your household receives from City Parks & Recreation Department

	Number	Percent
Very satisfied	23	11.3 %
Somewhat satisfied	90	44.3 %
Neutral	42	20.7 %
Somewhat dissatisfied	29	14.3 %
Very dissatisfied	19	9.4 %
Total	203	100.0 %

Q15. The following is a list of actions the City of Dripping Springs could take to improve its parks and recreation system. Please indicate your support for each potential action.

(N=222)

	Very supportive	Somewhat supportive	Not sure	Not supportive
Q15-1. Acquire more land for preservation & conservation of natural areas-(preserve & conserve more natural areas)	67.1%	17.1%	14.0%	1.8%
Q15-2. Build new parks or facilities throughout town	65.3%	18.5%	14.0%	2.3%
Q15-3. Expand educational programming including nature education programs	43.7%	30.6%	21.2%	4.5%
Q15-4. Expand recreational programming	44.1%	31.5%	22.5%	1.8%
Q15-5. Expand citywide trail system	66.7%	16.2%	15.8%	1.4%
Q15-6. Maintain existing amenities in existing parks	73.9%	13.5%	11.7%	0.9%
Q15-7. Restore natural areas within existing parks & City-owned property	60.8%	20.3%	17.6%	1.4%
Q15-8. Update existing parks with new amenities	61.7%	22.5%	14.0%	1.8%

Q16. Which TWO improvements from the list in Question 15 are MOST IMPORTANT to your household?

Q16. Top choice	Number	Percent
Acquire more land for preservation & conservation of natural areas-(preserve & conserve more natural areas)	79	35.6 %
Build new parks or facilities throughout town	29	13.1 %
Expand educational programming including nature education programs	2	0.9 %
Expand recreational programming	8	3.6 %
Expand citywide trail system	23	10.4 %
Maintain existing amenities in existing parks	19	8.6 %
Restore natural areas within existing parks & City-owned property	6	2.7 %
Update existing parks with new amenities	40	18.0 %
None chosen	16	7.2 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q16. Which TWO improvements from the list in Question 15 are MOST IMPORTANT to your household?

Q16. 2nd choice	Number	Percent
Acquire more land for preservation & conservation of natural areas-(preserve & conserve more natural areas)	29	13.1 %
Build new parks or facilities throughout town	53	23.9 %
Expand educational programming including nature education programs	7	3.2 %
Expand recreational programming	9	4.1 %
Expand citywide trail system	36	16.2 %
Maintain existing amenities in existing parks	13	5.9 %
Restore natural areas within existing parks & City-owned property	20	9.0 %
Update existing parks with new amenities	33	14.9 %
None chosen	22	9.9 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(SUM OF TOP 2 CHOICES)

Q16. Which TWO improvements from the list in Question 15 are MOST IMPORTANT to your household? (top 2)

Q16. Top choice	Number	Percent
Acquire more land for preservation & conservation of natural areas-(preserve & conserve more natural areas)	108	48.6 %
Build new parks or facilities throughout town	82	36.9 %
Expand educational programming including nature education programs	9	4.1 %
Expand recreational programming	17	7.7 %
Expand citywide trail system	59	26.6 %
Maintain existing amenities in existing parks	32	14.4 %
Restore natural areas within existing parks & City-owned property	26	11.7 %
Update existing parks with new amenities	73	32.9 %
None chosen	16	7.2 %
Total	422	

Q17. How important do you feel it is for the City of Dripping Springs to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities and programs?

Q17. How important is it for City to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities & programs	Number	Percent
Very important	184	82.9 %
Somewhat important	28	12.6 %
Not important	1	0.5 %
Not sure	9	4.1 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "NOT SURE")

Q17. How important do you feel it is for the City of Dripping Springs to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities and programs? (without "not sure")

Q17. How important is it for City to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities & programs	Number	Percent
Very important	184	86.4 %
Somewhat important	28	13.1 %
Not important	1	0.5 %
Total	213	100.0 %

Q18. Please indicate your level of agreement with the following statements concerning some potential benefits of the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department's parks, facilities, and recreation programs or events using a scale of 1 to 5, where 5 means "Strongly Agree" and 1 means "Strongly Disagree."

(N=222)

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know
Q18-1. Improves my (my household's) mental health & reduces stress	48.2%	30.2%	12.6%	1.4%	0.9%	6.8%
Q18-2. Improves my (my household's) physical health & fitness	50.0%	32.9%	9.5%	1.8%	0.9%	5.0%
Q18-3. Increases my (my household's) property value	36.9%	27.0%	20.7%	3.6%	2.3%	9.5%
Q18-4. Is age-friendly & accessible to all age groups	27.0%	36.5%	16.7%	6.8%	0.9%	12.2%
Q18-5. Makes Dripping Springs a more desirable place to live	49.1%	31.1%	6.8%	4.5%	0.9%	7.7%
Q18-6. Positively impacts economic/business development	43.2%	26.6%	11.7%	4.1%	1.8%	12.6%
Q18-7. Preserves open space & protects the environment	53.2%	26.6%	8.1%	1.8%	1.4%	9.0%
Q18-8. Provides jobs/ professional development for youth	25.2%	27.5%	21.2%	5.9%	1.4%	18.9%
Q18-9. Provides positive social interactions for me (my household/family)	41.0%	32.4%	15.8%	1.4%	0.9%	8.6%
Q18-10. Provides volunteer opportunities for the community	31.1%	29.3%	19.4%	1.8%	0.5%	18.0%

Q18. Please indicate your level of agreement with the following statements concerning some potential benefits of the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department's parks, facilities, and recreation programs or events using a scale of 1 to 5, where 5 means "Strongly Agree" and 1 means "Strongly Disagree."

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Don't know
Q18-11. I'm willing to pay additional City taxes and/or consider a bond initiative to see quality of existing parks & recreational amenities upgraded	28.8%	29.7%	19.4%	7.7%	5.4%	9.0%
Q18-12. I'm willing to pay additional City taxes and/or consider a bond initiative to see new parks & recreational amenities developed	30.2%	29.7%	20.3%	6.3%	6.3%	7.2%

(WITHOUT "DON'T KNOW")

Q18. Please indicate your level of agreement with the following statements concerning some potential benefits of the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department's parks, facilities, and recreation programs or events using a scale of 1 to 5, where 5 means "Strongly Agree" and 1 means "Strongly Disagree." (without "don't know")

(N=222)

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Strongly disagree
Q18-1. Improves my (my household's) mental health & reduces stress	51.7%	32.4%	13.5%	1.4%	1.0%
Q18-2. Improves my (my household's) physical health & fitness	52.6%	34.6%	10.0%	1.9%	0.9%
Q18-3. Increases my (my household's) property value	40.8%	29.9%	22.9%	4.0%	2.5%
Q18-4. Is age-friendly & accessible to all age groups	30.8%	41.5%	19.0%	7.7%	1.0%
Q18-5. Makes Dripping Springs a more desirable place to live	53.2%	33.7%	7.3%	4.9%	1.0%
Q18-6. Positively impacts economic/business development	49.5%	30.4%	13.4%	4.6%	2.1%
Q18-7. Preserves open space & protects the environment	58.4%	29.2%	8.9%	2.0%	1.5%
Q18-8. Provides jobs/ professional development for youth	31.1%	33.9%	26.1%	7.2%	1.7%
Q18-9. Provides positive social interactions for me (my household/family)	44.8%	35.5%	17.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Q18-10. Provides volunteer opportunities for the community	37.9%	35.7%	23.6%	2.2%	0.5%

(WITHOUT "DON'T KNOW")

Q18. Please indicate your level of agreement with the following statements concerning some potential benefits of the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department's parks, facilities, and recreation programs or events using a scale of 1 to 5, where 5 means "Strongly Agree" and 1 means "Strongly Disagree." (without "don't know")

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Strongly disagree
Q18-11. I'm willing to pay additional City taxes and/ or consider a bond initiative to see quality of existing parks & recreational amenities upgraded	31.7%	32.7%	21.3%	8.4%	5.9%
Q18-12. I'm willing to pay additional City taxes and/ or consider a bond initiative to see new parks & recreational amenities developed	32.5%	32.0%	21.8%	6.8%	6.8%

Q19. What is your age?

Q19. Your age	Number	Percent
18-34	41	18.5 %
35-44	49	22.1 %
45-54	52	23.4 %
55-64	40	18.0 %
65+	40	18.0 %
Total	222	100.0 %

Q20. How many years have you lived in the Dripping Springs area?

Q20. How many years have you lived in Dripping Springs area	Number	Percent
0-5	91	41.0 %
6-10	52	23.4 %
11-15	29	13.1 %
16-20	13	5.9 %
21-30	18	8.1 %
31+	13	5.9 %
Not provided	6	2.7 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "NOT PROVIDED")

Q20. How many years have you lived in the Dripping Springs area? (without "not provided")

Q20. How many years have you lived in Dripping Springs area	Number	Percent
0-5	91	42.1 %
6-10	52	24.1 %
11-15	29	13.4 %
16-20	13	6.0 %
21-30	18	8.3 %
31+	13	6.0 %
Total	216	100.0 %

Q21. Which of the following best describes your race/ethnicity?

Q21. Your race/ethnicity	Number	Percent
Asian or Asian Indian	18	8.1 %
Black or African American	3	1.4 %
American Indian or Alaska Native	1	0.5 %
White or Caucasian	180	81.1 %
Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino/a/x	23	10.4 %
Other	3	1.4 %
Total	228	

Q21-7. Self-describe your race/ethnicity:

Q21-7. Self-describe your race/ethnicity	Number	Percent
Mixed	1	33.3 %
More than one	1	33.3 %
Multiple races	1	33.3 %
Total	3	100.0 %

Q22. Do you or anybody in your family have a disability recognized by the American Disability Act (ADA)?

Q22. Do you or anybody in your family have a disability recognized by American Disability Act	Number	Percent
Yes	17	7.7 %
No	196	88.3 %
Not provided	9	4.1 %
Total	222	100.0 %

(WITHOUT "NOT PROVIDED")

Q22. Do you or anybody in your family have a disability recognized by the American Disability Act (ADA)? (without "not provided")

Q22. Do you or anybody in your family have a disability recognized by American Disability Act	Number	Percent
Yes	17	8.0 %
No	196	92.0 %
Total	213	100.0 %

Q23. Are you currently a City of Dripping Springs employee or elected official?

Q23. Are you currently a City of Dripping Springs employee or elected official	Number	Percent
Yes	1	0.5 %
No	221	99.5 %
Total	222	100.0 %

7 Open-Ended Responses

Open-Ended Question Responses

Q2e—"Other": Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household do not visit parks or why you do not visit more often.

- Life is just too busy!
- Not enough equine activities. I would be there every week for exhibitions and competitions if they were available
- Not enough time with school events/sports.
- Our schedules
- Playscape areas and grounds are often plagued by ants.
- Trails are not maintained or walkable to neighborhoods.
- Walkability to/from the park
- We don't like sharing trails with dogs (especially when owners let them off-leash, even if they aren't supposed to), bikes, or horses.
- We hike and cycle. Trails don't offer distance. No biking trails.

8 Survey Instrument

Dear Dripping Springs Resident,

The City of Dripping Springs is conducting a survey to help determine parks and recreation priorities for our community and we want to hear from you. Our parks and community programming contribute significantly to our quality of life in Dripping Springs, and your opinions are very important to us.

We appreciate your time and realize this survey will take approximately 15-20 minutes to complete.
Each question is important. The time you invest in completing this survey will aid the City in taking a resident-driven approach to recreation planning to enhance our community and improve the quality of life for all residents.

You have been randomly selected.
We are using an outside firm to conduct this survey, and your responses will remain confidential and will be reported in group form only. Please return your completed survey within the next two weeks using the enclosed postage-paid return-reply envelope addressed to ETC Institute, 725 W. Frontier Circle, Olathe, KS 66061. If you prefer to take the survey online, please visit **DrippingSpringsSurvey.org**.

At the end of this survey, you will have an opportunity to opt-in for a chance to win one (1) $500 prepaid Visa gift card for fully completing your survey.

If you have any questions, please contact ETC Institute's project manager Ryan Murray at *ryan.murray@etcinstitute.com* or at 913-254-4598.

Don't miss this opportunity to have your voice heard and help us meet the ever-changing parks and recreation needs of all community members.

Thank you for your time!

Sincerely,
Andrew Binz
Parks and Community Services Director

Si desea completar su encuesta en español, llame al 1-844-811-0411

2025 City of Dripping Springs Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan Community Survey

The City of Dripping Springs would like your input to help determine park and recreation priorities for our community. This survey will take 15-20 minutes to complete. If you would like to complete this survey online, please go to ***DrippingSpringsSurvey.org***. We appreciate your time. **At the end of this survey, you will have an opportunity to opt-in for a chance to win one (1) $500 prepaid Visa gift card for fully completing your survey.**

---

1. Counting yourself, how many people in your household are…

Under age 5: ____	Ages 15-19: ____	Ages 35-44: ____	Ages 65-74: ____
Ages 5-9: ____	Ages 20-24: ____	Ages 45-54: ____	Ages 75+: ____
Ages 10-14: ____	Ages 25-34: ____	Ages 55-64: ____	

2. Have you or other members of your household visited any parks offered by the City of Dripping Springs during the past 12 months?

____(1) Yes *[Answer Q2a-e.]* ____(2) No *[Skip to Q2e.]*

2a. Please check ALL the parks listed below that you or members of your household have visited during the past 12 months. *[Check ALL that apply.]*

____(1) Charro Ranch Park
____(2) Dripping Springs Ranch Park
____(3) Founders Memorial Park
____(4) Sports and Recreation Park
____(5) Veterans Memorial Park
____(6) School parks or facilities

2b. On average, how often do you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a?

____(1) Daily ____(2) Weekly ____(3) Monthly ____(4) Yearly ____(5) Very Rarely

2c. Please check ALL the reasons you visit the parks you selected in Question 2a. *[Check ALL that apply.]*

____(1) Exercise or physical activity
____(2) Socializing and/or children's play
____(3) Nature observation/relaxation
____(4) Sporting events
____(5) Equestrian or agriculture related activities
____(6) Community events
____(7) Parks programming such as camps or after school programs
____(8) Farmers market
____(9) Other (please specify): _____

2d. How would you rate the overall quality of the City of Dripping Springs parks you or members of your household have visited during the past 12 months?

____(4) Excellent ____(3) Good ____(2) Fair ____(1) Poor

2e. Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household do not visit parks or why you do not visit more often. *[Check ALL that apply.]*

____(01) Use other city, state, private facilities
____(02) Too far from home
____(03) Not aware of park or facility locations
____(04) Parks/Facilities are not well maintained
____(05) Old and outdated facilities
____(06) Lack of amenities we want to use
____(07) Lack of parking to access parks/facilities
____(08) Do not feel safe using parks/facilities
____(09) Facility equipment doesn't meet my needs
____(10) Lack of ADA accessibility
____(11) Do not feel welcomed/accommodated
____(12) Lack of transportation
____(13) Lack of restrooms
____(14) Language/Cultural/Age barriers
____(15) Fees are too high/lack of financial assistance
____(16) Other: _____

3. Have you or other members of your household participated in or attended any recreation programs/activities or special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs during the past 12 months?

____(1) Yes *[Answer Q3a-d.]* ____(2) No *[Skip to Q3d.]*

©2025 ETC Institute

3a. Approximately how many different recreation programs/activities, special events or performances offered by the City of Dripping Springs have you or members of your household participated in or attended over the past 12 months?

____(1) 1 program ____(3) 4 to 6 programs ____(5) 11 or more programs
____(2) 2 to 3 programs ____(4) 7 to 10 programs

3b. From the following list, please check the primary reasons why you or members of your household participate in programs/activities or attend special events or performances in Dripping Springs. *[Check ALL that apply.]*

____(1) Quality of instructors/coaches ____(5) Times the program is offered
____(2) Location of the program facility ____(6) Friends participate in the program
____(3) Quality of the program facility ____(7) Dates the program is offered
____(4) Fees charged for the program ____(8) Other: _____

3c. How would you rate the overall quality of programs/activities that you or members of your household have participated in during the past 12 months?

____(4) Excellent ____(3) Good ____(2) Fair ____(1) Poor

3d. Please check ALL the reasons why you and the members of your household have not participated in programs or why you do not participate more often. *[Check ALL that apply.]*

____(01) I don't know what is offered ____(10) Fees are too high/lack of financial assistance
____(02) Use programs of other agencies ____(11) Prefer virtual programming
____(03) Lack of quality instructors ____(12) Do not feel welcomed/accommodated
____(04) Lack of quality programs ____(13) Program not offered
____(05) Prefer individual activities ____(14) Registration is difficult
____(06) Too far from home ____(15) Lack of transportation
____(07) Program times are not convenient ____(16) Too busy/not interested
____(08) Classes are full ____(17) Language/Cultural/Age barriers
____(09) Safety concerns ____(18) Parking issues

4. Please rate your level of satisfaction with the following.

	How satisfied are you with...	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Don't Know
01.	Ease of registering for programs	5	4	3	2	1	9
02.	Maintenance of City parks	5	4	3	2	1	9
03.	Maintenance of City trails	5	4	3	2	1	9
04.	Number of restrooms available	5	4	3	2	1	9
05.	Overall feeling of safety in parks and on trails	5	4	3	2	1	9
06.	Overall quality of adult and senior programming	5	4	3	2	1	9
07.	Overall quality of natural area restoration and upkeep (native hill-country landscape)	5	4	3	2	1	9
08.	Overall quality of special events	5	4	3	2	1	9
09.	Overall quality of youth programming	5	4	3	2	1	9
10.	Overall quality received for costs for program registration	5	4	3	2	1	9
11.	Quality of arena and equestrian facilities	5	4	3	2	1	9
12.	Quality of City playgrounds	5	4	3	2	1	9
13.	Quality of City sports courts (basketball, sand volleyball)	5	4	3	2	1	9
14.	Quality of City sports fields (baseball, softball, soccer, football)	5	4	3	2	1	9
15.	Quality of City swimming and aquatics facilities	5	4	3	2	1	9
16.	Quality of event rooms at Dripping Springs Ranch Park and Event Center	5	4	3	2	1	9
17.	Quality of skate park	5	4	3	2	1	9
18.	Quality of wayfinding and signage offered	5	4	3	2	1	9

5. Which THREE of the items in Question 4 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT for the City of Dripping Springs to emphasize over the next 10 years? *[Write in your answers below using the numbers from the list in Question 4. If you don't believe any of these are important, circle "NONE."]*

1st: ____ 2nd: ____ 3rd: ____ NONE

©2025 ETC Institute

6. A variety of recreation facilities and amenities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. If you do not have a need for one of the items listed, please circle "9" for "No Need."

	Facilities and Amenities	Fully Met	Mostly Met	Partly Met	Not Met	No Need
01.	Baseball/softball fields	4	3	2	1	9
02.	Basketball courts	4	3	2	1	9
03.	BBQ Grills/benches/picnic tables	4	3	2	1	9
04.	Disc golf/frisbee golf	4	3	2	1	9
05.	Dog parks	4	3	2	1	9
06.	Equestrian/livestock facilities	4	3	2	1	9
07.	Event space (rooms to rent)	4	3	2	1	9
08.	Exercise stations in parks and/or along trails	4	3	2	1	9
09.	Football fields	4	3	2	1	9
10.	Indoor community center (indoor sports and fitness, indoor walking track, meeting rooms, indoor playground, childcare, senior programs, gym for volleyball, basketball, pickleball)	4	3	2	1	9
11.	Inclusive access and amenities (wide smooth sidewalks and trails, wheelchair-friendly swings, etc.)	4	3	2	1	9
12.	Lighting	4	3	2	1	9
13.	Mountain bike trails	4	3	2	1	9
14.	Nature and wildlife viewing	4	3	2	1	9
15.	Restrooms	4	3	2	1	9
16.	Outdoor activities (ping pong, bean bag toss, horseshoes, etc.)	4	3	2	1	9
17.	Outdoor amphitheater	4	3	2	1	9
18.	Picnic shelters/pavilions	4	3	2	1	9
19.	Playgrounds	4	3	2	1	9
20.	Public art	4	3	2	1	9
21.	Shade	4	3	2	1	9
22.	Signage (educational, wayfinding, mile markers, etc.)	4	3	2	1	9
23.	Skate parks	4	3	2	1	9
24.	Soccer fields/multipurpose fields	4	3	2	1	9
25.	Splash pads	4	3	2	1	9
26.	Swimming pools	4	3	2	1	9
27.	Tennis and/or pickleball courts	4	3	2	1	9
28.	Trails	4	3	2	1	9
29.	Volleyball courts	4	3	2	1	9

7. Which FOUR of the facilities and amenities listed above do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household? *[Write in your answers below using the numbers from the list in Question 6. If you don't believe any of these are important, circle "NONE."]*

1st: ____ 2nd: ____ 3rd: ____ 4th: ____ NONE

8. How do you currently learn about recreation facilities, programs, and services that are offered by the City of Dripping Springs? *[Check ALL that apply.]*

____(01) Newspaper
____(02) City website
____(03) Email blasts/newsletters
____(04) Program fliers/registration forms
____(05) From friends and neighbors
____(06) Social media (Facebook, X (Twitter), etc.)
____(07) Schools
____(08) Recreation brochure/program guide
____(09) Conversations with City staff
____(10) Television
____(11) Neighborhood/civic newsletters
____(12) Recreation center bulletin boards
____(13) Banners
____(14) Other: _____

9. Which TWO of the sources of information listed above do you MOST PREFER to use to get information? *[Write in your answers below using the numbers from the list in Question 8, or circle "NONE."]*

1st: ____ 2nd: ____ NONE

©2025 ETC Institute

10. A variety of recreation programs and activities are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each program or activity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. If you do not have a need for one of the items listed, please circle "9" for "No Need."

	Programs and Activities	Fully Met	Mostly Met	Partly Met	Not Met	No Need
01.	Adult art/dance/performing arts	4	3	2	1	9
02.	Athletic programs	4	3	2	1	9
03.	Athletic special events (i.e., cross-country or running races)	4	3	2	1	9
04.	Before or after school programs	4	3	2	1	9
05.	City sponsored special events or performances	4	3	2	1	9
06.	Continuing education programs	4	3	2	1	9
07.	Equestrian/livestock programs	4	3	2	1	9
08.	Extreme sports	4	3	2	1	9
09.	Farmers Market	4	3	2	1	9
10.	Fitness and wellness programs	4	3	2	1	9
11.	Geocaching	4	3	2	1	9
12.	Gymnastics programs	4	3	2	1	9
13.	Learn to swim programs	4	3	2	1	9
14.	Nature programs/environmental education	4	3	2	1	9
15.	Outdoor adventure programs (rock climbing/hikes/paddling and kayaking, etc.)	4	3	2	1	9
16.	Outdoor public art	4	3	2	1	9
17.	Preschool programs	4	3	2	1	9
18.	Programs for people with disabilities or special needs	4	3	2	1	9
19.	Programs for teens	4	3	2	1	9
20.	Senior programs	4	3	2	1	9
21.	Skateboard programs	4	3	2	1	9
22.	Sports leagues (basketball, softball, soccer, etc.)	4	3	2	1	9
23.	STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics)	4	3	2	1	9
24.	Tennis/Pickleball lessons and leagues	4	3	2	1	9
25.	Water fitness programs	4	3	2	1	9
26.	Youth art/dance/performing arts	4	3	2	1	9

11. Which FOUR of the programs or activities listed above do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household? *[Write in your answers below using the numbers from the list in Question 10. If you don't believe any of these are important, circle "NONE."]*

1st: ____ 2nd: ____ 3rd: ____ 4th: ____ NONE

©2025 ETC Institute

12. A variety of trail features are listed below. Please indicate how well your needs for each facility or amenity are met on a scale of 4 to 1, where 4 means your needs are "Fully Met" and 1 means your needs are "Not Met" at all. If you do not have a need for one of the items listed, please circle "9" for "No Need."

	Trail Features	Fully Met	Mostly Met	Partly Met	Not Met	No Need
01.	Benches and other seating areas	4	3	2	1	9
02.	Bike lanes or paths on trails	4	3	2	1	9
03.	Equestrian trails	4	3	2	1	9
04.	Fitness stations	4	3	2	1	9
05.	Internal park loop trails	4	3	2	1	9
06.	Lighting and security amenities	4	3	2	1	9
07.	Linear trails connecting destinations throughout Dripping Springs	4	3	2	1	9
08.	Mountain bike trails	4	3	2	1	9
09.	Nature trails	4	3	2	1	9
10.	Neighborhood access to trails	4	3	2	1	9
11.	Restrooms	4	3	2	1	9
12.	Shade	4	3	2	1	9
13.	Trailheads with parking	4	3	2	1	9
14.	Water stations	4	3	2	1	9
15.	Wayfinding signage	4	3	2	1	9

13. Which THREE of the trail items listed in Question 12 do you think are MOST IMPORTANT to you and the members of your household? *[Write in your answers below using the numbers from the list in Question 12. If you don't believe any of these are important, circle "NONE."]*

1st: ____ 2nd: ____ 3rd: ____ NONE

14. Please rate your satisfaction using a scale of 5 to 1, where 5 means "Very Satisfied" and 1 means "Very Dissatisfied," with the overall value your household receives from the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department.

____(5) Very satisfied ____(3) Neutral ____(1) Very dissatisfied
____(4) Somewhat satisfied ____(2) Somewhat dissatisfied ____(9) Don't know

15. The following is a list of actions the City of Dripping Springs could take to improve its parks and recreation system. Please indicate your support for each potential action by circling the corresponding number to the right.

	Types of Improvements	Very Supportive	Somewhat Supportive	Not Sure	Not Supportive
1.	Acquire more land for preservation and conservation of natural areas - (Preserve and conserve more natural areas)	4	3	2	1
2.	Build new parks or facilities throughout town	4	3	2	1
3.	Expand educational programming including nature education programs	4	3	2	1
4.	Expand recreational programming	4	3	2	1
5.	Expand the citywide trail system	4	3	2	1
6.	Maintain existing amenities in existing parks	4	3	2	1
7.	Restore natural areas within existing parks and City-owned property	4	3	2	1
8.	Update existing parks with new amenities	4	3	2	1

16. Which TWO improvements from the list in Question 15 are MOST IMPORTANT to your household? *[Write in your answers below using the numbers from the list in Question 15, or circle "NONE."]*

1st: ____ 2nd: ____ NONE

17. How important do you feel it is for the City of Dripping Springs to provide high quality parks, recreation facilities and programs?

____(3) Very important ____(2) Somewhat important ____(1) Not important ____(9) Not sure

©2025 ETC Institute

18. Please indicate your level of agreement with the following statements concerning some potential benefits of the City of Dripping Springs Parks and Recreation Department's parks, facilities, and recreation programs or events using a scale of 1 to 5, where 5 means "Strongly Agree" and 1 means "Strongly Disagree."

	The parks and recreation system in Dripping Springs...	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neutral	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	Don't Know
01.	Improves my (my household's) mental health and reduces stress	5	4	3	2	1	9
02.	Improves my (my household's) physical health and fitness	5	4	3	2	1	9
03.	Increases my (my household's) property value	5	4	3	2	1	9
04.	Is age-friendly and accessible to all age groups	5	4	3	2	1	9
05.	Makes Dripping Springs a more desirable place to live	5	4	3	2	1	9
06.	Positively impacts economic/business development	5	4	3	2	1	9
07.	Preserves open space and protects the environment	5	4	3	2	1	9
08.	Provides jobs/professional development for youth	5	4	3	2	1	9
09.	Provides positive social interactions for me (my household/family)	5	4	3	2	1	9
10.	Provides volunteer opportunities for the community	5	4	3	2	1	9
11.	I'm willing to pay additional city taxes and/or consider a bond initiative to see the quality of existing parks and recreational amenities upgraded	5	4	3	2	1	9
12.	I'm willing to pay additional city taxes and/or consider a bond initiative to see new parks and recreational amenities developed	5	4	3	2	1	9

Demographics

19. What is your age? _____ years

20. How many years have you lived in the Dripping Springs area? _____ years

21. Which of the following best describes your race/ethnicity? *[Check all that apply.]*

____(01) Asian or Asian Indian
____(02) Black or African American
____(03) American Indian or Alaska Native
____(04) White or Caucasian
____(05) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
____(06) Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino/a/x
____(99) Other: _____

22. Do you or anybody in your family have a disability recognized by the American Disability Act (ADA)?

____(1) Yes ____(2) No

23. Are you currently a City of Dripping Springs employee or elected official?

____(1) Yes ____(2) No

24. Would you like to be entered into a drawing for a chance to win one (1) prepaid $500 Visa Gift Card for fully completing your survey? The gift card will be sent via email and is limited to one entry per household.

____(1) Yes *[Answer Q24a.]* ____(2) No *[END SURVEY.]*

24a. Please provide your contact information.

Name: _____ Mobile Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

This concludes the survey. Thank you for your time!

Please return your completed survey in the enclosed return-reply envelope addressed to:
ETC Institute, 725 W. Frontier Circle, Olathe, KS 66061

Your responses will remain completely confidential. The information to the right will ONLY be used to help identify the level of need in your area. Thank you!

©2025 ETC Institute

STAFF REPORT

City of Dripping Springs

PO Box 384

511 Mercer Street

Dripping Springs, TX 78620

Submitted By: Andrew Binz, Parks and Community Services Director

Parks & Recreation Commission Meeting Date: October 15, 2025

Agenda Item Wording: Discuss and consider the approval of a sign to be constructed and installed at Sports & Recreation Park by Taylor Morrison as part of the Master Sign Plan for Village Grove.

Agenda Item Requestor: Andrew Binz

Summary/Background: Taylor Morrison is building the Village Grove sub-division. As part of the Village Grove Master Sign Plan, Taylor Morrison is requesting to construct and install a Vehicular Identification Sign at Sports & Recreation Park on the corner of Rob Shelton and Village Grove Parkway. The Vehicular Identification Sign will be constructed and installed to the same specifications as identified in the Park Signage Design Development Package that was approved in February 2022.

Taylor Morrison is requesting a smaller sign be attached to the Vehicular Identification Sign saying "Village Grove by Taylor Morrison". This is consistent with the sign at the corner of RR12 and Founders Parkway.

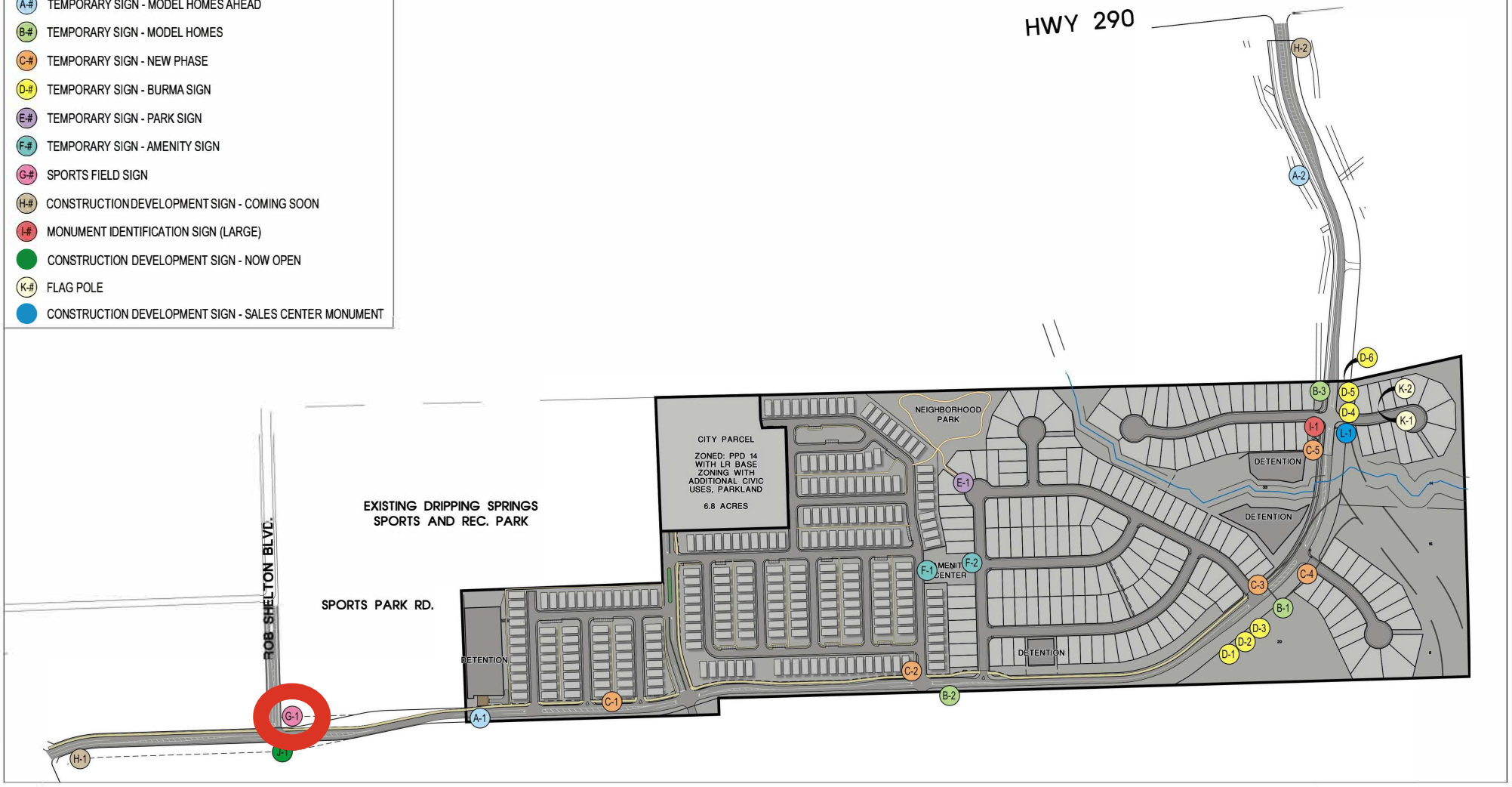
Staff Recommendations: Approval of a sign to be constructed and installed by Taylor Morrison at Sports & Recreation Park.

Attachments: Village Grove Sign at SRP

Next Steps/Schedule: The sign will be constructed and installed by Taylor Morrison at Sports & Recreation Park.

SIGN LEGEND

- A-# TEMPORARY SIGN - MODEL HOMES AHEAD
- B-# TEMPORARY SIGN - MODEL HOMES
- C-# TEMPORARY SIGN - NEW PHASE
- D-# TEMPORARY SIGN - BURMA SIGN
- E-# TEMPORARY SIGN - PARK SIGN
- F-# TEMPORARY SIGN - AMENITY SIGN
- G-# SPORTS FIELD SIGN
- H-# CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPMENT SIGN - COMING SOON
- I-# MONUMENT IDENTIFICATION SIGN (LARGE)
- CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPMENT SIGN - NOW OPEN
- K-# FLAG POLE
- CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPMENT SIGN - SALES CENTER MONUMENT



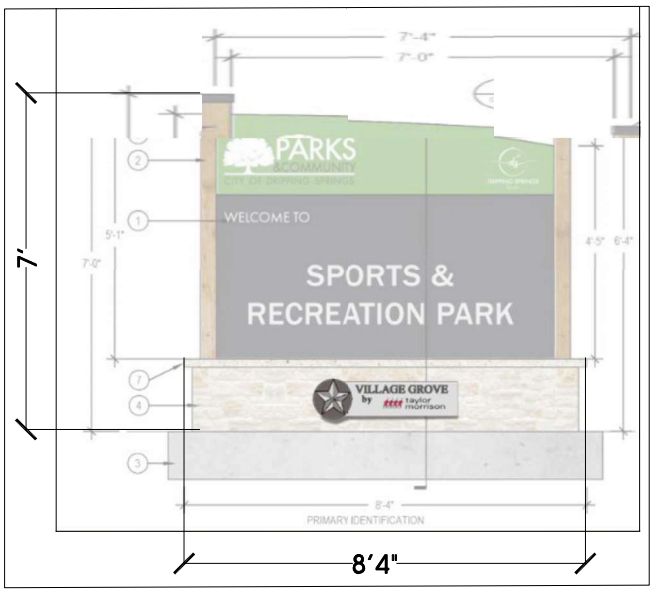
SEC Planning, LLC
Land Planning + Landscape Architecture + Community Branding
AUSTIN, TEXAS
t 512.246.7003
www.secplanning.com + info@secplanning.com

EXHIBIT D
MASTER SIGN PLAN
VILLAGE GROVE
DRIPPING SPRINGS, TEXAS

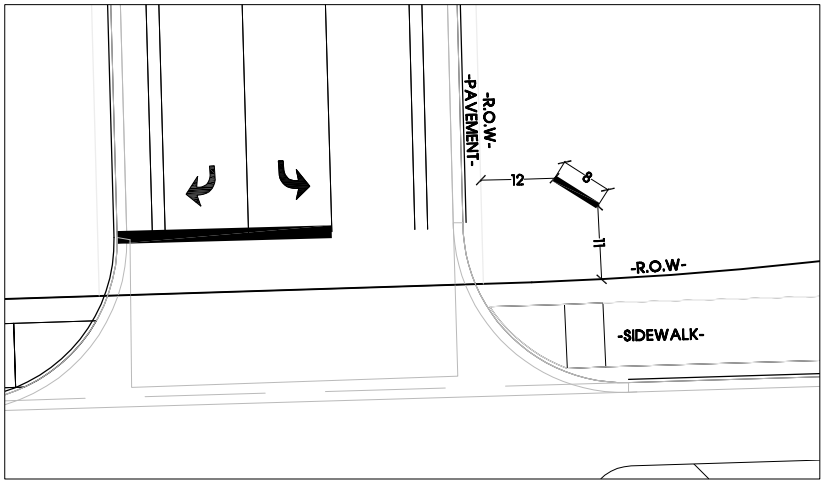
North
0 200 400 800
Scale: 1" = 400'
Date: August 8, 2025

SHEET FILE: L:\240016-TAMO\Cadfiles\PLANNING\Exhibits\Sign Plan.dwg

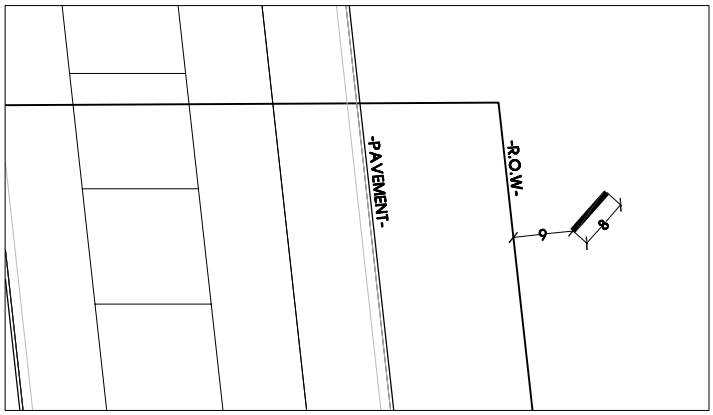
Base mapping compiled from best available information. All map data should be considered as preliminary, in need of verification, and subject to change. This land plan is conceptual in nature and does not represent any regulatory approval. Plan is subject to change.



G **SPORTS FIELD SIGN**



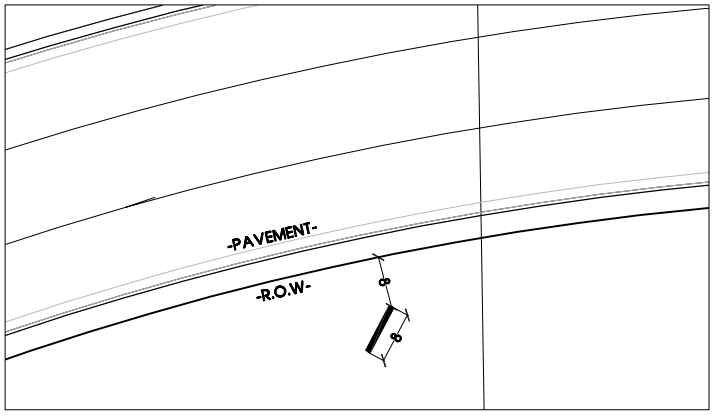
G-1 **SPORTS FIELD SIGN**
LOCATION 1



H-2 **COMING SOON SIGN**
LOCATION 2



H **CONSTRUCTION DEVELOPMENT SIGN**
COMING SOON SIGN



H-1 **COMING SOON SIGN**
LOCATION 1

This drawing and the design shown are the property of Sun C
The reproduction, copying or other use of this drawing without th
consent is prohibited and any infringement will be subject to legal action.

Staff Monthly Reports
September 2025

Director:

- PCS Staff Report and Performance Measures Report was provided in the packet.
- Rathgeber Natural Resource Park
  - Continue to work with the DSISD on the entrance road through DSISD property.
- Sports & Recreation Park
  - Reimbursement agreement with Taylor Morrison (Village Grove Developer) for the new fencing is being finalized. Fence is 95% completed. Portion of the walking trail that was taken out still needs to be installed.
  - Irrigation for the Susan Sellers pollinator gardens and front landscaping beds is completed and operational.
- Storage Building Update
  - Bid opening was on August 19th ; bids came in high so staff is looking for alternative funding opportunities.
  - Need to resolve a zoning issue at DSRP.
- Founders Park Parking Lot Improvements
  - Meyers Concrete Construction was awarded the bid by City Council. Construction to begin in October/November.
- Founders Memorial Pool Chemical Area Improvements
  - Project is completed.
- DSRP Outdoor Arena
  - Project is completed.
- Charro Ranch Park
  - Approximately 5 dead trees were removed in September. An additional 5 trees are scheduled to be removed in November.
- FY 2026 Budget
  - Projects Total = $538,500
    - Path to Pond at DSRP = $73,500
    - Path to Playground at DSRP = $147,000
    - Park Restroom Upgrades = $225,000
    - Trail Extension at Founders Park = $3,000
    - Founders Pool Propane to Gas = $50,000
    - Skatepark = $25,000
    - Sports & Recreation Park Adult Softball Lights = $15,000

Park Maintenance:

- Replaced two faucets in the DSRP expansion restrooms.
- Relocated and installed chain-link fence for DSRP weather station.
- Removed graffiti from Founder's Park trail trees and mile marker.
- Made skid steer repairs.
- Repaired deteriorating Ranch House ramp.

Aquatics:

- Confirmed contractor for chemical area improvements
- Purchased individual pool cabanas
- Attended NRPA in Orlando

Community Events:

- **September Park Rentals:**
  - 2 pavilion rental dates
  - 2 youth softball field rentals

- **September Community Events:**
  - Puppy Plunge ($5 entry per dog)
    - ~45 attendees
    - 1 vendor: Bees Knees Lemonade

- **September Community Service Permits:**
  - Filming Permit at Sports and Rec Park
    - September 24, 12-6pm (picnic table area)

- **UPCOMING for October:**
  - Festival of Flight
    - Guided Bird walks at Charro & DSRP (7:30am-9:30am)
    - Festival with exhibitors/educators at Pavilion
    - Falconry presentation with "Last Chance Forever" raptor rescue in San Antonio

  - Filming Permit at Sports and Rec Park
    - October 14 (tentative) Youth Softball field

DSRP:

September Highlights:

- September hosted 2 public meetings. Hays County Development Regulations hosted a community open house on September 2nd and Hays County Projects had a public meeting on September 17th.
- The Haunted House began construction on September 3rd and has the opening weekend on October 10th.
- DSRP Riding Series hosted a successful Dressage Schooling Show. This was our first September Dressage show and we ended up having 2 full show days!
- The final weekend in September hosted Kathy Slack's Fences over Bee Caves. Maintenance staff worked hard to have facility ready for her and she had compliments. She is also very excited about our upcoming outdoor arena.

DSRP Events in October: My Government Online Training, Wasteline Engineering Public Meeting, THCBRA Buckle Series, Rodeo Riding Clinic, Texas Market Guide Harvest Market, Texas Gourd Society Festival, DSRP Riding Series Hunter Jumper Show, Big Tex Gun Show, DSRP Riding Series Ranch Horse Show, DSHS Senior Retreat, Fall Festival, Ken McNabb Horse Clinic

DSRP October Programs:

- **Youth:** Nature Rangers After School, Creepy Crawlers
- **Family:** Haunted House

Farmers Market:

September FMC Meeting:

- 4 of 4 applications approved.

September Market recap:

- Strong start to month pushed total vendor sales for FY 2025 over $1 million for the first time. Being able to stay an afternoon market by using DSRP's main event room, along with support from DSRP and Maintenance staff, transformed the experience.

PARKS &COMMUNITY
CITY OF DRIPPING SPRINGS

September 2025

	FY 2024		FY 2025	
	Sep-24	Total/Actual	Sep-25	Fiscal YTD
PCS Aquatics				
Programs Offered				
Swim Lesson Classes	0	111	0	0
ARC Certification	0	1	0	1
Number of Registrations				
Swim Lesson Registrations	0	126	0	1
ARC Certification	0	8	0	6
Admission Totals:				
Membership Check-ins	0	2,081	0	1,692
Day Passes Sold	0	2,586	0	3,426
Season Passes Sold	0	107	0	130
PCS Athletics				
Leagues Offered				
Adult Softball	0	2	0	4
Youth Sport Camps	0	6	0	4
Number of Teams/Participants				
Adult Softball	0	20	0	25
Youth Sport Camps	0	73	0	26
PCS Special Events				
Events Offered	1	10	1	7
Number of Participants	80	465	45	310
PCS Rentals				
Pool	1	14	0	17
Pavilion	4	16	1	33
Athletic Fields	10	43	2	17
Veterans Memorial Park	0	0	0	1
PCS Permits				
Itinerant Vendor	0	5	0	15
Commercial Trainers/Activity	0	0	0	2
Special Event Permit	0	12	0	6
Filming Permits			1	1
DSRP				
Programs Offered	37	200	2	259
Number of Participants	76	1,134	30	1,130
Camp Days Offered	0	76	0	105
Number of Participants	0	506	0	993
DSRP Events	1	49	3	96
Number of Participants	44	11,505	37	14,325
Arena Memberships Sold	0	55	0	69
Room Rentals	22	132	35	178
Arena Rentals	5	64	7	63
Other Rentals (Ranch House, Field, Etc..)	7	34	10	45
Free Use Agreements/Co-Sponsorships	31	273	23	379
Farmers Market				
Number of Markets Offered	4	52	4	50
Number of Vendors Registered	161	2,066	193	2,051
Number of Visitors	1,790	19,995	1,325	21,190